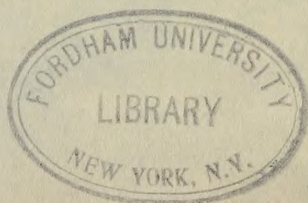


MAGAZINE ROOM

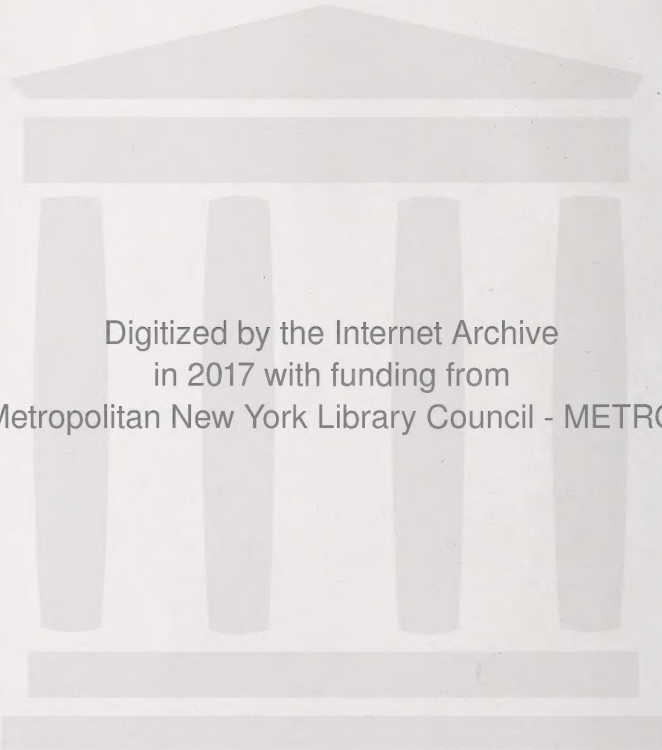


FOR REFERENCE ONLY









Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2017 with funding from
Metropolitan New York Library Council - METRO

A. M. D. G.

Fordham
7

CATALOGUE

OF

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE

FORDHAM

NEW YORK CITY.

1895-96.

STUDIES WILL BE RESUMED
ON
WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER THE NINTH.



Contents,

BOARD OF TRUSTEES	iv
CALENDAR FOR 1896-97	v
PROSPECTUS	3
BUILDINGS	3
INSTRUCTION	4
EXAMINATIONS	8
PRIZES	8
DEGREES	10
COLLEGE SOCIETIES	12
DISCIPLINE	14
ADMISSION	16
SESSIONS AND HOLIDAYS	16
MILITARY DEPARTMENT	18
EXPENSES	20
ARRANGEMENT OF THE COURSE OF STUDIES	22
THE MILITARY INSTRUCTION	25
FACULTY AND OTHER OFFICERS	27
STUDENTS	30
ST. JOHN'S HALL	35
STUDENTS BY CLASSES	38
ST. JOHN'S ALUMNI ASSOCIATION	42
MEMBERSHIP OF THE COLLEGE SOCIETIES	43
FORDHAM MONTHLY	51
CADET BATTALION ORGANIZATION	52
LECTURES, ETC., DURING 1895-96	55
COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES	56
DEGREES CONFERRED	57
MEDALS AND PRIZES AWARDED	59
HONOR LISTS FOR 1895-96	66
DONATIONS	81

Board of Trustees.

Rev. THOMAS J. GANNON, S.J.

Rev. PATRICK A. HALPIN, S.J.

Rev. THOMAS J. CAMPBELL, S.J.

Rev. JAMES P. FAGAN, S.J.

Rev. LOUIS JOUIN, S.J.

Rev. MAURICE RONAYNE, S.J.

Rev. JOSEPH ZWINGE, S.J.

Rev. IGNATIUS RENAUD, S.J.

Rev. W. G. READ MULLAN, S.J., Sec.

Calendar for 1896-97.

Sept.	8.	Tuesday.	Entrance Examinations.
Sept.	9.	Wednesday.	First term begins.
Sept.	16.	Wednesday.	Class of Philosophy begins.
Sept.	18.	Friday.	Religious Services for the Opening of School : Mass of the Holy Ghost in the College Chapel.
Oct.	8.	Thursday.	Annual Retreat begins.
Oct.	12.	Monday.	College Societies reorganize during this week.
Nov.	1.	Sunday.	Feast of All Saints. Winter Order of Time begins. Subject of Biographical Essay announced.
Nov.	26.	Thursday.	Thanksgiving Day : Recreation.
Dec.	8.	Tuesday.	Feast of the Immaculate Conception : Holyday of Obligation.
Dec.	23.	Wednesday.	Christmas Vacation begins.
Jan.	6.	Wednesday.	Christmas Vacation ends.
Jan.	7.	Thursday.	Written Examinations begin.
Jan.	27.	Wednesday.	Examinations in the Class of Philosophy.
Jan.	30.	Saturday.	General Examination begins.
Feb.	2.	Tuesday.	Sodality Day : Recreation.
Feb.	3.	Wednesday.	SECOND TERM BEGINS.
Feb.	4.	Thursday.	Winter Course of Lectures begin.
Feb.	22.	Monday.	Washington's Birthday : Recreation.
March	2.	Tuesday.	Shrove Tuesday : Recreation.
March	17.	Wednesday.	St. Patrick's Day : Recreation.
April	14.	Wednesday.	Wednesday in Holy Week : Classes suspended from 12 M., to Easter Monday. Holy Week Services for the Students in the College Chapel.
April	18.	Sunday.	Easter Sunday.
April	19.	Monday.	Easter Monday : Classes resume. Summer Order of Time begins.
April	20.	Tuesday.	Easter Tuesday : Recreation.
April	28.	Wednesday.	Public Debate.
April	30.	Friday.	Opening Exercises of the Month of May.

May	11.	Tuesday.	Rector's Day : Recreation.
May	27.	Thursday.	Ascension Day : Holyday of Obligation.
May	31.	Monday.	Decoration Day : Recreation.
May	31.	Monday.	Closing Exercises of the Month of May.
June	2.	Wednesday.	Lecture before the Historical Association.
June	3.	Thursday.	Public Contest in Elocution.
June	5.	Saturday.	Written Examination in Philosophy for the Hughes Medal.
June	6.	Sunday.	Pentecost.
June	7.	Monday.	Oral Examination in Philosophy for the Hughes Medal.
June	14.	Monday.	Examination in the Class of Philosophy.
June	19.	Saturday.	General Examination begins.
June	20.	Sunday.	Celebration of the Feast of St. Aloysius. Baccalaureate Sermon.
June	22.	Tuesday.	Solemn Mass for Deceased Students. Commencement for Undergraduates.
June	23.	Wednesday.	COMMENCEMENT DAY.



ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, NEW YORK CITY,

was founded by the Most Reverend John Hughes, D.D., Archbishop of New York, and formally opened on June 24, 1841. In 1846, it was incorporated as a University by the New York Legislature. In the same year, it passed under the management of the Jesuit Fathers.

The College, occupying the old Rose Hill Estate of the Village of Fordham, is situated in the extreme Northern section of New York City. The property embraces seventy-five acres. Adjoining is the beautiful Bronx Park, and a mile or two to the West flow the Harlem and Hudson Rivers. Long Island Sound is three miles to the East. The country for miles around is most picturesque, and the climate is notably healthy. Vast reaches of lawns, rows of noble trees, and rich farm lands, surrounding the College buildings, present an ideal rural scene and afford the seclusion necessary for a seat of learning.

BUILDINGS.

There are eight buildings in the College group. The oldest is the original ROSE HILL MANOR HOUSE, known as Washington's Headquarters, and built some time prior to 1692. It was for many years used for the College Infirmary, but now serves as quarters for the domestics.

The second ROSE HILL MANOR HOUSE, a large, square, stone building, was erected in 1838, and contains the offices of the President and Treasurer, and the reception-rooms. Attached to it are two wings, which furnish a College Hall with a seating capacity of 700, and Armory, Wardrobe, Music-Rooms, and sixteen large rooms for the Infirmary. These three buildings have a combined length of 245 feet.

Two massive five-story stone buildings, one 136 feet by 60 feet, the other 140 feet by 60 feet, contain the Recreation Rooms and Gymnasium, Reading-Room, Study-Hall, Class-Rooms and Dormitory, of the senior and junior divisions of the Students, respectively.

Similar accommodations for a third division of the Students, embracing the youngest boys, are furnished by St. John's Hall, a four-story stone building, 106 feet by 40 feet. This was formerly the Diocesan Seminary.

ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL, built of stone, 120 feet by 47 feet, is used by the Students for the more solemn services of the Church. It is richly frescoed, and contains six valuable stained-glass windows.

SCIENCE HALL, a three-story stone building, 123 feet by 50 feet, contains the Lecture Rooms for Physics and Chemistry, the general and private Laboratories, the Cabinet, Museum, and Students' Library.

FACULTY BUILDING, also of stone, with five stories, 170 feet by 50 feet, contains the Students' Refectory and the rooms of the Faculty. It also contains a Students' Chapel, 75 feet by 50 feet, two stories high, used for the ordinary services, and adorned with three beautifully carved altars and an altar screen, and with thirteen precious stained-glass windows.

All of these buildings are heated by steam and lighted by electricity, both supplied by the College plants.

Ample facilities for bathing are provided at the College. When the weather permits, the Students are allowed to go to Long Island Sound for a salt-water bath.

Surrounding the buildings of each division are extensive playgrounds arranged for out-door sports.

There is also a large and well-appointed Infirmary, under competent charge.

INSTRUCTION.

The course of instruction is that which is usually adopted in Colleges, but modified and arranged by the *Ratio Studiorum* of the Jesuit Fathers. It embraces seven years, the last four of which



COLLEGE ENTRANCE.

constitute the University Course, and the first three the Preparatory Course. The classes of the University Course are sometimes called Freshmen, Sophomore, Junior and Senior.

The aim of the course is to afford a complete liberal education by developing and training the mind. It is not merely to prepare a young man for professional studies. It supposes that in business life, no less than in the professions, there is need of habits of attention, application, accuracy. While the College does not undertake to instruct a student in actual business practice, it does undertake so to discipline his mind as to enable him afterwards to learn such practice with double facility and precision, and to carry into business life an increased mental activity and formed habits of orderliness.

The instruction, throughout the course, consists in a systematic study of the English, Latin and Greek languages and literatures, and Mathematics. French or German is added for the fourth, fifth and sixth years; Chemistry, for the fifth and sixth years. The seventh or last year is devoted exclusively to the study of Philosophy, Mental, Moral and Natural.

While there are daily exercises in all the classes for the distinctive study of English, most reliance is placed on the study of Latin and Greek for acquiring a thorough knowledge of the mother tongue. The structure and forms of expression of one language are learned never so accurately as by comparison with the structure and forms of expression of another language; and no languages are so available for such comparison as the Latin and Greek. But the main reason for the use of these languages in the course is their efficiency for training the mind.

Instruction is given in Elocution for one hour every week. There are private contests in Elocution during the year, and a public contest for honors in June.

At certain times of the Collegiate year there are entertainments, lectures, Shakesperian plays, in the College Hall. They are so arranged as not merely to amuse the Students, but chiefly to elevate and refine their taste.



ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, FORDHAM, N. Y.

The College Library contains 30,000 volumes, among which are counted rich collections of works on History and of periodical literature. There is also a circulating Library of 7,000 volumes, specially adapted to the needs of the Students.

EXAMINATIONS.

The scholarship of each Student is determined by competitions in the various branches of study, and by examinations. There are two examinations every year, one at the end of January and the other at the end of June. A Student failing in the January examination descends to a lower class; a Student failing in the June examination is debarred from promotion to a higher class for the following year. A Student failing in any branch at either examination is not a full member of his class till he satisfies for the deficiency; and if he fails thus in the June examination, he will not be promoted to a higher class unless he satisfies for the deficiency before the opening of School in September. Testimonials are awarded for superior success in these examinations.

At the beginning of every month, the standing of each Student for success in studies and for conduct during the previous month is publicly announced in the College Hall, and testimonials are given to those who have attained a specified degree of excellence. A record of the monthly standing and the general examinations of each Student is kept in the College books.

Reports are sent to parents or guardians regularly at the beginning of the months of December, February, May and July. They are also sent, whenever special occasion demands.

PRIZES.

Prizes are awarded at the Commencement, and published in the annual Catalogue. For proficiency, or general excellence, they are determined by the sum of the year's work; for conduct, by the votes of the Students; for scholarship in the several branches of study, by competitions held at the end of the year. No Student failing in either examination, may compete for prizes.



OLD COLLEGE BUILDING.

A Silver Medal is awarded for general excellence in the classes of Rhetoric, Poetry and First Grammar.

A Silver Medal is awarded for conduct among the Senior Students.

A Silver Medal is awarded in each of two classes of Elocution.

A Purse of \$50 in Gold, the gift of the Alumni Association, is awarded to the Student of the class of Philosophy, Rhetoric or Poetry, who presents the best essay on a specified literary subject.

A Gold Medal, founded by Joseph W. Thoron, '83, in memory of his former Professor, the late Reverend Michael P. Costin, S. J., is awarded for the best examination in Higher Mathematics.

A Gold Medal is awarded to the *Philosophy* member of St. John's Historical Association, who presents the best essay on some distinguished Catholic layman.

A Gold Medal, founded by Mr. Eugene Kelly, in memory of the Most Reverend Archbishop Hughes, is awarded for the best examination in Mental Philosophy.

The friends of the College are respectfully reminded of the good and honorable work of founding prizes and scholarship. Such foundations would stimulate young men to greater ardor for serious studies; and, while showing the public spirit and zeal of the founders for education, would enable the College to bestow higher rewards on successful exertions.

DEGREES.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred at the end of the College course. The candidates for this honor are required to undergo an examination in Natural, Mental and Moral Philosophy, in Evidences of Religion, in the Philosophy of History, and in Higher Mathematics. Such candidates must also give evidence of having attained a specified standard in Latin and Greek, and General Literature.

Graduates, who desire a fuller mental training, may, in the Post-Graduate Course, pursue the study of Natural Law, and of other branches of higher education. This second year is of the



FACULTY BUILDING.

greatest importance to young men. At the end of this year, the degree of Master of Arts is conferred after a satisfactory examination.

From 1887 to 1893, the College also conferred in course the degree of Bachelor of Science. For this the candidates were required to pass a satisfactory examination in Mental and Moral Philosophy, Physics, Chemistry, Evidences of Religion, Mathematics and English Literature. The English, or non-classical, course, leading to this degree, has been abolished.

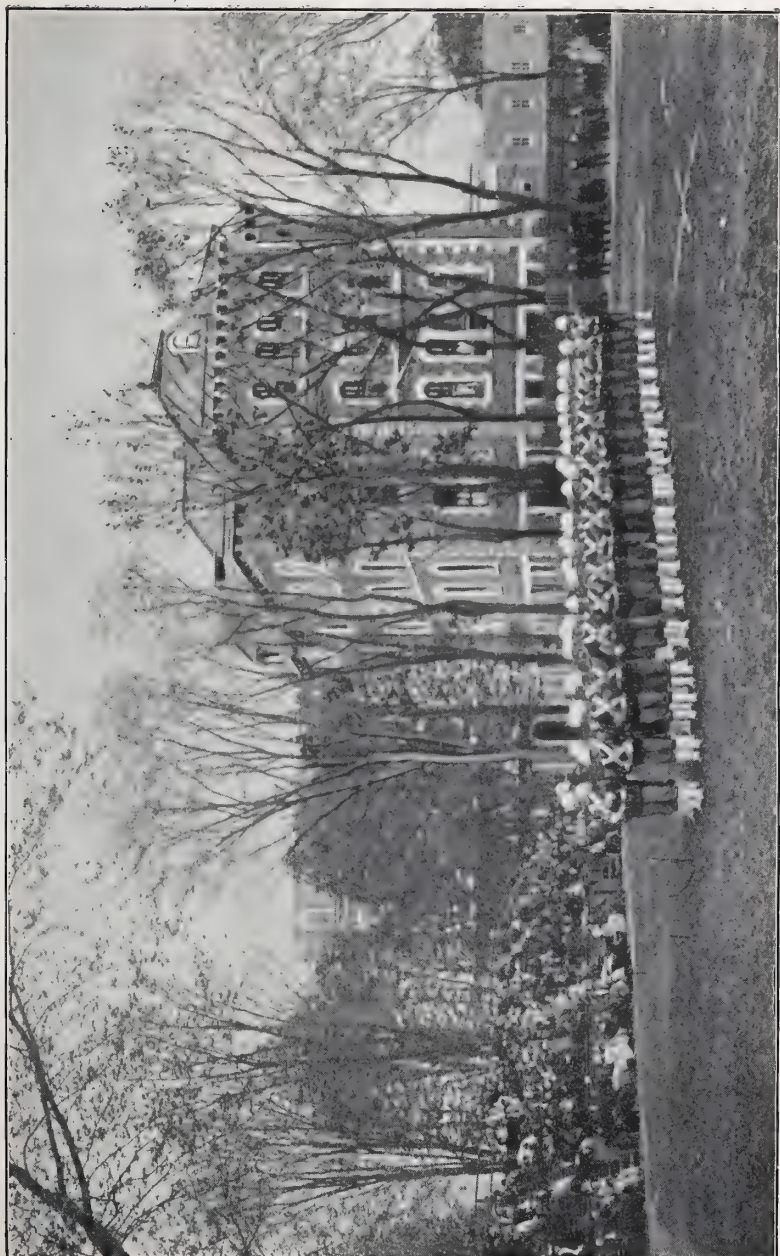
COLLEGE SOCIETIES.

Each division of the Students has its own Sodality. These Sodalities are pious associations composed of such Students as desire to practice special devotion to the Blessed Virgin, and to learn to honor, by the integrity of their lives, the virtues of their Patroness. They are all affiliated to the Head Sodality in Rome, the *Prima Primaria*. The Parthenian Sodality of the senior Students, was established in 1837.

ST. JOHN BERCHMANS' SANCTUARY SOCIETY is devoted to the service of the Altar, and aims at the exact performance of the ceremonies of the Church. Membership is strictly limited to the best-behaved boys.

ST. JOHN'S DEBATING SOCIETY was organized in 1854. Its object is to accustom its members, by means of debates and literary compositions, to speak with ease and fluency on useful and interesting subjects. Membership is limited to the classes of Philosophy and Rhetoric. This Society meets once a week. There is also a meeting before the Faculty and Students in December. In May, the Society holds its formal Public Debate, to which friends and relatives are invited.

ST. JOHN'S HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION was organized in 1862, with the object of promoting the investigation and diffusion of historical truth. At its meetings, which take place semi-monthly, an historical paper is read and a criticism given of the previous paper.



SENIORS' HALL.

The work of the Association is advanced by the lectures on History, which are given once a week to the class of History. A public lecture is given every year, under the auspices of the Association, by some distinguished scholar.

ST. JOHN'S DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION was organized in 1871. Its object is to accustom its members, by means of dramatic readings and representations, to appear in public with greater ease and grace.

FORDHAM COLLEGE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION, composed of the Senior Students, was organized for the management of the Athletic Sports. It is a member of the Intercollegiate Association of Amateur Athletes of America.

DISCIPLINE.

The rules of the College have for their sole end to strengthen and develop the moral character, and to secure the order essential to a successful pursuit of learning. These rules, which are read and explained to all, must be accepted and observed faithfully. The manner of enforcing them is firm, yet mild and paternal, and appeals especially to honor, to conscience, and to religion.

Attention to religious duties is strictly required.

The Students are separated into three divisions, according to age and maturity. Each division is distinct from the others, and has its own halls, dormitories, and playground.

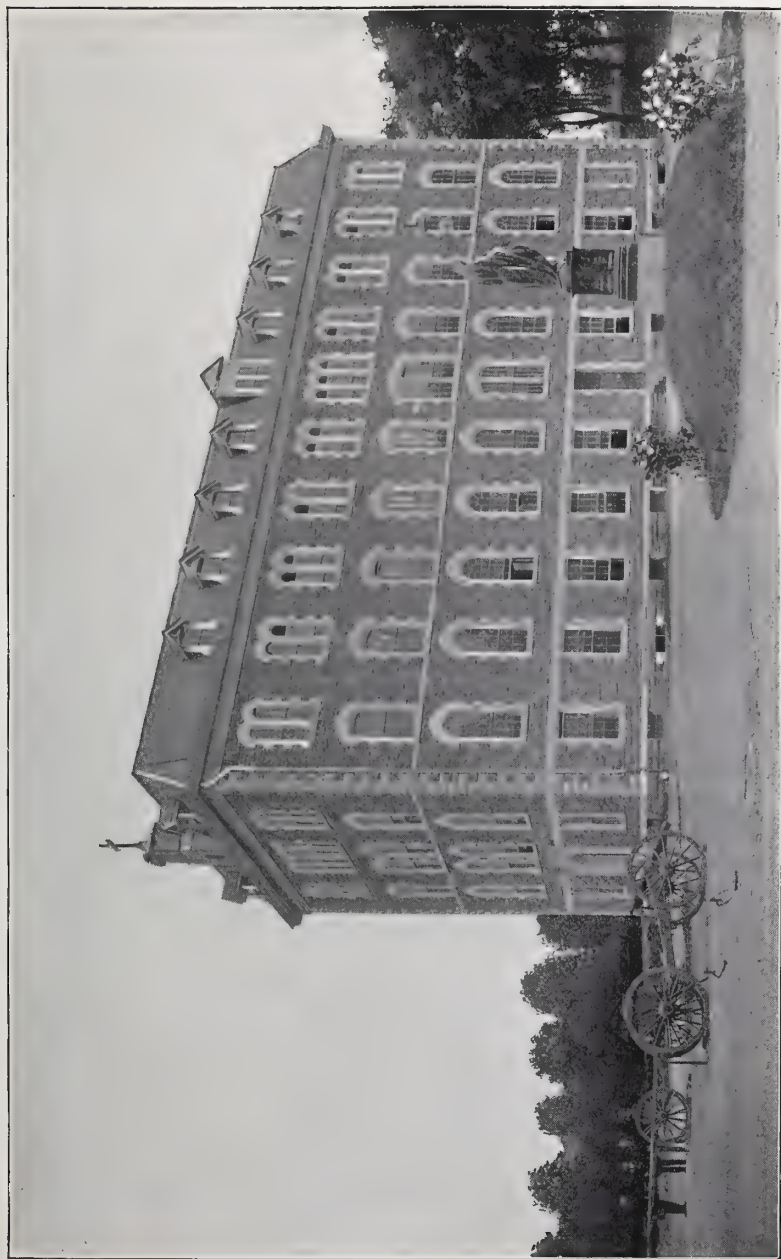
Private rooms are conceded only to the class of Philosophy.

The Students are not allowed to go beyond the College bounds, unless accompanied by a College official.

The correspondence is under the supervision of the College authorities. No books, papers, periodicals, are allowed among the Students, till they have been examined and approved.

The Students may, under restrictions, receive visitors on Sunday afternoons, and on Thursdays, in Summer; on Sunday, Tuesday, and Thursday afternoons in Winter. At other times, they are not permitted to interrupt their studies.

Success in studies demands regular attendance during the entire Collegiate year. Absence, frequent or continued, very seriously



JUNIORS' HALL.

distracts a Student's mind from his studies, and diminishes his ardor and ambition. The College authorities promise to secure the Student's prompt and energetic attention to duty, while he is actually under their charge; but parents and guardians are expected to co-operate, by discouraging exemptions from College rules. Moreover, absence occasions loss of class marks, and adds to the difficulty of winning prizes.

Permission to visit New York City, or home, is granted only at the written request of parents or guardians, and for reasons deemed imperative by the President of the College. Such permission further depends on the Student's good behavior and diligence.

The ordinary causes of dismissal are: Insubordination, continued inapplication to study, and bad conduct.

ADMISSION.

The College admits both Boarding Scholars and Day Scholars.

Candidates for admission are required to present testimonials of good moral character. Boys less than twelve years old, are not received. Candidates, who have made some advance in the Classical Course, are examined at the College, and graded for a class according to their scholarship. Those who are to begin the course, must be well prepared in the elements of English, and in Arithmetic.

All Students must follow the regular course.

There is a Class, called Special Latin, for mature Students who are already advanced in the English Studies and Mathematics. In this class, most of the time is given to the study of Latin and Greek, and thus facilities are afforded for completing in one year the work done in the three Preparatory Classes.

SESSIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

There are two Sessions in the Collegiate year. The first Session begins on the first Wednesday of September, and the second on the first day of February.



SCIENCE HALL.

There is a vacation of two weeks at Christmas, when all the Students are allowed to go home, unless timely notice is given by parents or guardians of their wish to the contrary.

The Summer vacation begins on the last Wednesday of June.

No one is allowed to be absent from the College at *Easter* or *Pentecost*, or on the following holidays :

Thanksgiving Day.

Feast of the Immaculate Conception (December 8th).

Sodality Day (February 2d).

Washington's Birthday.

Shrove Tuesday.

St. Patrick's Day (March 17th).

Decoration Day (May 30th).

Rector's Day.

A weekly holiday is allowed on Thursdays, from the beginning of the Collegiate year to November 1st, and from Easter to the end of the year; on Tuesday and Thursday afternoons, from November 1st to Easter.

There are no class exercises on Sunday.

The Day Scholars are required to be present punctually on class days from the beginning to the end of the daily sessions.

THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

In accordance with an Act of Congress, an officer of the United States Army is detailed for duty at the College as Professor of Military Science and Tactics. The War Department furnishes the College with necessary arms and some of the equipments. The remaining equipments are furnished by the Students.

All Students are required to attend drill three times a week, and to wear the uniform during drill. They form a Cadet Battalion. Its officers are selected from the Cadets most distinguished for soldierly bearing, good conduct, and proficiency in drill and tactics. The uniform adopted costs, complete, somewhat less than an ordinary dress suit. It can be worn at all times, so that it is not necessary to be provided with two outfits of clothing.



ST. JOHN'S HALL AND CHAPEL.

The fatigue uniform consists of blue cap, blue blouse, and gray trousers with black stripe, and is worn at ordinary drills. The full-dress uniform consists of white helmet, blue blouse, and white duck trousers, and is worn at parades.

The advantages of this kind of exercise, even for physical culture, are such as easily recommend themselves to the consideration of parents and guardians.

EXPENSES.

All charges are payable half-yearly in advance.

Entrance Fee, <i>to be paid only once</i> ,	-	-	-	-	-	\$10 00
Tuition and Board, <i>per annum</i> ,	-	-	-	-	-	300 00
Washing and Mending of Linen, <i>per annum</i> ,	-	-	-	-	-	30 00
Medical Attendance, <i>per annum</i> ,	-	-	-	-	-	5 00
Rooms (for the Class of Philosophy) each, <i>per annum</i> ,	-	-	-	-	-	60 00
Half-Boarders, <i>per annum</i> ,	-	-	-	-	-	160 00
Day Scholars, <i>per annum</i> ,	-	-	-	-	-	60 00

Use of Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus, \$10 *per annum* for those who attend the classes of Chemistry and Physics; in the Analytical course extra charge for breakage; Drawing, \$60; Piano and use of Piano, \$70; Violin, Flute, etc., \$60 each.

There are other slight expenses for societies which the Students form among themselves.

No deduction will be made for absence or withdrawal from College except on account of sickness or dismissal, and in these cases no deduction will be made for a shorter period than one month.

Books, stationery, clothes, etc., are furnished by the College at current prices, or may be procured by parents or guardians. Each Student should, on entering, or on returning after either Vacation,

bring enough clothing to last until the next Vacation. The following outfit should be had by all:

- Six Shirts,
- Three Nightshirts,
- Three pairs of Summer Drawers,
- Three pairs of Winter Drawers,
- Twelve Collars,
- Twelve Handkerchiefs.
- Six Towels,
- Six Napkins,
- Six pairs of Summer Socks,
- Six pairs of Winter Socks,

Underclothing should be marked with the name and surname of the Student. Military suits must be procured by all.

Articles of clothing, books, etc., will not be furnished by the College unless a deposit for that purpose be made with the Treasurer.

No advance will be made beyond the deposit.

Drafts at 10 days' sight will be made for bills not settled within 30 days.

Pocket-money, if any be allowed by parents or guardians, should be left in the hands of the Treasurer, to be given as prudence may suggest or occasion require.

Students coming from a distance must have guardians appointed in the vicinity, to be responsible for regular payment of bills, and to receive the Students, if for any reason they should have to withdraw from the College.

Arrangement of Classes.

I.

PREPARATORY COURSE.

Second Rudiments.

Latin.—First Notions of the Grammar.

English.—Grammar; Written and Oral Exercises.

History.—Outlines of *United States History*.

Geography.—*North America*; Map Drawing.

Arithmetic.—Fundamental Rules, *Decimals*, *Common Fractions*, Mental Exercises.

Penmanship.

Religious Instruction.

First Rudiments.

Latin.—Grammar: Regular Accidence, Written and Oral Exercises.

Epitome Historiæ Sacræ; Cicero's Easier Letters.

Greek.—First Notions.

English.—Grammar, Written and Oral Exercises.

History.—*United States History*.

Geography.—Review, *South America*, *Western Europe*, Map Drawing.

Arithmetic.—Review, *Fractions*, *Compound Quantities*, *Percentage*, Mental Exercises.

Penmanship.

Religious Instruction.

Third Grammar.

Latin.—Grammar: Review, Irregular Accidence, Elementary Syntax, Exercises.

Cicero's Letters, Nepos, Phædrus.

Greek.—Grammar: Regular Accidence, Exercises.

Æsop's Fables.

English.—Grammar, Exercises.

History.—Outlines of Roman History.

Geography.—Review, *Eastern Europe*, *Asia*, *Africa*, *Oceanica*.

Arithmetic.—Review, *Interest*, *Discount*, *Ratio and Proportion*, *Roots and Powers*.

Religious Instruction.

Second Grammar.

Latin.—Grammar: Review, Irregular Accidence (completed), General Syntax, Exercises.

Cicero, *De Senectute*; Cæsar, Ovid.

Greek.—Grammar: Review, Irregular Accidence, General Syntax, Exercises.

Lucian; Cebes, *Tablet*; Xenophon, *Anabasis*.

English.—Grammar, Exercises.

History.—Outlines of Greek History.

Mathematics.—Algebra.

French.

Religious Instruction.

II.

UNIVERSITY COURSE.

First Grammar (Freshman).

Latin.—Review of the entire Grammar; Prosody, Elements of Latin Style, Exercises in Prose and Verse.

Cicero, *De Amicitia*, and *In Catilinam*; Virgil, *Georgics* and *Æneid*; Sallust.

Greek.—Review of the Grammar Exercises.

Xenophon, *Cyropædia*; Homer, *Odyssey* and *Iliad*; St. John Chrysostom, *Disgrace of Eutropius*.

English.—Review of the Grammar, Elements of Style, Exercises in Prose and Verse.

History.—Modern History, First Part.

Mathematics.—Geometry, Plane and Solid.

Religious Instruction.

Poetry (Sophomore).

Latin.—Principles of Latin Style, Exercises in Prose and Verse.

Cicero, *Pro Marcello* and *Pro Archia*; Virgil, *Æneid*; Horace, *Ars Poetica* and Odes; Livy.

Greek.—Advanced Grammar, Exercises in Prose and Verse.

Homer, *Iliad*; Plato, *Apology*; Demosthenes, *Olynthiacs*; Sophocles, *Ædipus King*.

English.—Precepts of Style, History of Literature, Literary Analysis.

History.—Modern History, Second Part.

Mathematics.—Trigonometry; Surveying; Analytical Geometry.

Chemistry.—General.

French.

Religious Instruction.

Rhetoric (Junior).

Precepts of Rhetoric.—Critical Study of the Latin, Greek and English Master-pieces of Eloquence.

Latin.—Cicero, *Pro Lege Manilia* and *Pro Milone*; Horace, *Satires* and *Epistles*; Tacitus, *Germania*; Juvenal.

Greek.—Demosthenes, *On the Crown*; Æschylus, *Prometheus*; Thucydides.

English.—Lectures on English Literature.

History.—Lectures on Modern History.

Mathematics—Calculus, Differential and Integral.

Chemistry.—Analytical.

French.

Religious Instruction.—Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.

Philosophy (Senior).

Mental Philosophy.—First Term: Logic, Theoretical and Applied; Ontology. Second Term: Cosmology, Psychology, Natural Theology.

Moral Philosophy.—General Principles of Moral Action; the Natural Law, Domestic and Civil Society.

In the classes of *Mental* and *Moral Philosophy*, the Latin language is used.

Twice a week, there is a class exercise in which one of the Students defends theses against the objections of another Student.

Natural Philosophy.—The Elements of Physics: Liquids, Gases, Sound, Heat, Light, Electricity and Magnetism.

Mechanics.

Geology.—Outlines.

Astronomy.—Outlines.

History.—Lectures on Modern History.

Religious Instruction.—Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.

III.

POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

First Term.—Ethics, and the principal Systems of Mental Philosophy.

Second Term.—Principles of Civil Society, of Political Economy, and of International Law. The relations of Church and State. History of Philosophy.

In this, as well as in the first year of Philosophy, the Students are obliged to defend their theses, both in class and before the Faculty, against some of their own number, or against Professors and others appointed to attack them. Such discussions are usually carried on in Latin. The members of this class are required to write Dissertations and Essays, in English, on the various matters of

their course. At the end of the second term Essays on three different subjects, already treated in class, are written, and to the best is awarded a gold medal worth fifty dollars.

Various branches of Natural Science and Modern Languages are studied in this course.

SPECIAL.

Special Latin Class.

This is a class introductory to the University Course. It is intended for Students already advanced in the ordinary English Branches, and affords facilities for accomplishing in one year the work done in three Preparatory Classes.

One hour a week is devoted to Book-keeping in the Preparatory Classes; one hour a week in the Classes of First Grammar and Poetry to Commercial Law; and one hour a week in Rhetoric to the study of Civil Government.

Italian, Spanish and Drawing are optional, at extra charges. German is optional, and without extra charge.

Photography, at extra charges.

The Military Department.

The instruction in the department is both practical and theoretical.

The Practical.

The practical instruction, which all students must attend, is two hours per week.

It consists principally of the instruction prescribed by the Infantry Drill Regulations of the army, including, in the School of the Soldier, Setting-up Exercises, The Steps, Manual of Arms and Bayonet Exercises: School of the Company; School of the Battalion; Extended order as applied to the Squad, Platoon, Company and Battalion; also the ceremonies of Parade, Review, Inspection, Guard Mounting, etc.

Instruction under this head may also be extended to include Aiming, Sighting and Estimating Distance drills, School of the Piece in Artillery Drill and Signaling, as time may permit.

Theoretical.

Instruction under this head, two hours per week, is limited to students of the Senior or graduating class. The course consists of some fifteen lectures by the Military Professor, on Discipline, Military, Hygiene and Etiquette, First Aid to Wounded, and kindred subjects, and of recitations in Wagner's, The Service of Security and Information. Each student of the Senior Class is required to submit at the close of the academic year an essay on some military subject, to be announced by the Military Professor.

Proficiency in the Military Department is necessary for the student to receive the military diploma awarded graduates.

Rewards.

Two suitable medals will be awarded annually in this department. One to the student receiving the highest mark in recitations, and a second to the student submitting the best essay on the military subject: honorable mention will be made of the students standing second and third in recitations, also of the students submitting the second and third best essays.

The names of the three students of the graduating class standing highest in the Military Department, which are published in the Annual Army Register, will also be published in the Annual College Catalogue.

The advantages of the course of practical instructions for physical culture and discipline, are such as easily recommend themselves to the consideration of parents and guardians: and the duty of every young man to be prepared to defend his country in the hour of need should recommend to him and to his parents and guardians, a certain amount of military training, especially, when it can be obtained without detriment to his general education.



Faculty and other Officers.

REV. THOMAS J. GANNON, S.J., PRESIDENT.

REV. W. G. READ MULLAN, S.J., VICE-PRESIDENT,
Prefect of Studies and Chief Disciplinarian.

REV. IGNATIUS RENAUD, S.J., TREASURER.

REV. JOSEPH ZWINGE, S.J.,
Minister and Librarian.

REV. LOUIS JOUIN, S.J.,
Emeritus Professor of Philosophy.

REV. ANTON M. MANDALARI, S.J.,
Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy, and Evidences of Religion.

REV. JOHN S. COYLE, S.J.,
Professor of Physics and Chemistry.

REV. PATRICK O'REILLY, S.J.,
Professor of Mathematics and History; Moderator of St. John's Historical Association.

REV. MICHAEL H. HUGHES, S.J.,
Professor of Mechanics and Higher Mathematics; Librarian of the Students' Library.

REV. JOHN F. QUIRK, S.J.,
Professor of Rhetoric; President of St. John's Debating Society.

WILLIAM J. BROSNAN, S.J.,
Professor of Poetry.

JOHN J. NEARY, S.J.,

Professor of First Grammar ; Director of "The Monthly."

JOHN C. HARMON, S.J.,

Teacher of Second Grammar.

EUGENE DE L. McDONNELL, S.J.,

Teacher of Third Grammar ; Director of Music.

JOHN H. MULLIGAN, S.J.,

Teacher of First Rudiments.

JOHN P. M. WALSH, S.J.,

Teacher of First Rudiments.

REV. W. REYNOLDS COWARDIN, S.J.,

Teacher of Second Rudiments.

REV. MICHAEL FLYNN, S.J.,

Teacher of Special Latin Class.

ALBERT G. BROWN, S.J.,

*Professor of Geometry ; Instructor in Elocution ; Moderator of St. John's
Dramatic Association.*

JOSEPH P. CARNEY, S.J.,

Teacher of Algebra ; Instructor in Elocution.

REV. EDWARD J. MAGRATH, S.J.,

Teacher of First Arithmetic.

EDWARD S. BROCK, S.J.,

Teacher of Second Arithmetic.

CHARLES H. O'LALOR, S.J.,

Teacher of Third Arithmetic.

JOHN DOWDLE, S.J.,

Teacher of Penmanship.

FREDERICK HALM, A.B. (*Rock Hill*),

Professor of Music.

CAPTAIN FRANK H. EDMUNDS, 1ST INFANTRY, U. S. A.,

Professor of Military Science and Tactics.

T. JOSEPH DUNN, M.D.—'84; A.M.,

Attending Physician.

REV. EDWARD J. MAGRATH, S.J.,

JOHN P. M. WALSH, S.J.,

JOHN C. HARMON, S.J.,

EUGENE DE L. McDONNELL, S.J.,

ALBERT G. BROWN, S.J.,

JOHN J. NEARY, S.J.,

EDWARD S. BROCK, S.J.,

JOHN H. MULLIGAN, S.J.,

JOSEPH P. CARNEY, S.J.,

REV. JOHN S. COYLE, S.J.,

Assistant Disciplinarians.



Students, 1895=96.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Adams, Thomas E.	Poetry	New York City.
Atkinson, C. Reilly.	First Grammar	Detroit, Mich.
Atkinson, John Jr.	Rhetoric	Detroit, Mich.
Barry, Gerald J.	Poetry	New York City.
Berry, Richard A.	First Grammar	New York City.
Bodell, George J.	Third Grammar	New York City.
Bossard, Louis P. F.	First Grammar	New York City.
Bott, Joseph N.	Third Grammar	Rochester, N. Y.
Brant, P. Paulding	Rhetoric	New York City.
Bruton, Joseph V.	First Rudiments	New York City.
Burr, Clayton L.	First Rudiments	New York City.
Byrne, John J.	Poetry	New York City.
Byron, Thomas P.	First Grammar	Bradford, Pa.
Calkins, Thomas J.	Philosophy	Toledo, Ohio.
Campbell, James J.	First Rudiments	New York City.
Carey, William E.	First Grammar	Girardville, Pa.
Carty, John F.	First Rudiments	New York City.
Casey, Albert B.	Third Grammar	New York City.
Cassidy, Stephen J.	Rhetoric	New York City.
Claffy, John E.	Poetry	Brooklyn.
Clancy, Laurence D.	First Rudiments	Oswego, N. Y.
Clarke, Morris W.	Rhetoric	New York City.
Corbett, John W.	Rhetoric	Lowell, Mass.
Crosas, Andrés B.	Rhetoric	Jersey City, N. J.
Curtin, Henry A.	First Grammar.	New York City.
Daly, George A.	Poetry	New York City.
Daulton, Joseph F.	Second Grammar	New York City.
De Ferrari, Atilio L.	Second Grammar	Boston, Mass.
Delaney, John T.	Rhetoric	New York City.
Delehanty, Nicholas J.	Philosophy	Hydeville, Vt.
Dillon, John A.	Second Grammar	Holyoke, Mass.
Dolan, Paul	First Grammar	Pottsville, Pa.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Donnelly, Francis F. . . .	First Rudiments	New York City.
Donovan, James J. . . .	Rhetoric	Kingston, N. Y.
Doughty, James P. . . .	Second Grammar. . . .	Augusta, Ga.
Downes, Charles E. . . .	Poetry	Hydeville, Vt.
Ducey, James G.	Third Grammar	Detroit, Mich.
Ducey, John F.	Second Grammar. . . .	Detroit, Mich.
Duffy, Bernard	First Rudiments	Boston, Mass.
Duffy, Charles F.	Poetry	Boston, Mass.
Duffy, James B.	First Grammar.	Boston, Mass.
Duffy, John F.	Poetry	Boston, Mass.
Dunlevy, Jeremiah V. . . .	Poetry	Pittsburg, Pa.
Dunn, Charles J.	Third Grammar	New York City.
Dunne, John J.	Poetry	New York City.
Dunnigan, Ambrose P. . . .	Second Grammar	Brooklyn,
Dwyer, M. Francis	Second Grammar	Ansonia, Conn.
Dyer, John J.	Philosophy.	New York City.
Egan, Joseph E.	Second Rudiments	Brooklyn.
Fassett, Edwin C.	First Rudiments	Kingston, N. Y.
Feeny, William H.	First Rudiments	Troy, N. Y.
Ferdinand, John M. . . .	Second Rudiments	New York City.
Finlay, Frederick D. . . .	Second Grammar	New York City.
Fitzpatrick, James F. . . .	First Rudiments	New York City,
Foley, John K.	First Grammar	Houston, Texas.
Fusco, Vincent J.	Third Grammar	Tampico, Mexico.
Gaynor, John F., Jr. . . .	Rhetoric	Fayetteville, N. Y.
Gerber, Stephen G.	First Rudiments	New York City.
Gibney, John J.	First Grammar.	New York City.
Gilroy, Joseph M.	First Rudiments	New York City.
Greevy, Walter S.	Third Grammar	Altoona, Pa.
Grainger, George V. . . .	Rhetoric	New York City.
Haggerty, Dennis J. . . .	First Rudiments	Pittsburg, Pa.
Hanna, James E.	First Grammar	New York City.
Harrington, Richard V. . . .	First Rudiments	New York City.
Harwood, James J. V. . . .	First Grammar	Tuckahoe, N. Y.
Healy, Ellsworth.	Second Rudiments	New York City.
Hendrick, Christopher T. . .	Second Grammar	New York City.
Hicks, George W.	Second Grammar	New York City.
Howard, Richard T. . . .	Poetry	Malden, Mass.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Jackman, William E.	Third Grammar	White Plains, N. Y.
Joyce, John F.	Second Grammar	New York City.
Joyce, John P.	Rhetoric	New York City.
Joyce, William J.	Poetry	Columbus, O.
Kavanagh, John J.	Rhetoric	New York City.
Kelley, Joseph A.	Rhetoric	New York City.
Kelly, Peter C.	First Grammar	New York City.
Kingston, Augustine T. V.	Poetry	New York City.
Kinsley, Thomas A.	Second Grammar	New York City.
Krauss, Victor P.	First Rudiments	New York City.
Lahey, Joseph A.	Third Grammar	New Windsor, N. Y.
Lalanne, Theophile E.	First Grammar	New York City.
Laracy, Edward J.	First Rudiments	New York City.
Laughlin, Clifton	Second Grammar	Langley, Va.
Lynch, Joseph D.	First Grammar	New York City.
Macintosh, Vivian G.	First Grammar	New York City.
Markham, John S.	Second Grammar	New York City.
Marr, Arthur J.	First Rudiments	New York City.
Martin, Walter H.	Rhetoric	New York City.
Mason, J. Tufton	Poetry	York Harbor, Me.
McCaffrey, Leo A.	Third Grammar	Pittsburg, Pa.
McCarthy, William H. J.	First Rudiments	New York City.
McCormick, Thomas J. A.	Third Grammar	Easton, Pa.
McDonnell, James M.	Philosophy	New York City.
McDonnell, Robert E.	Rhetoric	New York City.
McElroy, Bernard W.	Poetry	Providence, R. I.
McEvoy, William E. J.	Second Grammar	Jersey City, N. J.
McGovern, Joseph A.	First Rudiments	New York City.
McGowan, John J.	First Grammar	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
McGrath, Arthur F.	First Grammar	Jersey City, N. J.
McLaughlin, James J.	Second Grammar	Jersey City, N. J.
McLaughlin, John F.	Philosophy	Marinette, Wis.
McLaughlin, Robert J.	Third Grammar	New York City.
McLaughlin, Selden B.	First Rudiments	New York City.
McLaughlin, Thomas X.	First Rudiments	Jersey City, N. J.
McPartland, Stephen J.	Second Grammar	New York City.
McVoy, Joseph I.	Poetry	Chicago, Ill.
Meagher, Peter A.	Poetry	Hoboken, N. J.
Meighan, William L.	Poetry	New York City.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Melody, Edward J.	Third Grammar	New York City.
Michelena, William	Second Rudiments	New York City.
Mitchell, Edward J.	First Rudiments	Boston, Mass.
Mitchell, James C.	First Rudiments	New York City.
Mitchell, Richard C.	Philosophy	Cincinnati, O.
Monahan, Laurence P. . . .	Rhetoric	Greensburg, Pa.
Monk, Henry C.	Third Grammar	Montreal, Can.
Mulholland, Joseph A. . . .	Rhetoric	New York City.
Murphy, John B.	Rhetoric	New York City.
Myer, Robert R.	First Rudiments	New York City.
Nolan, James J.	Poetry	Brooklyn.
O'Brien, John J.	Second Grammar	Boston, Mass.
O'Connell, Timothy J. . . .	First Rudiments	New York City.
O'Connor, Francis J.	First Grammar	Elmira, N. Y.
O'Donohue, John J.	Third Grammar	New York City.
O'Donovan, Leo J.	Poetry	New York City.
O'Gorman, Maurice J. . . .	Second Grammar	New York City.
O'Neill, Francis	Philosophy	Yonkers, N. Y.
O'Neill, James H.	Second Grammar	New York City.
O'Rourke, J. Judge	First Rudiments	New York City.
O'Shea, Thomas E.	Philosophy	Jersey City, N. J.
Palmer, Bradley J.	First Rudiments	Rochester, N. Y.
Pasquale, James	Third Grammar	New York City.
Plunkett, Harold B.	Third Grammar	Lowell, Mass.
Preston, Miller E.	First Grammar	New York City.
Quinlan, J. Francis	Rhetoric	Brookline, Mass.
Rabel, Luis G.	First Rudiments	Havana, Cuba.
Rafferty, George	First Rudiments	Pittsburg, Pa.
Rafferty, William F.	First Rudiments	Pittsburg, Pa.
Redmond, William F.	First Rudiments	New York City.
Reilly, Charles J.	First Grammar	Milwaukee, Wis.
Reilly, Joseph A.	Second Grammar	New York City.
Reilly, Philip B.	Second Grammar	Pittsburg, Pa.
Rhineland, William C. . . .	First Grammar	New York City.
Richards, Paul	Poetry	New York City.
Riley, John D.	Second Grammar	Lowell, Mass.
Rodman, Francis H.	First Rudiments	Pelham Manor, N. Y.
Romadka, Edward F.	First Grammar	Milwaukee, Wis.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Rooney, George L.	Poetry	New York City.
Russell, Patrick J.	First Rudiments	New York City.
Schulte, Walter H.	Third Grammar	Evansville, Ind.
Schwartz, James H.	Third Grammar	Reading, Pa.
Scott, Basil J.	Second Grammar	Staten Island, N. Y.
Seep, George R.	Second Grammar	Titusville, Pa.
Shea, Joseph F.	Rhetoric	New York City.
Sheehan, Francis X.	First Rudiments	New York City.
Sheehan, Frederick P.	First Rudiments	Utica, N. Y.
Sheehy, Francis P.	Third Grammar	New York City.
Shields, Henry G.	First Grammar	Flemington, N. J.
Shields, R. Emmet	Poetry	Flemington, N. J.
Sinnott, Charles W.	Philosophy	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Sinnott, Edward H.	Third Grammar	New York City.
Smith, Henry J.	First Grammar	New York City.
Stapleton, William E.	Second Grammar	Bridgeport, Conn.
Sullivan, Edward J.	Third Grammar	Cincinnati, O.
Swetnam, Edward T.	Third Grammar	Newton, N. J.
Tierney, William L.	Poetry	Greenwich, Conn.
Toohey, John J.	Second Grammar	Schuylerville, N. Y.
Treacy, James A.	Second Grammar	New York City.
Treacy, Richard S.	Third Grammar	New York City.
Vion, Charles J.	First Grammar	New York City.
Wade, Charles J.	Second Grammar	New York City.
Walsh, Martin P.	Third Grammar	Parsons, Pa.
Wilson, James A.	Rhetoric	London, Ont.
Wren, Frederick W.	Second Grammar	Bridgeport, Conn.
Yaaswick, Theodore J.	Third Grammar	New York City.
Zuricalday, Miguel A.	First Grammar	New York City.
Number of Students, Senior and Junior Divisions		176
“ “ “ St. John's Hall		41
Total		217



St. John's Hall,

FORDHAM, N. Y.

The attention of parents and guardians is directed to the peculiar advantages which this Department affords to younger boys whom they are desirous of placing at Boarding School.

These boys follow the College Classes, but outside of School hours they are entirely separated from the older Students.

The discipline, time of study, sleep and recreation in this Department are all arranged with special attention to the youthful age of the Students.

The former Diocesan Seminary is occupied by these young Students. Thus large Study Halls and spacious Dormitories are furnished them, with careful and abundant provision for light, heat and ventilation.

There is a special Cadet Battalion in St. John's Hall for Military Instruction and Training.

For further particulars, address—

THE PRESIDENT.

St. John's Hall.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Badell, Alberto	Second Rudiments	Santiago, Cuba.
Barrett, Edward	Second Rudiments	Brooklyn.
Beechinor, Robert D. . . .	First Rudiments	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Campbell, William M. . . .	Third Grammar	Boston, Mass.
Croft, William E.	First Rudiments	New Rochelle, N. Y.
Cummings, Henry L. . . .	First Rudiments	New York City.
Donovan, David B.	Third Grammar	Patterson, N. Y.
Dunn, Thomas J.	First Rudiments	New York City.
Edebohls, Alphonse J. . . .	First Rudiments	New York City.
Ewald, Andrew	First Rudiments	New York City.
Fuchs, Charles F. J.	First Rudiments	Brooklyn.
Fullum, Thomas A.	First Rudiments	Brooklyn.
Horan, Charles T.	Second Grammar	New York City.
Hoyt, W. Henry	First Rudiments	New York City.
Huntt, G. Gibson	First Rudiments	Fort Wingate, N. M.
Joyce, Edward F.	Third Grammar	New York City.
Kelly, Thomas J.	First Rudiments	New York City.
Kennedy, Donald F.	Second Rudiments	Brooklyn.
King, Thomas J.	First Rudiments	New York City.
Maher, Walter L.	Second Rudiments	Providence, R. I.
Martin, Joseph D.	Second Grammar	New Orleans, La.
Mathews, James F.	First Rudiments	San Antonio, Texas.
McGrane, Hugh J.	First Rudiments	New York City.
McLaughlin, Dennis V. . . .	First Rudiments	Jersey City, N. J.
Mellady, John V.	First Rudiments	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Milner, George M.	First Rudiments	Brooklyn.
Monk, Frederick A.	First Rudiments	Montreal, Canada.
Monk, James D.	First Rudiments	Montreal, Canada.
Murray, John J.	First Rudiments	Brooklyn.
Murray, Peter J.	Third Grammar	Brooklyn.

NAME.	CLASS.	RESIDENCE.
Nolan, Thomas J.	First Rudiments	Reading, Pa.
O'Brien, George E.	Second Rudiments	Boston, Mass.
O'Brien, John M.	First Rudiments	Binghamton, N. Y.
O'Donovan, Alfred J.	Second Grammar	New York City.
Rabel, Julio B.	Second Rudiments	Havana, Cuba.
Skelly, William B.	Second Rudiments	Brooklyn.
Sinnott, Joseph J.	First Rudiments	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Sturla, Robert A.	Second Rudiments	New York City.
Sullivan, Edward C.	First Rudiments	Brooklyn.
Van Houten, Clarence J.	First Rudiments	New York City.
Van Zandt, Rowland B. J.	First Rudiments	New York City.



Students, by Classes.

PHILOSOPHY.

Calkins, Thomas J.	McLaughlin, John F.
Delehanty, Nicholas J.	Mitchell, Richard C.
Dyer, John J.	O'Neill, Francis
McDonnell, James M.	O'Shea, Thomas E.
Sinnott, Charles W.	

RHETORIC.

Atkinson, John, Jr.	Joyce, John P.
Brant, P. Paulding	Kavanagh, John J.
Cassidy, Stephen J.	Kelley, Joseph A.
Clarke, Morris W.	Martin, Walter H.
Corbett, John W. ✓	McDonnell, Robert E.
Crosas, Andrés B.	Monahan, Laurence P.
Delaney, John T. ✓	Mulholland, Joseph A.
Donovan, James J. ✓	Murphy, John B.
Gaynor, John F.	Quinlan, J. Francis
Grainger, George V.	Shea, Joseph F.
Wilson, James A.	

POETRY.

Adams, Thomas E.	Claffy, John E.
Barry, Gerald J.	Daly, George A.
Byrne, John J.	Downes, Charles E.

Duffy, Charles F.
Duffy, John F.
Dunlevy, Jeremiah V.
Dunne, John J.
Howard, Richard T.
Joyce, William J.
Kingston, Augustine T.*V.
Mason, J. Tufton
McElroy, Bernard W.

McVoy, Joseph I.
Meagher, Peter A.
Meighan, William L.
Nolan, James J.
O'Donovan, Leo J.
Richards, Paul
Rooney, George L.
Shields, R. Emmett
Tierney, William L.

FIRST GRAMMAR.

Atkinson, C. Reilly
Berry, Richard A.
Bossard, Louis P. F.
Byron, Thomas P.
Carey, William E.
Curtin, Henry A.
Dolan, Paul
Duffy, James B.
Foley, John K.
Gibney, John J.
Hanna, James E.
Harwood, James J. V.
Kelly, Peter C.

Lalanne, Theophile E.
Lynch, Joseph D.
Macintosh, Vivian G.
McGowan, John J.
McGrath, Arthur F.
O'Connor, Francis J.
Preston, Miller E.
Reilly, Charles J.
Rhineland, William C.
Romadka, Edward F.
Shields, Henry G.
Smith, Henry J.
Vion, Charles J.

Zuricalday, Miguel A.

SECOND GRAMMAR.

Daulton, Joseph F.
De Ferrari, Atilio L.
Dillon, John A.
Doughty, James P.
Ducey, John F.
Dunnigan, Ambrose P.
Dwyer, M. Francis
Finlay, Frederick D.

Hendrick, Christopher T.
Hicks, George W.
Horan, Charles T.
Joyce, John F.
Kinsley, Thomas A.
Laughlin, Clifton
Markham, John S.
Martin, Joseph D.

McEvoy, William E. J.	Reilly, Philip B.
McLaughlin, James J.	Riley, John D.
McPartland, Stephen J.	Scott, Basil J.
O'Brien, John J.	Seep, George R.
O'Donovan, Alfred J.	Stapleton, William E.
O'Gorman, Maurice J.	Toohey, John J.
O'Neill, James H.	Treacy, James A.
Reilly, Joseph A.	Wade, Charles J.
Wren, Frederick W.	

THIRD GRAMMAR.

Bodell, George J.	Melody, Edward J.
Bott, Joseph N.	Monk, Henry C.
Campbell, William M.	Murray, Peter J.
Casey, Albert B.	O'Donohue, John J.
Donovan, David B.	Pasquale, James
Ducey, James G.	Plunkett, Harold B.
Dunn, Charles J.	Schulte, Walter H.
Fusco, Vincent J.	Schwartz, James H.
Greevy, Walter S.	Sheehy, Francis P.
Jackman, William E.	Sinnott, Edward H.
Joyce, Edward F.	Sullivan, Edward J.
Lahey, Joseph A.	Swetnam, Edward T.
McCaffrey, Leo A.	Treacy, Richard S.
McCormick, Thomas J. A.	Walsh, Martin P.
McLaughlin, Robert J.	Yaaswick, Theodore J.

FIRST RUDIMENTS, A.

Bruton, Joseph V.	Gerber, Stephen G.
Clancy, Laurence D.	Harrington, Richard V.
Donnelly, Francis F.	King, Thomas J.
Duffy, Bernard	Laracy, Edward J.
Dunn, Thomas J.	Marr, Arthur J.
Fassett, Edwin C.	Mathews, James F.
Fitzpatrick, James F.	McCarthy, William H. J.

Mitchell, James C.
Myer, Robert R.
Nolan, Thomas J.
Rafferty, George

Rafferty, William F.
Redmond, William F.
Russell, Patrick J.
Sheehan, Frederick P.

Sinnott, Joseph J.

FIRST RUDIMENTS, B.

Beechinor, Robert D.
Burr, Clayton L.
Campbell, James J.
Carty, John F.
Croft, William E.
Cummings, Henry L.
Edebohls, Alphonse J.
Ewald, Andrew
Feeny, William H.
Fuchs, Charles F. J.
Fullum, Thomas A.
Gilroy, Joseph M.
Haggerty, Dennis J.
Hoyt, W. Henry
Huntt, G. Gibson
Kelly, Thomas J.
Krauss, Victor P.
McGovern, Joseph A.
McGrane, Hugh J.

McLaughlin, Dennis V.
McLaughlin, Selden B.
McLaughlin, Thomas X.
Mellady, John V.
Milner, George M.
Mitchell, Edward J.
Monk, Frederick A.
Monk, James D.
Murray, John J.
O'Brien, John M.
O'Connell, Timothy J.
O'Rourke, J. Judge
Palmer, Bradley J.
Rabel, Luis G.
Rodman, Francis H.
Sheehan, Francis X.
Sullivan, Edward C.
Van Houten, Clarence J.
Van Zandt, Rowland B. J

SECOND RUDIMENTS.

Badell, Alberto
Barrett, Edward
Egan, Joseph E.
Ferdinand, John M.
Healy, Ellsworth
Kennedy, Donald F.

Maher, Walter L.
Michelena, William
O'Brien, George E.
Rabel, Julio B.
Skelly, William B.
Sturla, Robert A.

St. John's Alumni Association.

The object of this Association is to perpetuate old friendships, to bring the Graduates into closer fellowship with one another, and to advance the interests of the College.

The following Officers of the Association were elected June 24th, 1896.

JAMES N. BUTLER, M.D., '84, A.M.,	President
Rt. Rev. Mgr. JOSEPH F. MOONEY, '67, A.M., LL.D.	} Vice-Presidents
Rev. JOHN J. QUINN, '76, A.M.,	
Rev. WILLIAM J. MCGURK, '82, A.M.,	
MICHAEL J. A. MCCAFFERY, '61, A.M., LL.D.,	
LOUIS F. HAFFEN, '75, A.M.,	
JOSEPH V. MORRISSE, '89,	} Treasurer
RICHARD S. TREACY, '69,	
J. FAIRFAX McLAUGHLIN, JR., '93,	
TIMOTHY J. MURRAY, '92,	
T. GAFFNEY TAAFFE, '90, A.M.,	
	Corresponding Secretary
	Recording Secretary
	Historian

Membership of the College Societies.

SODALITIES.

I. Parthenian Sodality.

Under the invocation of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary and the Patronage of St. Aloysius, is formed of Students of the Senior Division.

WILLIAM J. BROSINAN, S.J., *Director.*

OFFICERS.

FIRST TERM.	<i>Prefect,</i>	SECOND TERM.
THOMAS J. CALKINS		JOHN T. DELANEY.
R. EMMETT SHIELDS.	<i>First Assistant,</i>	FRANCIS O'NEILL.
JOHN T. DELANEY.	<i>Second Assistant,</i>	CHARLES E. DOWNES.
CHARLES E. DOWNES.	<i>Secretary,</i>	ANDRES B. CROSAS.
THOMAS E. O'SHEA.	<i>Treasurer,</i>	JAMES J. McLAUGHLIN.
FRANCIS O'NEILL,	<i>Lectors,</i>	THOMAS J. CALKINS,
CHARLES W. SINNOTT.		CHARLES W. SINNOTT.
JOHN F. GAYNOR.	<i>Sacristan,</i>	JOHN F. GAYNOR.
JAMES J. McLAUGHLIN.	<i>Assistant Sacristan,</i>	JEREMIAH V. DUNLEVY.
NICHOLAS J. DELEHANTY,	<i>Counsellors,</i>	THOMAS E. O'SHEA,
LAWRENCE E. MONAHAN,		ROBERT E. McDONNELL,
WILLIAM L. TIERNEY,		WILLIAM L. TIERNEY,
HENRY G. SHIELDS.		HENRY G. SHIELDS.

Members, forty-two.

II. Sodality of the Immaculate Conception.

Under the invocation of the Holy Angels, is formed of Students of the Junior Division.

JOHN S. COYLE, S.J., *Director.*

OFFICERS.

FIRST TERM.	<i>Prefect,</i>	SECOND TERM
LEO J. O'DONOVAN.		THOMAS J. A. MCCORMICK.
	<i>First Assistant.</i>	
PAUL DOLAN.		PAUL DOLAN
	<i>Second Assistant.</i>	
PAUL J. RICHARDS.		WALTER H. SCHULTE.
	<i>Secretary,</i>	
JOHN F. JOYCE.		HAROLD B. PLUNKETT.
	<i>First Lector,</i>	
BERNARD W. MCELROY.		AMBROSE P. DUNNIGAN.
	<i>Second Lector,</i>	
GEORGE L. ROONEY.		CHARLES J. VION.
	<i>Sacristan,</i>	
AMBROSE P. DUNNIGAN.		JOHN J. O'DONOHUE.
	<i>Counsellors,</i>	
THOMAS J. A. MCCORMICK.		GEORGE L. ROONEY.
WALTER H. SCHULTE.		JAMES H. SCHWARTZ.

Members, seventeen.

III. Sodality of the Annunciation.

Under the patronage of St. Stanislaus, is formed of Students of
St. John's Hall.

JOHN H. MULLIGAN, S.J., *Director*.

OFFICERS.

FIRST TERM.

ALFRED J. O'DONOVAN.

THOMAS J. KELLY.

JOSEPH D. MARTIN.

DAVID B. DONOVAN.

PETER J. MURRAY.

Prefect,

First Assistant,

Second Assistant,

Secretary,

Sacristan,

Members, twenty-two.

SECOND TERM.

DAVID B. DONOVAN.

THOMAS J. KELLY.

JOSEPH D. MARTIN.

WILLIAM E. CROFT.

PETER J. MURRAY.

IV. Sodality of the Immaculate Conception.

Under the patronage of St. John Berchmans, is formed of Day Scholars

Rev. MICHAEL J. HUGHES, S.J., *Director.*

STEPHEN J. CASSIDY, *Prefect.*

JOHN B. MURPHY, *First Assistant.*

GEORGE A. DALY, *Second Assistant.*

JOSEPH A. MULHOLLAND, *Secretary.*

LOUIS P. F. BOSSARD,	} <i>Sacristans.</i>
HENRY A. CURTIN,	

WALTER H. MARTIN,	} <i>Counsellors</i>
JOHN J. BYRNE,	
PETER C. KELLY,	
JOSEPH D. LYNCH,	

Members, thirty-five.

V. St. John Berchmans' Sanctuary Society.

JOSEPH P. CARNEY, S.J., *Director.*

JOHN T. DELANEY, *Master of Ceremonies.*

GEORGE V. GRAINGER, *Second Master of Ceremonies.*

CHARLES W. SINNOTT, *Thurifer.*

JAMES A. WILSON, *First Acolyte.*

JEREMIAH V. DUNLEVY, *Second Acolyte.*

PAUL DOLAN.

WALTER H. SCHULTE.

} *Wardens.*

Members, twenty.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

St. John's Debating Society.

Rev. JOHN F. QUIRK, S.J., *President.*

THOMAS E. O'SHEA, *Vice-President.*

FIRST TERM.

SECOND TERM.

Corresponding Secretary,

JAMES J. McDONNELL.

JOHN J. DYER.

Recording Secretary,

JOSEPH A. KELLEY.

ROBERT E. McDONNELL.

Treasurer,

J. FRANCIS QUINLAN.

JOHN F. GAYNOR.

First Censor,

JOHN J. DYER.

STEPHEN J. CASSIDY.

Second Censor,

JAMES J. DONOVAN.

MAURICE W. CLARKE.

Members, thirty.

St. John's Historical Association.

Rev. PATRICK O'REILLY, S.J., *Moderator.*

OFFICERS.

President,

JOHN T. DELANEY.

Vice-President,

MORRIS W. CLARKE.

Recording Secretary.

ROBERT E. McDONNELL.

Corresponding Secretary.

THOMAS J. CALKINS.

Treasurer,

JAMES A. WILSON.

Librarian,

JOHN F. GAYNOR.

Members, thirty.

St. John's Dramatic Association.

ALBERT G. BROWN, S.J., *Moderator.*

FIRST TERM.

SECOND TERM.

President,

CHARLES W. SINNOTT.

JAMES J. DONOVAN.

Vice-President,

THOMAS J. CALKINS.

ROBERT E. McDONNELL.

Treasurer,

J. TUFTON MASON.

GEORGE V. GRAINGER.

Secretary,

RICHARD T. HOWARD.

JOSEPH A. KELLEY.

Stage Manager,

ANDRES B. CROSAS.

JOHN J. TOOHEY

Property Man,

JOHN ATKINSON, JR.,

PH. PAULDING BRANT.

Members, twenty.

The Fordham Monthly,

PUBLISHED BY

THE STUDENTS OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, N. Y.

Subscription, One Dollar a Year, in Advance.

All remittances, literary contributions, and business letters, should be addressed "Fordham Monthly," St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.

FRANCIS O'NEILL, '96, Editor-in-Chief.

Literary Editor,

JOHN F. McLAUGHLIN, '96.

Associate Editors,

'96—CHARLES W. SINNOTT,

'97—JAMES A. WILSON,

JOHN T. DELANEY,

P. PAULDING BRANT,

'98—PETER A. MEAGHER,

CHARLES E. DOWNES,

LEO O'DONOVAN,

'99—PAUL DOLAN,

THEOPHILE LALANNE,

JAMES V. HARWOOD.

JOHN ATKINSON, JR., '97, Business Manager.

Cadet Batallion.

Captain, FRANK H. EDMUNDS, 1st Infantry, U. S. A.,
Commandant.

FIELD AND STAFF.

THOMAS J. CALKINS, *1st Lieut. and Adjutant.*

RICHARD C. MITCHELL, *1st Lieut. and Quartermaster.*

ROBERT E. McDONNELL, *Sergeant-Major.*

RICHARD T. HOWARD, *Principal Musician.*

COMPANY A.

Captain, NICHOLAS J. DELEHANTY.

1st Lieut., JAMES M. McDONNELL.

2d Lieut., LAWRENCE P. MONAHAN.

1st Sergt., GEORGE V. GRAINGER. 2d Sergt., JOHN ATKINSON, JR.

3d Sergt., JOSEPH A. KELLEY. 4th Sergt., GEORGE A. DALY.

5th Sergt., JOSEPH A. MULHOLLAND.

1st Corp., JEREMIAH V. DUNLEVY. 2d Corp., WILLIAM L. TIERNEY.

3d Corp., MILLER E. PRESTON.

Privates, thirty.

COMPANY B.

Captain, FRANCIS O'NEILL.

1st Lieut., J. FRANCIS QUINLAN.

2d Lieut., JAMES A. WILSON.

1st Sergt., GERALD J. BARRY. 2d Sergt., WALTER H. MARTIN.

3d Sergt., JOHN F. GAYNOR. 4th Sergt., J. TUFTON MASON.

5th Sergt., JOSEPH J. McVOY.

1st Corp., AUGUSTINE T. V. KINGSTON.

2d Corp., THOMAS A. KINSLEY. 3d Corp., JAMES V. D. HARWOOD.

Privates, thirty-two.

COMPANY C.

Captain, CHARLES W. SINNOTT.

1st Lieut., JOHN F. McLAUGHLIN.

2d Lieut., JAMES J. DONOVAN.

1st Sergt., P. PAULDING BRANT. 2d Sergt., CHARLES E. DOWNES.

3d Sergt., R. EMMETT SHIELDS. 4th Sergt., JOHN B. MURPHY.

5th Sergt., LEO J. O'DONNOVAN.

1st Corp., BERNARD W. McELROY. 2d Corp., WILLIAM E. STAPLETON.

3d Corp., STEPHEN J. McPARTLAND. 4th Corp., JOSEPH F. SHEA.

Privates, twenty-nine.

MUSICIANS.

J. D. REILLY, Co. A.

J. GILROY, Co. B.

C. J. DUNN, Co. C.

P. DOLAN, Co. C.

St. John's Hall.

1st Lieut., JOHN T. DELANEY.

COMPANY D.

1st Lieut., EDWARD F. JOYCE.

2d Lieut., THOMAS J. KELLY.

1st Sergt., DAVID B. DONOVAN. 2d Sergt., THOMAS J. DUNN.

1st Corp., JOHN V. MELLADY. 2d Corp., VICTOR P. KRAUSS.

Privates, twenty-one.

COMPANY E.

1st Lieut., JOSEPH D. MARTIN.

2d Lieut., HENRY CURTIN.

1st Sergt., DENNIS J. McLAUGHLIN. 2d Sergt., GEORGE G. HUNTT.

1st Corp., ROWLAND B. VANZANDT. 2d Corp., PETER J. MURRAY.

Privates, eighteen.

Lectures, Entertainments, Etc.

DURING THE YEAR 1895-'96.

THANKSGIVING EVENING,—“*The Bells*,” - DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION

DECEMBER 20TH, Concert, - GLEE, BANJO AND MANDOLIN CLUBS

FEBRUARY 2D, Sodality Day, - - - LITERARY ACADEMY

FEBRUARY 18TH,—“*The Bells*” repeated, - DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION

APRIL 22D, Public Debate, - ST. JOHN'S DEBATING SOCIETY

APRIL 18TH, Concert, - GLEE, BANJO AND MANDOLIN CLUBS

MAY 7TH—“*Macbeth*” - - - DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION

JUNE 3D, Final Contest in Elocution.

A. M. D. G.

...FIFTY-FIRST...

Annual Commencement

... OF ...

St. John's College,

✻ FORDHAM, N. Y. ✻

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 24, 1896.

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

OVERTURE.

THE FOUNDATIONS OF AUTHORITY.

AUTHORITY IN THE FAMILY - - FRANCIS O'NEILL
MUSIC.

AUTHORITY IN THE STATE - NICHOLAS J. DELEHANTY
MUSIC.

AUTHORITY IN THE CHURCH - RICHARD C. MITCHELL
MUSIC.

VALEDICTORY - - - - JOHN I DYER
MUSIC.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

ADDRESS TO THE GRADUATES

MICHAEL J. A. McCAFFERY, '61, A.M., LL.D.
MUSIC.

AWARD OF MEDALS

Degrees Conferred, June 24, 1896.

THE DEGREE OF

MASTER OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED, *honoris causa*, ON

M. WILLIAM O'GORMAN, M.D., A.B. (St. Francis Xavier's).

THE DEGREE OF

BACHELOR OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED ON

NICHOLAS J. DELEHANTY,	Hydeville, Vt.
RICHARD C. MITCHELL,	Cincinnati, O.
FRANCIS O'NEILL,	Yonkers, N. Y.
CHARLES W. SINNOTT,	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
JOHN F. McLAUGHLIN,	Marinette, Wis.
JOHN J. DYER,	New York City.
THOMAS E. O'SHEA,	Jersey City, N. J.
THOMAS J. CALKINS,	Toledo, O.
JAMES M. McDONNELL,	New York City.

THE HIGHEST HONORS IN THE
CLASS OF PHILOSOPHY

WERE WON BY

NICHOLAS J. DELEHANTY.

NEXT IN MERIT,

RICHARD C. MITCHELL.

JUNE, 1896.

Medals and Prizes Awarded.

THE HUGHES MEDAL,

Founded by Mr. Eugene Kelly.

FOR THE BEST EXAMINATION IN

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY

WAS AWARDED TO

CHARLES W. SINNOTT.

NEXT IN MERIT

FRANCIS O'NEILL.

The Medal

FOR THE BEST

BIOGRAPHICAL ESSAY

WAS AWARDED TO

JOHN F. McLAUGHLIN.

Subject: Archbishop Hughes.

DONOR FOR THE PRESENT YEAR,

Very Rev. J. S. M. LYNCH, D.D.—'67, LL.D.

A Purse of \$50.00 in Gold,

PRESENTED BY THE

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, N. Y.,

FOR THE BEST ESSAY IN

ENGLISH LITERATURE

IN THE

CLASSES OF PHILOSOPHY, RHETORIC AND POETRY,

WAS AWARDED TO

JOHN F. McLAUGHLIN,

Of the Class of Philosophy.

NEXT IN MERIT,

CHARLES W. SINNOTT,

Of the Class of Philosophy.

SUBJECT :

"NATURE OF POETRY."

A Gold Medal

FOR

ELOCUTION

WAS AWARDED IN THE

College Course

TO

JAMES J. DONOVAN,

IN THE

Preparatory Course

TO

THOMAS J. KING.

A Silver Medal

FOR

GENERAL PROFICIENCY

WAS AWARDED IN THE

Class of Rhetoric

TO

JAMES A. WILSON,

IN THE

Class of Poetry

TO

LEO J. O'DONOVAN,

IN THE

Class of First Grammar

TO

PAUL DOLAN.

A Silver Medal

FOR

CONDUCT

Among the Senior Students

WAS AWARDED TO

R. EMMETT SHIELDS.

Good Conduct.

The Prizes for good conduct are determined by the votes of the Students.

SENIOR DIVISION.

MEDAL,	-	-	-	R. EMMETT SHIELDS.
1st Prize,	-	-	-	GEORGE V. GRAINGER.
2d Prize,	-			Henry G. Shields.
1st Distinction,	-	-		John F. Gaynor, Jr.
2d	"	-	-	James J. McLaughlin.
3d	"	-	-	James J. Donovan.
4th	"	-	-	James B. Duffy.
5th	"	-	-	John J. Toohey.
6th	"	-	-	Joseph A. Kelley.
7th	"	-	-	James A. Wilson.
8th	"	-	-	Charles J. Reilly.

JUNIOR DIVISION.

1st Prize,	-	-		THOMAS J. A. McCORMICK.
2d	"	-	-	Dennis J. Haggerty.
3d	"	-	-	Walter H. Schulte.
1st Distinction,	-	-		John J. O'Brien.
2d	"	-	-	Paul Dolan.
3d	"	-	-	Luis G. Rabel.
4th	"	-	-	Richard S. Treacy.
5th	"	-	-	Vincent J. Fusco.
6th	"	-	-	Ambrose P. Dunnigan.

ST. JOHN'S HALL.

1st Prize,	-	-	JOSEPH D. MARTIN.
2d	"	-	John J. Murray.
3d	"	-	David B. Donovan.
1st Distinction,	-		Thomas J. Kelly.
2d	"	-	Alphonse J. Edebohls.
3d	"	-	Dennis V. McLaughlin.
4th	"	-	Edward C. Sullivan.
5th	"	-	John M. O'Brien.
6th	"	-	Alberto Badell.

DAY SCHOLARS.

1st Prize,	-	-	JOHN B. MURPHY.
2d	"	-	Louis P. F. Bossard.
3d	"	-	Walter H. Martin.
1st Distinction,	-		James J. V. Harwood.
2d	"	-	Timothy J. O'Connell.
3d	"	-	John J. Byrne.
4th	"	-	James E. Hanna
5th	"	-	Selden B. McLaughlin.
6th	"	-	Peter C. Kelly.

Honor List.

STUDENTS WHO HAVE RECEIVED 90 PER CENT. IN THE YEAR'S MARKS IN PRINCIPAL CLASS.

JAMES A. WILSON,	-	<i>Rhetoric</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	95
JOSEPH A. MULHOLLAND,		"	-	-	-	-	-	-	91
P. PAULDING BRANT,	-	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	90
LEO J. DONOVAN,	-	-	<i>Poetry</i>	-	-	-	-	-	96
JOHN J. BYRNE,	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	-	91
PAUL DOLAN,	-	<i>First Grammar</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	95
JOHN J. O'BRIEN,	-	<i>Second Grammar</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	95
RICHARD V. HARRINGTON,		<i>First Rudiments, A.</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	94
ARTHUR J. MAHER,	-	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	91
DENNIS J. HAGGERTY,	-	<i>First Rudiments, B.</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	94
SELDEN B. McLAUGHLIN,		"	"	-	-	-	-	-	91
W. HENRY HOYT,	-	-	"	"	-	-	-	-	91

University Course.

RHETORIC.

Proficiency.

MEDAL, ...	JAMES A. WILSON.
Prize, ...	JOSEPH A. MULHOLLAND.
1st Distinction, ...	P. Paulding Brant.
2d "	John Atkinson, Jr.
3d "	J. Francis Quinlan.

Evidences of Religion.

1st Prize, ...	JAMES A. WILSON.
2d "	Joseph A. Kelley.
1st Distinction, ...	James J. Donovan.
2d "	P. Paulding Brant.
3d "	Laurence P. Monahan.

Latin.

1st Prize, ...	P. PAULDING BRANT.
2d "	Robert E. McDonnell.
1st Distinction, ...	Joseph F. Shea.
2d "	James A. Wilson.
3d "	Andrés B. Crosas.

Greek.

1st Prize, ...	JAMES A. WILSON.
2d "	J. Francis Quinlan.
1st Distinction, ...	John F. Gaynor, Jr.
2d "	Joseph A. Kelley.
3d "	Stephen J. Cassidy.

English Discourse.

1st Prize,	ANDRÉS B. CROSAS.
2d "	James A. Wilson.
1st Distinction,	Joseph A. Kelley.
2d "	J. Francis Quinlan.
3d "	John Atkinson, Jr.

English Verse.

1st Prize,	P. PAULDING BRANT.
2d "	Joseph A. Kelley.
1st Distinction,	James A. Wilson
2d "	John Atkinson, Jr.
3d "	John F. Gaynor, Jr.

Oratorical Analysis.

1st Prize,	JOSEPH A. MULHOLLAND.
2d "	James A. Wilson.
1st Distinction,	John B. Murphy.
2d "	P. Paulding Brant
3d "	J. Francis Quinlan.

Three or More Distinctions.

Prize for Four Distinctions,	JOHN F. GAYNOR, JR.
" " Three Distinctions,	John Atkinson, Jr.

POETRY.**Proficiency.**

MEDAL,	LEO J. O'DONOVAN.
Prize,	JOHN J. BYRNE.
1st Distinction,	Charles E. Downes.
2d "	Charles F. Duffy.
3d "	John F. Duffy.

Religious Instruction.

1st Prize,	LEO J. O'DONOVAN.
2d "	Joseph I. McVoy.
1st Distinction,	William L. Tierney.
2d "	Jeremiah V. Dunlevy
3d "	John J. Byrne.

Latin.

1st Prize,	LEO J. O'DONOVAN.
2d " "	Peter A. Meagher.
1st Distinction,	Charles F. Duffy.
2d " "	James J. Nolan.
3d " "	John J. Byrne.

Greek.

1st Prize,	LEO J. O'DONOVAN
2d " "	Peter A. Meagher.
1st Distinction,	John J. Byrne.
2d " "	John F. Duffy.
3d " "	James J. Nolan

English Prose.

1st Prize,	JEREMIAH V. DUNLEVY.
2d " "	Charles E. Downes.
1st Distinction,	Peter A. Meagher.
2d " "	John F. Duffy.
3d " "	James J. Nolan.

English Verse.

1st Prize,	JOHN J. BYRNE.
2d " "	William L. Tierney.
1st Distinction,	Charles E. Downes.
2d " "	Leo J. O'Donovan.
3d " "	John F. Duffy.

Three or More Distinctions.

Prize for Four Distinctions,	JOHN F. DUFFY.
------------------------------	----------------

FIRST GRAMMAR.**Proficiency.**

MEDAL,	PAUL DOLAN.
Prize,	PETER C. KELLY.
1st Distinction,	James E. Hanna.
2d " "	Theophile E. Lalanne.
3d " "	Louis P. F. Bossard.

Religious Instruction.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	HENRY G. SHIELDS.
2d "	.	.	.	Vivian G. Macintosh.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Louis P. F. Bossard.
2d "	.	.	.	Paul Dolan.
3d "	.	.	.	Henry J. Smith.

Latin.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	PAUL DOLAN.
2d "	.	.	.	Henry G. Shields.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Henry J. Smith.
2d "	.	.	.	Henry A. Curtin.
3d "	.	.	.	William E. Carey.

Greek.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	PETER C. KELLY.
2d "	.	.	.	Paul Dolan.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	James B. Duffy.
2d "	.	.	.	Henry J. Smith.
3d "	.	.	.	Henry A. Curtin.

English Composition.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	THEOPHILE E. LALANNE.
2d "	.	.	.	James J. V. Harwood.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Paul Dolan.
2d "	.	.	.	Thomas P. Byron.
3d "	.	.	.	Miguel A. Zuricalday.

Three or More Distinctions.

Prize for Three Distinctions,	.	JAMES E. HANNA.
" " " "	.	Henry J. Smith.

SECOND GRAMMAR.**Proficiency.**

1st Prize,	JOHN J. O'BRIEN.
2d " .	Joseph D. Martin.
1st Distinction, .	Christopher T. Hendrick.
2d " .	John F. Joyce.
3d " .	Frederick W. Wren.

Religious Instruction.

1st Prize,	JOHN J. O'BRIEN.
2d " .	Charles T. Horan.
1st Distinction, .	Philip B. Reilly.
2d " .	Maurice J. O'Gorman.
3d " .	James H. O'Neill.

Latin.

1st Prize,	JOHN J. O'BRIEN.
2d " .	Joseph D. Martin
1st Distinction, .	Charles D. Horan.
2d " .	James H. O'Neill.
3d " .	Thomas A. Kinsley.

Greek.

1st Prize,	JOSEPH D. MARTIN.
2d " .	James H. O'Neill.
1st Distinction, .	John J. O'Brien.
2d " .	Charles T. Horan.
3d " .	Christopher T. Hendrick.

English Composition.

1st Prize,	JAMES H. O'NEILL.
2d " .	John D. Riley.
1st Distinction, .	John J. O'Brien.
2d " .	Charles T. Horan.
3d " .	Frederick W. Wren.

Three or More Distinctions.

Prize for Three Distinctions .	CHRISTOPHER T. HENDRICK.
--------------------------------	--------------------------

THIRD GRAMMAR.**Proficiency.**

1st Prize,	.	.	.	WALTER H. SCHULTE.
2d " .	.	.	.	George J. Bodell.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Leo A. McCaffrey.
2d " .	.	.	.	Robert J. McLaughlin.
3d " .	.	.	.	John J. O'Donohue.

Religious Instruction.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	LEO A. MACCAFFREY.
2d " .	.	.	.	Thomas J. A. McCormick.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Robert J. McLaughlin.
2d " .	.	.	.	Joseph A. Lahey.
3d " .	.	.	.	Walter H. Schulte.

Latin.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	VINCENT J. FUSCO.
2d " .	.	.	.	Thomas J. A. McCormick.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Walter H. Schulte.
2d " .	.	.	.	Henry C. Monk.
3d " .	.	.	.	Leo A. McCaffrey.

Greek.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	WALTER H. SCHULTE.
2d " .	.	.	.	Edward F. Joyce.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	John J. O'Donohue.
2d " .	.	.	.	Vincent J. Fusco.
3d " .	.	.	.	Thomas J. A. McCormick.

English Composition.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	THOMAS J. A. MCCORMICK.
2d " .	.	.	.	Robert J. McLaughlin.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Harold B. Plunkett.
2d " .	.	.	.	Walter H. Schulte.
3d " .	.	.	.	Edward F. Joyce.

FIRST RUDIMENTS, FIRST SECTION.

Proficiency.

Prize,	.	.	.	.	RICHARD V. HARRINGTON.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Arthur J. Marr.
2d	"	.	.	.	Joseph J. Sinnott.
3d	"	.	.	.	James F. Mathews.

Religious Instruction.

Prize,	.	.	.	.	JOSEPH J. SINNOTT.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Laurence D. Clancy.
2d	"	.	.	.	Richard V. Harrington
3d	"	.	.	.	William F. Redmond.

Latin.

Prize,	.	.	.	.	RICHARD V. HARRINGTON.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Arthur J. Marr.
2d	"	.	.	.	Bernard Duffy.
3d	"	.	.	.	William F. Redmond.

Greek.

Prize,	.	.	.	.	RICHARD V. HARRINGTON.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	James F. Mathews.
2d	"	.	.	.	Arthur J. Marr.
3d	"	.	.	.	Bernard Duffy.

English Composition.

Prize,	.	.	.	.	JAMES F. MATHEWS.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	William F. Redmond.
2d	"	.	.	.	Richard V. Harrington.
3d	"	.	.	.	James C. Mitchell.

FIRST RUDIMENTS, SECOND SECTION.**Proficiency.**

1st Prize,	.	.	.	DENNIS J. HAGGERTY.
2d " .	.	.	.	Selden B. McLaughlin.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	W. Henry Hoyt.
2d " .	.	.	.	Frederick A. Monk.
3d " .	.	.	.	John V. Mellady.

Religious Instruction.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	DENNIS J. HAGGERTY.
2d " .	.	.	.	Frederick A. Monk.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Selden B. McLaughlin.
2d " .	.	.	.	W. Henry Hoyt.
3d " .	.	.	.	James D. Monk.

Latin.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	FREDERICK A. MONK.
2d " .	.	.	.	W. Henry Hoyt.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Dennis J. Haggerty.
2d " .	.	.	.	Selden B. McLaughlin.
3d " .	.	.	.	Alphonse J. Edebohls.

English Composition.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	FREDERICK A. MONK.
2d " .	.	.	.	Dennis J. Haggerty.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Robert D. Beechinor.
2d " .	.	.	.	Selden B. McLaughlin.
3d " .	.	.	.	W. Henry Hoyt.

Penmanship.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	WILLIAM E. CROFT.
2d " .	.	.	.	Andrew Ewald.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	W. Henry Hoyt.
2d " .	.	.	.	Dennis J. Haggerty.
3d " .	.	.	.	Thomas X. McLaughlin.

SECOND RUDIMENTS.**Proficiency.**

Prize,	.	.	.	.	DONALD F. KENNEDY.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Alberto Badell.
2d	"	.	.	.	William B. Skelly.
3d	"	.	.	.	Julio B. Rabel.

Religious Instruction.

Prize,	"	.	.	.	Alberto Badell.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Ellsworth Healy.
2d	"	.	.	.	John M. Ferdinand.
3d	"	.	.	.	George E. O'Brien.

English Composition.

Prize,	.	.	.	.	JOHN M. FERDINAND.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	William B. Skelly.
2d	"	.	.	.	Ellsworth Healy.
3d	"	.	.	.	Donald F. Kennedy.

Penmanship.

Prize,	.	.	.	.	WILLIAM B. SKELLY.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Alberto Badell.
2d	"	.	.	.	Julio B. Rabel.
3d	"	.	.	.	Edward Barrett.

Mathematical Course.

CALCULUS.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	-	-	J. FRANCIS QUINLAN.
2d “	-	-	-	-	-	James A. Wilson.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	-	Morris W. Clarke.
2d “	-	-	-	-	-	William L. Tierney.
3d “	-	-	-	-	-	Andrés B. Crosas.

TRIGONOMETRY AND SURVEYING.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	-	-	LEO J. O'DONOVAN.
2d “	-	-	-	-	-	James J. Nolan.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	-	Augustine T. V. Kingston.
2d “	-	-	-	-	-	James P. Dougherty.
3d “	-	-	-	-	-	Bernard W. McElroy.

GEOMETRY.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	-	-	PAUL DOLAN.
2d “	-	-	-	-	-	John J. O'Brien.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	-	James E. Hanna.
2d “	-	-	-	-	-	Louis P. F. Bossard.
3d “	-	-	-	-	-	James H. O'Neill.

ALGEBRA, 1st Section.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	-	-	CHARLES J. REILLY.
2d “	-	-	-	-	-	Joseph D. Martin.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	-	Christopher T. Hendrick.
2d “	-	-	-	-	-	John J. Toohey.
3d “	-	-	-	-	-	John D. Riley.

ALGEBRA, 2d Section.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	-	-	DENNIS J. HAGGERTY.
2d	"	-	-	-	-	William F. Redmond.
1st Distinction,		-	-	-		Stephen G. Gerber.
2d	"	-	-	-	-	James F. Mathews.
3d	"	-	-	-	-	Richard V. Harrington.

ARITHMETIC, 1st Section.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	-	-	SELDEN B. McLAUGHLIN.
2d	"	-	-	-	-	Victor P. Krauss.
1st Distinction,		-	-	-		Frederick A. Monk.
2d	"	-	-	-	-	John M. O'Brien.
3d	"	-	-	-	-	Andrew Ewald.

ARITHMETIC. 2d Section.

Prize,	-	-	-	-	-	WILLIAM B. SKELLY.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-		George E. O'Brien.
2d	"	-	-	-	-	Dennis V. McLaughlin.
3d	"	-	-	-	-	Ellsworth Healy.



Chemistry.

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	-	-	JAMES A. WILSON.
2d	"	-	-	-	-	J. Francis*Quinlan.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	-	John F. Gaynor, Jr.
2d	"	-	-	-	-	Laurence P. Monahan.
3d	"	-	-	-	-	Joseph A. Kelley.

GENERAL CHEMISTRY.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	-	-	LEO J. O'DONOVAN.
2d	"	-	-	-	-	James J. Nolan.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	-	-	Charles E. Downes.
2d	"	-	-	-	-	Jeremiah V. Dunlevy.
3d	"	-	-	-	-	Peter A. Meagher.

Elocution.

At the final Contest in Elocution, held on June 3d, the honors were won as follows :

College Course.

GOLD MEDAL,	-	-	-	-	JAMES J. DONOVAN.
Prize,	-	-	-	-	Francis O'Neill.
Distinction,	-	-	-	-	Robert E. McDonnell.

Preparatory Course.

SILVER MEDAL,	-	-	-	THOMAS J. KING.
Prize,	-	-	-	Edward J. Laracy.
Distinction,	-	-	-	Richard V. Harrington.

The Judges were :

REV. JOSEPH H. ROCKWELL, S.J.,
RICHARD E. MAYNE, A.M.,
COL. JOSEPH A. GOULDEN.

Music.

Piano.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	-	-	DENNIS J. HAGGERTY.
"	-	-	-	-	-	John J. Murray.
2d Prize,	-	-	-	-	-	Thomas J. A. McCormick
"	-	-	-	-	-	George L. Rooney.

Violin.

Prize,	-	-	-	-	-	LEO J. O'DONOVAN.
"	-	-	-	-	-	Miller E. Preston.
"	-	-	-	-	-	W. Henry Hoyt.

Banjo.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	-	-	LUIS G. RABEL.
2d "	-	-	-	-	-	John F. Dacey.
" "	-	-	-	-	-	Charles J. Vion.

Mandolin.

Prize,	-	-	-	-	-	EDWARD F. ROMADKA.
"	-	-	-	-	-	JAMES F. MATHEWS

Cornet.

Prize,	-	-	-	-	-	JAMES H. SCHWARTZ.
--------	---	---	---	---	---	--------------------

Donations, 1895-96.

CHARLES KELLY,	-	-	70 select volumes from the library of the late Rev. William C Kelly.
U. S. GOVERNMENT,	-	-	Department Records and Books.
N. Y. STATE,	-	-	Geological and Agricultural Maps, also Senate and Assembly Records.
UNIVERSITY, STATE OF N. Y.,	-	-	Records and Treatises on Educational Matters.

The legal title of the College is :—

“ ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, FORDHAM, N. Y.”

A. M. D. G.

CATALOGUE

OF

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE

FORDHAM

NEW YORK CITY

1896-97

PRINTED FOR THE COLLEGE BY
THE MEANY PRINTING COMPANY
S. W. Cor. 6th Ave. and 11th St.
New York, 1897.

STUDIES WILL BE RESUMED
ON
WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER THE EIGHTH

Contents

	PAGE
BOARD OF TRUSTEES	4
CALENDAR FOR 1897-98	5
PROSPECTUS	7
BUILDINGS	9
INSTRUCTION	10
EXAMINATIONS	12
PRIZES	13
DEGREES	14
COLLEGE SOCIETIES	14
DISCIPLINE	15
ADMISSION	16
SESSIONS AND HOLIDAYS	17
MILITARY DEPARTMENT	17
EXPENSES	19
ARRANGEMENT OF THE COURSE OF STUDIES	22
FACULTY AND OTHER OFFICERS	32
STUDENTS	35
ST. JOHN'S HALL	40
STUDENTS BY CLASSES	43
ST. JOHN'S ALUMNI ASSOCIATION	47
MEMBERSHIP OF THE COLLEGE SOCIETIES	48
FORDHAM MONTHLY	56
CADET BATTALION	57
LECTURES, ETC , DURING 1896-97	60
COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES	62
DEGREES CONFERRED	63
MEDALS AND PRIZES AWARDED	66
DONATIONS	87

Board of Trustees

- Rev. THOMAS J. CAMPBELL, S.J.
Rev. PATRICK A. HALPIN, S.J.
Rev. JAMES P. FAGAN, S.J.
Rev. THOMAS J. GANNON, S.J.
Rev. LOUIS JOUIN, S.J.
Rev. MAURICE RONAYNE, S.J.
Rev. JOSEPH ZWINGE, S.J.
Rev. IGNATIUS RENAUD, S.J.
Rev. W. G. READ MULLAN, S.J., Sec.

Calendar for 1897=98

Sept. 7.	Tuesday.	Entrance Examinations.
Sept. 8.	Wednesday.	First Term begins.
Sept. 15.	Wednesday.	Senior Class begins.
Sept. 17.	Friday.	Religious Services for the Opening of School : Mass of the Holy Ghost in the College Chapel.
Oct. 7.	Thursday.	Annual Retreat begins.
Oct. 11.	Monday.	College Societies reorganize during this week.
Nov. 1.	Monday.	Feast of All Saints: Holyday of Obligation. Winter Order of Time begins. Subject of Biographical Essay announced.
Nov. 25.	Thursday.	Thanksgiving Day : Recreation.
Dec. 8.	Wednesday.	Feast of the Immaculate Conception: Holyday of Obligation.
Dec. 23.	Thursday.	Christmas Vacation begins, A. M.
Jan. 6.	Thursday.	Christmas Vacation ends: Students must return at 6 P. M.
Jan. 7.	Friday.	Written Examinations begin.
Jan. 27.	Thursday.	Examinations in the Senior Class.
Jan. 31.	Monday.	General Examinations begin.
Feb. 2.	Wednesday.	Sodality Day: Recreation.
Feb. 3.	Thursday.	SECOND TERM BEGINS. Winter Course of Lectures begin. Subject of Essay for Alumni Prize announced.
Feb. 22.	Tuesday.	Shrove Tuesday and Washington's Birthday: Recreation.
March 17.	Thursday.	St. Patrick's Day: Recreation.
April 6.	Wednesday.	Easter Vacation begins at 12 M.
April 10.	Sunday.	Easter Sunday.
April 12.	Tuesday.	Easter Vacation ends: Students must return at 6 P. M.
April 27.	Wednesday.	Public Debate.
April 30.	Saturday.	Opening Exercises of the Month of May.
May 1.	Sunday.	Summer Order of Time begins.
May 10.	Tuesday.	Rector's Day: Recreation.
May 19.	Thursday.	Ascension Day: Holyday of Obligation.
May 29.	Sunday.	Pentecost.

May	30.	Monday.	Decoration Day: Recreation.
May	31.	Tuesday.	Closing Exercises of the Month of May.
June	1.	Wednesday.	Lecture before the Historical Association.
June	2.	Thursday.	Public Contest in Elocution.
June	4.	Saturday.	Written Examination in Philosophy for the Hughes Medal.
June	6.	Monday.	Oral Examination in Philosophy for the Hughes Medal.
June	13.	Monday.	Examinations in the Senior Class.
June	16.	Thursday.	Public Drill and Review.
June	18.	Saturday.	General Examinations begin.
June	19.	Sunday.	Celebration of the Feast of St. Aloysius; Baccalaureate Sermon.
June	21.	Tuesday.	Commencement for Undergraduates.
June	22.	Wednesday.	COMMENCEMENT DAY.



ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE

is situated in the extreme northern section of New York City. The property is a part of the old Dutch village of Fordham in Westchester County. In 1639, two hundred years before the foundation of the College, three Indian sachems sold to the Dutch West India Company all the land which is included between the Harlem and Bronx Rivers, as far north as the present city of Yonkers. About 1690, this land, after having passed through the hands of various owners, was divided into several farms, and one of these farms, thereafter known by the name of Rose Hill, now forms the College estate. The old Rose Hill Manor House, which was only this year destroyed, after an existence of more than two hundred years, was the scene of many distinguished gatherings in the days of the Revolution, and was often visited by General Washington.

In 1839, the Rose Hill property, containing ninety-seven acres, was purchased for \$30,000 by Bishop John Hughes, then Coadjutor Bishop of New York. In addition, \$10,000 was spent in fitting out the place for college purposes. This money was raised, with much difficulty, by contributions secured in this country and Europe, and by means of small loans. This entire lack of financial resources has been characteristic of the College all through the years of its existence. It has never had any endowment fund, and the donations have been rare and small. It has depended entirely on the income received from the students' tuition. In this view, the growth and development of the College have been marvelous.

The College was formally opened on June 24, 1841, and studies were begun the following September with six pupils. The administration was in the hands of secular priests till June, 1846. During this time, the College had a brilliant gathering of men for its faculty and directors. In the first place, its founder, Bishop

John Hughes, later the first Archbishop of New York, was distinguished alike as a churchman and a patriot. Rev. John McCloskey, later Archbishop of New York, and the first American Cardinal, was the first president; Rev. James Roosevelt Bayley, later Archbishop of Baltimore, was the third president; Rev. David Bacon, later Bishop of Portland, was a director. The faculty included: Rev. Ambrose Manahan, a distinguished priest and writer; Rev. John J. Conroy, later Bishop of Albany; Rev. F. P. McFarland, later Bishop of Hartford; Rev. Bernard McQuaid, present Bishop of Rochester.

On April 10, 1846, the Act of Incorporation was passed by the New York Legislature, raising the College to the rank of a university, with the power to grant all degrees usually granted by any other university. In the same year, the College was purchased by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus for the sum of \$40,500. Subsequently, upon the removal of the Seminary in 1860, that portion was also purchased for the additional sum of \$45,000, making an aggregate of \$85,500. Since then more land has been acquired, but about thirty acres of the original property, lying along the River Bronx, have been appropriated by the city authorities for park purposes.

The first Jesuit president, Rev. Augustus Thébaud, with the other members of the early Jesuit faculty of St. John's, came from old St. Mary's College, in Marion County, Kentucky. With this identity of directors and faculties, St. Mary's College, founded in 1820, and incorporated with all the powers of a university, was the Mother of the present St. John's College.

The College estate now embraces seventy-five acres. Immediately adjoining, on the east, are the grounds of the New York Botanical Gardens, in Bronx Park; on the south, the grounds of the newly started New York Zoological Gardens, also in Bronx Park. A mile to the west flows the Harlem River, and farther away, the Hudson River. The country for miles around is most picturesque. The climate is notably healthy. Vast reaches of lawns, rows of noble trees, and rich farm-lands,

APPROACH TO THE, "ROSE HILL MANOR"—THE OLD COLLEGE BUILDING.



surrounding the College buildings, present an ideal rural scene and afford the seclusion necessary for a seat of learning.

BUILDINGS.

The oldest building, the original ROSE HILL MANOR HOUSE, known as Washington's Headquarters, and built some time prior to 1692, was this year destroyed. It was for many years used for the College Infirmary.

The second ROSE HILL MANOR HOUSE, a large, square, stone building, was erected in 1838, and contains the offices of the President and Treasurer, and the reception-rooms. Attached to it are two wings, which furnish a College Hall with a seating capacity of 700, and Armory, Wardrobe, Music-Rooms, and sixteen large rooms for the Infirmary. These three buildings have a combined length of 245 feet.

Two massive five-story stone buildings, one 136 feet by 60 feet, the other 140 feet by 60 feet, contain the Recreation Rooms and Gymnasium, Reading-Room, Study-Hall, Class-Rooms and Dormitory, of the First and Second Divisions of the students, respectively.

Similar accommodations for a third division of the students, embracing the youngest boys, are furnished by St. John's Hall, a four-story stone building, 106 feet by 40 feet. This was formerly the Diocesan Seminary.

ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL, built of stone, 120 feet by 47 feet, is richly frescoed, and contains six valuable stained-glass windows.

SCIENCE HALL, a three-story stone building, 123 feet by 50 feet, contains the Lecture Rooms for Physics and Chemistry, the general and private Laboratories, the Cabinet, Museum, and Students' Library.

FACULTY BUILDING, also of stone, with five stories, 170 feet by 50 feet, contains the students' Refectory and the rooms of the Faculty. It also contains a students' Chapel, 75 feet by 50 feet, two stories high, and adorned with three beautifully carved

altars and an altar screen, and with thirteen precious stained-glass windows.

All of these buildings are heated by steam and lighted by electricity, both supplied by the College plants.

Ample facilities for bathing are provided at the College. When the weather permits, the students go to Long Island Sound for a salt-water bath.

Surrounding the buildings of each division are extensive playgrounds arranged for out-door sports.

There is also a large and well-appointed Infirmary under competent charge.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

St. John's College includes three departments under the same management:

The College, which furnishes the usual four-year course of studies leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts. The requirements for admission to the College will be found on page 23. The instruction consists in a systematic study of the English, Latin and Greek Languages and Literatures, and Mathematics. French and German, and Chemistry, are added in certain classes. The last or senior year is devoted to the study of Philosophy, mental, moral, and natural.

The Academic Department, which furnishes a three-year course of studies, so graded as to form a preparation for the College course.

The Grammar Department, intended for younger students, who are not prepared to begin the study of the Classics.

AIM.

The method of instruction followed in all the classes, is that prescribed by the *Ratio Studiorum* of the Institute of the Society of Jesus. It was the result of fifty years of experience and observation, and has been used in Jesuit schools for more than three hundred years. For a detailed account of the *Ratio Studi-*

orum, see "Loyola and the Educational System of the Jesuits," by Rev. Thomas Hughes, S.J. (Scribner's).

The aim of St. John's College is to afford a complete liberal education by developing and training the mind and heart. It is not merely to prepare young men for professional studies. It supposes that in business life, no less than in the professions, a young man needs habits of attention, application, accuracy. These habits are developed and strengthened by the course of studies. Though the College does not undertake to instruct the student in actual business practice, it does undertake so to discipline his mind as to enable him afterwards to learn such practice with double facility and precision, and to carry into business life an increased mental activity and formed habits of orderliness.

The College, moreover, being under Catholic direction, makes it a primary duty to instruct the students in the doctrine and practice of the Catholic Church. This instruction is not obtruded on non-Catholic students, but discipline requires that they be present at the usual public services in the College Chapel.

STUDY OF ENGLISH.

While there are daily exercises in all the classes for the distinctive study of English, most reliance is placed on the study of Latin and Greek, for acquiring a thorough knowledge of the mother tongue. The structure and forms of expression of one language are learned never so accurately as by comparison with the structure and forms of expression of another language; and no languages are so available for such comparison as the Latin and Greek. But the main reason for the use of these languages in the course, is their efficiency for training the mind.

In all the classes, a certain number of complete selections, from the English classic authors, are assigned for thorough study. These selections are made with a regard to purity both of language and morality, and to the maturity of the students. Besides the selections for study in the class-room, a certain number of the works of classic authors are recommended by the respective

Teachers for private reading. For this purpose, there is a large and very complete circulating Library.

Instruction is given in Elocution for one hour every week. There are private contests in Elocution during the year, and a public contest for honors in June.

At certain times of the collegiate year there are entertainments, lectures, Shakespearian plays, in the College Hall. They are so arranged as not merely to amuse the students, but chiefly to elevate and refine their taste.

The College Library contains 30,000 volumes, among which are counted rich collections of works on History, and of periodical literature. It possesses, also, the famous Gambosville Library, which for works on ancient and modern art is the largest and most valuable collection in the country.

Besides the College Library, there is also the Circulating Library, containing over 7,000 volumes, specially adapted to the needs of the students. Connected with it, is a large and attractive reading-room, supplied with all conveniences, for consultation and private work.

EXAMINATIONS.

The scholarship of each student is determined by competitions in the various branches of study, and by examinations. There are two examinations every year, one at the end of January, and the other at the end of June. A student failing in the January examination descends to a lower class; a student failing in the June examination is debarred from promotion to a higher class for the following year. A student failing in any branch at either examination is not a full member of his class till he satisfies for the deficiency; and, if he fails thus in the June examination, he will not be promoted to a higher class, unless he satisfies for the deficiency before the opening of school in September. Testimonials are awarded for superior success in these examinations.

At the beginning of every month, the standing of each student for success in studies and for conduct during the previous month

is publicly announced in the College Hall, and testimonials are given to those who have attained a specified degree of excellence. A record of the monthly standing and the general examinations of each student is kept in the College books.

Reports are sent to parents or guardians regularly at the beginning of the months of December, February, May and July. They are sent also, whenever special occasion demands.

PRIZES.

Prizes are awarded at the Commencement, and published in the annual Catalogue. For proficiency, or general excellence, they are determined by the sum of the year's work; for conduct, by the votes of the students; for scholarship in the several branches of study, by competitions held at the end of the year. No student failing in either examination may compete for prizes.

A Silver Medal is awarded for general excellence in the Junior, Sophomore and Freshman classes.

A Silver Medal is awarded for conduct in the First Division of the students.

A Silver Medal is awarded in each of two classes of Elocution.

A Purse of \$50 in Gold, the gift of the Alumni Association, is awarded to the student of the Senior, Junior or Sophomore class who presents the best essay on a specified literary subject.

A Gold Medal is awarded to the *Senior* member of St. John's Historical Association, who presents the best essay on the life of some distinguished Catholic layman.

A Gold Medal, founded by the late Eugene Kelly, in memory of the Most Reverend Archbishop Hughes, is awarded for the best examination in Mental Philosophy.

The friends of the College are respectfully reminded of the good and honorable work of founding prizes and scholarships. Such foundations would stimulate young men to greater ardor for serious studies; and, while showing the public spirit and zeal of the founders for education, would enable the College to bestow higher rewards on successful exertions.

DEGREES.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred at the end of the College course. As St. John's College, Fordham, is registered by the University of the State of New York among the highest in grade, its graduates receive all the privileges and exemptions accorded to the graduates of such colleges. The candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts must have passed successfully all the examinations prescribed in the four years of the College course, and must have given evidence of high moral character.

Graduates, who desire a fuller mental training, may, in the Post-Graduate course, pursue the study of Ethics, and of other branches of higher education. At the end of this year, the degree of A.M. is conferred after a satisfactory examination.

The degree A.M. may also be conferred on graduates of the College after two years of professional studies.

COLLEGE SOCIETIES.

Each division of the students has its own Sodality. These Sodalities are pious associations composed of such students as desire to practice special devotion to the Blessed Virgin, and to learn to honor, by the integrity of their lives, the virtues of their Patroness. They are all affiliated to the Head Sodality in Rome, the *Prima Primaria*. The Parthenian Sodality of the First Division was established in 1837.

ST. JOHN BERCHMANS' SANCTUARY SOCIETY is devoted to the service of the Altar, and aims at the exact performance of the ceremonies of the Church. Membership is strictly limited to the best-behaved boys.

ST. JOHN'S DEBATING SOCIETY was organized in 1854. Its object is to accustom its members, by means of debates and literary compositions, to speak with ease and fluency on useful and interesting subjects. Membership is limited to the Senior and Junior classes. This Society meets once a week. There is also a meeting before the faculty and students in December. In

April the Society holds its formal Public Debate, to which friends and relatives are invited.

ST. JOHN'S HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION was organized in 1862, with the object of promoting the investigation and diffusion of historical truth. At its meetings, which take place semi-monthly, a historical paper is read and a criticism given of the previous paper. The work of the Association is advanced by the lectures on History, which are given once a week to the class of History. A public lecture is given every year, under the auspices of the Association, by some distinguished scholar.

ST. JOHN'S DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION was organized in 1871. Its object is to accustom its members, by means of dramatic readings and representations, to appear in public with greater ease and grace.

FORDHAM COLLEGE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION, composed of the College students, was organized for the management of the Athletic sports. It is a member of the Intercollegiate Association of Amateur Athletes of America. The management of athletics will hereafter be in the hands of a committee composed of two undergraduates, and an Advisory Board of graduates.

DISCIPLINE.

The rules of the College have for their sole end to strengthen and develop the moral character, and to secure the order essential to a successful pursuit of learning. These rules, which are read and explained to all, must be accepted and observed faithfully. The manner of enforcing them is firm, yet mild and paternal, and appeals especially to honor, to conscience, and to religion.

Attention to religious duties is strictly required.

The students are separated into three divisions, according to age and maturity. Each division is distinct from the others, and has its own halls, dormitories, and playground.

Private rooms are conceded to the Seniors and Juniors.

The students are not allowed to go beyond the College bounds, without the permission of the proper College official.

The correspondence is under the supervision of the College authorities. No books, papers, periodicals, are allowed among the students, till they have been examined and approved.

The students may, under restrictions, receive visitors on Sunday afternoons, and on Thursdays, in Summer; on Sunday, Tuesday and Thursday afternoons in Winter. At other times, they are not permitted to interrupt their studies.

Success in studies demands regular attendance during the entire collegiate year. Absence, frequent or continued, very seriously distracts a student's mind from his studies, and diminishes his ardor and ambition. The College authorities promise to secure the student's prompt and energetic attention to duty, while he is actually under their charge; but parents and guardians are expected to cooperate, by discouraging exemptions from College rules. Moreover, absence occasions loss of class-marks, and adds to the difficulty of winning prizes.

Permission to visit New York City, or home, is granted only at the written request of parents or guardians, and for reasons deemed imperative by the President of the College. Such permission further depends on the student's good behavior and diligence.

The ordinary causes of dismissal are: Insubordination, continued inapplication to study, and bad conduct.

ADMISSION.

St. John's College admits both resident students and day students.

Candidates for admission are required to present testimonials of good moral character. Boys who have not reached the second highest Grammar grade in their previous studies, are not received. In the case of candidates from other schools, the requirements in detail for admission to the College and Academic Department, will be found on pages 23 and 28.

No student of the Grammar Department will be promoted to the Academic, unless he has successfully completed the Grammar

course; no student of the Academic Department will be promoted to the College, unless he has successfully completed the Academic course.

There is a class, called Special Latin, for mature students, who are already advanced in the English studies and Mathematics. In this class, most of the time is given to the study of Latin and Greek, and thus facilities are afforded for completing, in a shorter time, the work of the three-year Academic or Preparatory course.

SESSIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

There are two sessions in the scholastic year. The first session begins on the first Wednesday of September, and the second, on the third day of February.

There is a vacation of two weeks at Christmas, when all the students are allowed to go home, unless timely notice is given by parents or guardians of a wish to the contrary.

There is also a vacation of six days at Easter.

The Summer vacation begins on the last Wednesday of June.

A weekly holiday is granted on Thursdays, from the beginning of the scholastic year to November 1st, and from May 1st to the end of the year; on Tuesday and Thursday afternoons, from November 1st to May 1st.

There are no class exercises on Sunday.

The daily order of time is: Classes, from 8:45 A.M. to 12 M.; Recess from 12 M. to 1:30 P.M.; Classes, from 1:30 P.M. to 4:30 P.M.

The day students are required to be present punctually on class days, from the beginning to the end of the daily sessions.

THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

In accordance with an Act of Congress, an officer of the United States Army is detailed for duty at the College as Professor of Military Science and Tactics. The War Department furnishes the College with necessary arms and some of the equipments. The remaining equipments are furnished by the students.

All students are required to attend drill twice a week, and to wear the uniform during drill. They form a Cadet Battalion. Its officers are selected from the cadets most distinguished for soldierly bearing, good conduct, and proficiency in drill and tactics. The uniform adopted costs, complete, somewhat less than an ordinary dress suit. It can be worn at all times, so that it is not necessary to be provided with two outfits of clothing.

The fatigue uniform consists of blue cap, blue blouse, and gray trousers with black stripe, and is worn at ordinary drills. The full-dress uniform consists of white helmet, blue blouse, and white duck trousers, and is worn at parades.

INSTRUCTION.

The instruction in the Department is both practical and theoretical.

The PRACTICAL instruction, which all students must attend, is two hours per week.

It consists principally of the instruction prescribed by the Infantry Drill Regulations of the Army, including, in the School of the Soldier, Setting-up Exercises, The Steps, Manual of Arms and Bayonet Exercises; School of the Company; School of the Battalion; Extended Order as applied to the Squad, Platoon, Company and Battalion; also the ceremonies of Parade, Review, Inspection, Guard Mounting, etc.

Instruction under this head may also be extended to include Aiming, Sighting and Estimating Distance, School of the Piece in Artillery Drill and Signaling, as time may permit.

The THEORETICAL instruction is two hours per week, and is limited to students of the Senior or graduating class. The course consists of some fifteen lectures by the Military Professor, on Discipline, Military, Hygiene and Etiquette, First Aid to Wounded, and kindred subjects, and of recitations in *Wagner's* The Service of Security and Information. Each student of the Senior Class is required to submit, at the close of the academic year, an essay on some military subject, to be announced by the Military Professor.

Proficiency in the Military Department is necessary for the student to receive the military diploma awarded graduates.

REWARDS.

Two suitable medals will be awarded annually in this Department. One to the student receiving the highest mark in recitations, and a second to the student submitting the best essay on the military subject; honorable mention will be made of the students standing second and third in recitations, also of the students submitting the second and third best essays.

The names of the three students of the graduating class standing highest in the Military Department, which are published in the Annual Army Register, will also be published in the Annual College Catalogue.

The advantages of the course of practical instruction for physical culture and discipline are such as easily recommend themselves to the consideration of parents and guardians; and the duty of every young man to be prepared to defend his country in the hour of need, should recommend to him and to his parents and guardians, a certain amount of military training, especially, when it can be obtained without detriment to his general education.

EXPENSES.

ALL CHARGES ARE PAYABLE HALF-YEARLY IN ADVANCE.

RESIDENT STUDENTS.

Entrance fee, to be paid only once,	-	-	-	-	\$10 00
Tuition and Board, <i>per annum</i> ,	-	-	-	-	300 00
Washing and Mending of Linen, <i>per annum</i> ,	-	-	-	-	30 00
Medical Attendance, <i>per annum</i> ,	-	-	-	-	5 00
Rooms, with Light and Heat (for the Senior and Junior Classes), <i>per annum</i>	-	-	-	-	60 00

DAY STUDENTS.

Entrance fee, to be paid only once,	-	-	-	-	-	\$10 00
Tuition,	-	-	-	-	-	60 00
Dinner at the College	-	-	-	-	-	100 00

SPECIAL EXPENSES.

Use of Instruments (Physics and Mechanics—Senior Class), <i>per annum</i> ,	-	-	-	-	-	\$10 00
Use of Chemical Apparatus (Junior and Sophomore Classes), <i>per annum</i> (extra charge for breakage),						10 00
Drawing, <i>per annum</i> ,	-	-	-	-	-	60 00
Piano,* and use of Piano, <i>per annum</i> ,	-	-	-	-	-	70 00
Violin, Flute, Cornet, Mandolin, etc., <i>per annum</i> , each,	-					60 00

There are other slight expenses for societies which the students form among themselves.

No deduction will be made for absence or withdrawal from College, except on account of sickness or dismissal, and in these cases no deduction will be made for a shorter period than one month.

Books, stationery, clothes, etc., are furnished by the College at current prices, or may be procured by parents or guardians; but such will not be furnished by the College unless a deposit for that purpose be made with the Treasurer.

No advance will be made beyond the deposit.

Drafts at ten days' sight will be made for bills not settled within thirty days.

Pocket-money, if any be allowed by parents or guardians, should be left in the hands of the Treasurer, to be given as prudence may suggest or occasion require.

Students coming from a distance must have guardians appointed in the vicinity, to be responsible for regular payment of bills, and to receive the students, if for any reason they should have to withdraw from the College.

The College requires in the matter of clothing that each student should have, in quality and quantity, what befits a young gentleman.

Each student should, on entering, or returning after each vacation, bring enough clothing to last until the next vacation.

The following outfit should be had by all:

Three sets of Summer Underwear.

Three sets of Winter Underwear.

Six outer Shirts.

Three Nightgowns.

Twelve Collars.

Twelve Handkerchiefs.

Six pairs of Summer Socks.

Six pairs of Winter Socks.

Six Towels.

Six Napkins.

CLASSES.

THE COLLEGE.

SENIOR (formerly PHILOSOPHY).

JUNIOR (formerly RHETORIC).

SOPHOMORE (formerly POETRY).

FRESHMAN (formerly CLASSICS).

THE ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

FIRST ACADEMIC (formerly FIRST GRAMMAR).

SECOND ACADEMIC (formerly SECOND GRAMMAR).

THIRD ACADEMIC (formerly THIRD GRAMMAR).

THE GRAMMAR DEPARTMENT.

FIRST GRAMMAR.

SECOND GRAMMAR.



FIRST DIVISION.

THE COLLEGE.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

For admission to advanced classes, the candidate must pass an examination not only in the matter prescribed below for admission to Freshman, but also in all the matter of the College course previously studied in the class which he wishes to enter.

A candidate from any one of certain Preparatory Schools of high standing, will be admitted to Freshman on the certificate of the Principal of that School, stating that such candidate has successfully completed the amount of work required for entrance to College.

In default of such certificate, the following examination is prescribed:

LATIN —GRAMMAR : regular and irregular Accidence ; Syntax.

CICERO : *De Senectute* ; Letters, 500 lines.

CÆSAR : Gallic War, one book.

VIRGIL : Eclogues, 500 lines.

OVID : Metamorphoses, 500 lines.

COMPOSITION : Translation into Latin of a narrative passage based on the *De Senectute*. Such translation will involve the use of the Accusative with the Infinitive; of *ut, quo, quum, quin, quominus, quod*, in clause—construction ; of relative clauses ; of indirect discourse ; of the Gerundive ; of the sequence of tenses. This composition is the most important part of the examination in Latin.

GREEK—GRAMMAR ; regular and irregular Accidence ; Syntax ; Accents.

XENOPHON : *Anabasis*, 700 lines.

LUCIAN : Dialogues, 500 lines.

N. B. When the amount in the authors is indicated by lines, reference is made to the editions in MacMillan's *Elementary Classics*.

COMPOSITION : translation into Greek of a simple narrative based on the *Anabasis*, with the use of Accents.

N. B. The translations from Latin and Greek must be not merely literal, but must also be made into correct idiomatic English. They include a thorough grammatical analysis of words and phrases.

ENGLISH.—1. An intelligent acquaintance with Irving's *Sketch Book*, Scott's *Ivanhoe*, Hawthorne's *Twice-Told Tales*, Stevenson's *Memories and Portraits* and *Merry Men and other Short Stories*, Wiseman's *Fabiola*, Newman's *Callista*, *Evangeline*, *Enoch Arden*, *Lady of the Lake*.

This acquaintance will be tested by a short paper to contain a statement of the author's life and place in Literature, and an abstract and general criticism of some parts of the books assigned.

2.—A composition, based on the works above, and evincing a thorough mastery of the grammar and proficiency in narrative and descriptive writing.

HISTORY.—Outlines of Greek and Roman History; United States History.

MATHEMATICS.—Arithmetic complete; Algebra, to Quadratic Equations; Plane and Solid Geometry.

FRENCH OR GERMAN.—A complete knowledge of the Accidence; ability to translate easy prose at sight.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

FRESHMAN.

LATIN.—Review of the entire Grammar; Prosody; elements of Latin style; written and oral exercises in prose composition; exercises in verse composition.

CICERO (for primary study and minute analysis): select Letters, Orations against Catiline.

VIRGIL: *Georgics*, *Æneid*.

SALLUST: *Catiline's Conspiracy*.

GREEK.—Review of the Grammar; Prosody; written and oral exercises in composition.

XENOPHON: *Cyropædia*.

HOMER: *Odyssey*, *Iliad*.

ST. JOHN CHRYSOSTOM: *Disgrace of Eutropius*.

ENGLISH.—General precepts of prose style ; study of higher forms of narrative and descriptive writing : elementary essay writing : elements of versification and poetic style ; daily exercises in composition.

Critical study of complete selections from the classic authors.

Use of the Library for private reading, under the direction of the Professor.

HISTORY.—From the Fall of the Western Empire to the Civil War in England : study of text-book, with comments by the Professor.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra, from Quadratics to end (*Wentworth*).

FRENCH OR GERMAN.—Second year.

ELOCUTION.—One hour a week.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.—Study of text-book, with explanations of the Professor.

SOPHOMORE.

LATIN.—Precepts of style in prose and poetry ; versification ; written and oral exercises in composition.

CICERO (for primary study and minute analysis): *Pro Marcello*, *Pro Archia*.

VIRGIL: *Æneid*.

HORACE: *Ars Poetica*, Odes.

LIVY: Books XXI, XXII.

GREEK.—Advanced Grammar ; versification ; written and oral exercises in composition.

HOMER: *Iliad*.

PLATO: *Apology*, *Crito*.

DEMOSTHENES: *Olynthiacs*.

SOPHOCLES: *Ædipus King*, or *Antigone*.

ENGLISH.—Thorough study of style in prose and poetry ; versification ; essay writing ; daily exercises in composition. •

Critical study of complete selections from the classic authors.

Use of the Library for private reading, under the direction of the Professor.

HISTORY.—From the Civil War in England to present times; study of text-book, with comments by the Professor.

MATHEMATICS.—Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical; Surveying; Navigation.

FRENCH OR GERMAN.—Third year.

CHEMISTRY.—General Chemistry. Course consists of illustrated lectures and recitations, with written exercises in Theoretical Chemistry, concluding with Organic Chemistry and Poisons. This course is more than sufficient to afford a general notion of the subject, and ample for the subsequent study of medicine, engineering, etc.

There is every facility for laboratory practice.

ELOCUTION.—One hour a week.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.—Study of text-book, with explanations of the Professor.

JUNIOR.

LATIN.—Principles of oratorical style; exercises in oratorical composition.

CICERO (for primary study and minute analysis): *Pro Lege Manilia*, *Pro Milone*.

Reference: *De Oratore*.

HORACE: *Satires* and *Epistles*.

JUVENAL.

TACITUS: *Germania*, *Agricola*.

GREEK.—Principles of oratorical style; exercises in oratorical composition.

DEMOSTHENES: *On the Crown*.

THUCYDIDES.

ÆSCHYLUS: *Prometheus*.

ENGLISH.—Principles of oratorical style; daily exercises in oratorical composition.

Critical study of oratorical masterpieces.

Use of Library for private reading, under the direction of the Professor.

HISTORY.—Lectures on the office and qualifications of the Historian, sources of History, Philosophy of History; study of the chief modern events. This is a two-year course for the Junior and Senior classes.

MATHEMATICS.—Analytic Geometry, Calculus.

FRENCH, OR GERMAN.—Fourth year.

CIVIL GOVERNMENT.—Study of text-book.

CHEMISTRY.—Qualitative analysis: lectures and laboratory work. Students are required to analyze all inorganic salts, both for bases and acids. Course concludes with a brief study of blowpipe analysis.

ELOCUTION.—One hour a week.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.—Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.

SPECIAL.—Debating Society, for practice in public speaking.

Historical Association, for practice in historical research.

SENIOR.

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY.—

Logic: Simple apprehensions, judgments, propositions; method in reasoning; nature and existence of certainty and means of attaining it; ultimate criterion of certainty, *General Metaphysics*: Nature of Being; transcendental attributes of Being; the categories; cause and effect; chief perfections of Being.

Cosmology: Origin, purpose, perfection of the World; laws governing the World; constituent elements of Matter; the general properties of Matter.

Psychology: The specific nature of Plants and Animals; sensitive and rational cognition; sensitive and rational appetite; nature, origin and destiny of the Human Soul.

Natural Theology: Existence and essence of God; the knowledge, will, power of God; the providence of God in Creation.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY.—Man's destiny; general principles of moral action; nature of Law; conscience; rights and duties; man's duties to God, to himself; man as a social being;

nature of domestic society, its rights and duties ; nature of civil society, origin of authority in it ; right of property.

N.B.—Besides the lectures on Mental and Moral Philosophy, an academy is held twice a week, in which the students, under the Professor's direction, discuss subjects already treated in the lectures. In these discussions, the scholastic method is used: one student appointed to defend a thesis, enunciates it, explains its words and sense, indicates its opponents, proves it, and lastly answers the difficulties proposed in syllogistic form by two other students appointed to attack it. These discussions are often public before the Faculty, and sometimes before invited guests also.

PHYSICS.—A complete course. There is a perfectly equipped cabinet of instruments for experiments ; also a large laboratory and workshop for the study and construction of instruments.

GEOLOGY.—Outlines. There is a fairly complete collection of specimens. The collection of Corals is one of the richest in the country.

ASTRONOMY.—A descriptive course, with the use of the more common instruments.

HISTORY.—See Junior Class.

ELOCUTION.—One hour a week.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.—Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.

SPECIAL.—Debating Society, for practice in public speaking.

Historical Association, for practice in historical research.

THE ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates must have completed successfully the Grammar course. Those coming from other schools must have completed a course of studies equivalent to that of public Grammar schools of good standing. In other cases candidates will be examined in English Grammar, outlines of United States History, General Geography, Elementary English Composition, Arithmetic as far as Interest inclusively, Penmanship, Reading.



SECOND DIVISION.



COURSE OF STUDIES.

THIRD ACADEMIC.

LATIN.—GRAMMAR: regular Accidence.

Written and oral exercises in composition.

CICERO.—Easy Letters, and easy stories collected from the author's works.

GREEK.—Elementary Grammar: reading and writing, regular declensions of nouns and adjectives, primary notions of the verb.

ENGLISH.—Thorough review of Grammar, general analysis, daily exercises in composition.

Critical study of complete selections from the classic authors.

Use of the Library for private reading, under the direction of the Teacher.

HISTORY.—A complete course in United States History.

GEOGRAPHY.—A detailed study of the United States, in connection with the History, and with special reference to physical features; review of the rest of the World.

MATHEMATICS.—ARITHMETIC: Interest, Discount, Ratio and Proportion, Roots and Powers, Mensuration.

ELOCUTION.—One hour a week.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.—Study of text-book, with explanations of the Teacher.

SECOND ACADEMIC.

LATIN.—GRAMMAR: review, irregular Accidence, general Syntax, elementary precepts of composition.

Written and oral exercises in composition.

CICERO (for primary study and minute analysis): Letters, collected short narratives.

NEPOS.

PHÆDRUS.

- GREEK.—GRAMMAR: regular Accidence, general Syntax, Accents.
Written and oral exercises in composition.
ÆSOP: Fables.
XENOPHON: Easy selections from the *Anabasis*.
- ENGLISH.—General precepts of composition, grammatical and logical analysis, daily exercises in composition.
Critical study of complete selections from the classic authors.
Use of Library for private reading, under the direction of the Teacher.
- HISTORY.—Outlines of Roman History.
- MATHEMATICS.—Algebra, to Quadratics.
- ELOCUTION.—One hour a week.
- RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.—Study of text-book, with the explanations of the Teacher.

FIRST ACADEMIC.

- LATIN—GRAMMAR: review, irregular Accidence (completed), Syntax, precepts of composition, elementary Prosody.
Written and oral exercises in composition.
CICERO (for primary study and minute analysis): *De Senectute*, *De Amicitia*.
CÆSAR: Gallic War
OVID: Metamorphoses.
- GREEK.—Grammar: review, irregular Accidence, Syntax, Accents.
Written and oral exercises in composition.
XENOPHON: *Anabasis*.
LUCIAN: Dialogues.
- ENGLISH.—Precepts of composition, grammatical and logical analysis, study of narrative and descriptive writing, daily exercises in composition.
Critical study of complete selections from the classic authors.
Use of the Library for private reading, under the direction of the Teacher.

HISTORY.—Outlines of Greek history.

MATHEMATICS.—Geometry, Plane and Solid.

ELOCUTION.—One hour a week.

FRENCH OR GERMAN.—First year.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.—Study of text-book, with the explanations of the Teacher.

THE GRAMMAR DEPARTMENT.

There are two classes in this Department, arranged for those students who are not old enough, or not far enough advanced, to enter the Academic Department. Such students are supposed to have reached, in their previous studies, the second highest grade of the public Grammar School. The course embraces Reading, Writing, Spelling, Grammar, Elementary Composition, History, Geography, and Arithmetic.

Faculty and Other Officers.

REV. THOMAS J. CAMPBELL, S.J., PRESIDENT.

REV. W. G. READ MULLAN, S.J., VICE-PRESIDENT.
Prefect of Studies and Chief Disciplinarian.

REV. IGNATIUS RENAUD, S.J., TREASURER.

REV. MICHAEL J. HUGHES, S.J., CHAPLAIN.

REV. JOSEPH M. RENAUD, S.J., MINISTER.

REV. MICHAEL FLYNN, S.J., LIBRARIAN.

REV. LOUIS JOUIN, S.J.,
Professor of Ethics in Post-Graduate Course.

REV. PATRICK O'REILLY, S.J.,
Professor of Metaphysics and Ethics in Senior Class.

REV. JOHN W. FOX, S.J.,
Professor of Physics and Chemistry.

REV. MICHAEL J. HUGHES, S.J.,
*Professor of Mechanics, Geology, Astronomy, and Higher Mathematics;
Librarian of the Students' Library.*

REV. MICHAEL FLYNN, S.J.,
*Professor of the Philosophy of History; Moderator of St. John's Historical
Association.*

REV. JOHN F. QUIRK, S.J.,
*Professor of Classics and English in Junior Class, and of Evidences of
Religion; President of St. John's Debating Society.*

WILLIAM J. BROSNAN, S.J.,
Professor of Classics and English in Sophomore Class.

JOHN J. NEARY, S.J.,
Professor of Classics and English in Freshman Class.

JOHN C. HARMON, S.J.,
Teacher of Classics and English in First Academic Class.

JOHN H. MULLIGAN, S.J.,
Teacher of Classics and English in Second Academic Class.

MAURICE E. PRENDERGAST, S.J.,
Teacher of Classics and English in Third Academic Class.

THOMAS E. O'SHEA, '96, A.M.,
Teacher of English in the Grammar Class.

REV. HENRY T. CASTEN, S.J.,
Teacher of Special Latin Class.

EDWARD S. BROCK, S.J.,
Teacher of Special English Class.

EUGENE DeL. McDONNELL, S.J.,
Teacher of English in Special Commercial Class, and of Geometry; Director of Music.

JOHN DOWDLE, S.J.,
Teacher of Bookkeeping and Penmanship.

ALBERT G. BROWN, S.J.,
Teacher of Geometry, Instructor in Elocution, Director of the "Fordham Monthly," Moderator of St. John's Dramatic Association.

REV. GEORGE A. PETTIT, S.J.,
Teacher of Algebra.

JOSEPH P. CARNEY, S.J.,
Teacher of Arithmetic; Instructor in Elocution.

JAMES M. McDONNELL, '96, A.M.,
Teacher of Arithmetic; Professor of Music.

DANIEL R. KIERAN, '89,
Teacher of Arithmetic.

FREDERICK J. HALM, A.B. (Rock Hill),
Professor of Music.

CAPTAIN FRANK H. EDMUNDS, 1ST INFANTRY, U.S.A.,
Professor of Military Science and Tactics.

T. JOSEPH DUNN, M.D., '84, A.M.,
Attending Physician.

H. H. SISSON, D.D.S.,
Attending Dentist.

REV. GEORGE A. PETTIT, S.J.,

EUGENE DEL. McDONNELL, S.J.,

JOHN C. HARMON, S.J.,

MAURICE E. PRENDERGAST, S.J.,

JOHN H. MULLIGAN, S.J.,

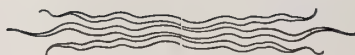
EDWARD S. BROCK, S.J.,

JOSEPH P. CARNEY, S.J.,

ALBERT G. BROWN, S.J.,

JOHN J. NEARY, S.J.,

Assistant Disciplinarians.





FACULTY BUILDING.

Students, 1896=97.

NAME	CLASS	RESIDENCE
Adams, Thomas E.	Junior	New York City.
Atkinson, John, Jr.	Senior	Detroit, Mich.
Barry, Gerald J.	Junior	New York City.
Beechinor, Robert D.	Second Academic	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Beaumont, John C.	Special Latin	Hagerstown, Md.
Billini, Hipolito	Special English	San Domingo, Hayti.
Bossard, Louis P. F.	Sophomore	New York City.
Bourke, John F.	Second Academic	"
Brant, P. Paulding	Senior	"
Byrne, John J.	Junior	"
Byron, Thomas P.	Sophomore	Bradford, Pa.
Carty, John F.	Third Academic	New York City.
Cassidy, Stephen J.	Senior	"
Cimillo, William A.	Third Academic	"
Claffy, John E.	Junior	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Clancy, Laurence D.	Second Academic	Oswego, N. Y.
Clarke, Morris W.	Senior	New York City.
Coffey, Walter C.	Third Academic	Brooklyn.
Combes, William	Freshman	New York City.
Connolly, Francis V.	Third Academic	"
Corbett, John W.	Junior	Lowell, Mass.
Croft, William E.	Second Academic	New York City.
Crosas, Andrés B.	Senior	Jersey City.
Cunningham, Leo M.	Third Academic	New York City.
Curley, William P.	First Academic	"
Curtin, Henry A.	Sophomore	"
Daly, George A.	Sophomore	"
Delaney, John T.	Senior	"
Dillon, John A.	Freshman	Holyoke Mass.
Dolan, Paul	Sophomore	Pottsville, Pa.
Donnelly, Francis F.	Second Academic	New York City.
Donovan, David B.	First Academic	Patterson, N. Y.
Donovan, James J.	Senior	Kingston, N. Y.
Downes, Charles E.	Junior	Hydeville, Vt.

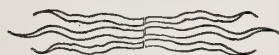
NAME	CLASS	RESIDENCE
Downes, Henry P. . .	Freshman . .	Hydeville, Vt.
Downing, Paul G. . .	Special Latin .	Brooklyn.
Dunlevy, Jeremiah V. .	Junior . . .	Pittsburgh.
Dunlevy, Carlton H. .	Special Commercial	Victoria, B. C.
Dunne, John J. . . .	Junior . . .	New York City.
Dunnigan, Ambrose P.	Freshman . .	Brooklyn.
Espinosa, Isidro A. . .	Special English	Caracas, Venezuela.
Evans, Thomas A. O. . .	Special Latin .	Kansas City, Mo.
Fassett, Edwin C. . . .	Second Academic	Kingston, N. Y.
Ferdinand, John M. . .	Third Academic	New York City.
Fisher, Alfred J. . . .	Second Academic	"
Fitzpatrick, James F. .	Second Academic	"
Foley, George J. . . .	Third Academic	"
Foley, John K.	Freshman . .	Houston, Texas.
Fursman, J. Doris . . .	Special Latin .	New York City.
Gaynor, John F., Jr. . .	Senior . . .	Fayetteville, N. Y.
Gibney, John J.	Sophomore . .	New York City.
Gillespie, Charles J. X. .	Special Latin .	Brooklyn.
Gomez, Manuel F. . . .	Special English	Havana, Cuba.
Grainger, George V. . .	Senior . . .	Brooklyn.
Greevy, Walter S. . . .	Special Commercial	Altoona, Pa.
Hagan, Christopher J. . .	Freshman . .	Lowell, Mass.
Haggerty, Dennis J. . .	Second Academic	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hanna, James E.	Sophomore . .	New York City.
Harrington, Richard V.	First Academic	"
Hayes, George B.	Senior . . .	Yonkers, N. Y.
Hicks, George W.	Freshman . .	New York City.
Horan, Charles T. . . .	Freshman . .	"
Huntt, G. Gibson	Special English	Fort Wingate, N. M.
Jackman, William E. . .	First Academic	White Plains, N. Y.
Joyce, Edward F.	First Academic	New York City.
Joyce, John P.	Senior . . .	"
Joyce, William J. . . .	Junior . . .	Columbus, Ohio.
Kavanagh, John J. . . .	Senior . . .	New York City.
Kelley, Joseph A.	Senior . . .	"
Kelley, William J. . . .	Special Latin .	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Kelly, Peter C.	Sophomore . .	New York City.
Kiernan, Paul L.	Freshman . .	"

NAME	CLASS	RESIDENCE
King, Thomas J. . . .	Special Latin . .	Bergenfield, N. J.
Kingston, Augustine T. V.	Junior	New York City.
Kinsley, Thomas A. . .	Freshman	"
Krauss, Victor P. . . .	Second Academic .	"
Lahey, Joseph A. . . .	First Academic . .	New Windsor, N. Y.
Lalanne, Theophile E. .	Sophomore	New York City.
Lane, John F.	Freshman	Danbury, Conn.
McCaffrey, Leo A. . . .	First Academic . .	Pittsburgh, Pa.
McCarthy, William H. J.	First Academic . .	New York City.
McCormick, Thomas J. A.	First Academic . .	Easton, Pa.
McDonnell, James F. . .	Freshman	New York City.
McDonnell, James M. . .	Post-Graduate . .	"
McDonnell, Peter L. . .	Junior	"
McDonnell, Robert E. . .	Senior	"
McElroy, Bernard W. . .	Junior	Providence, R. I.
McGowan, John J. . . .	Sophomore	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
McGrane, Hugh J. . . .	Second Academic .	New York City.
McLaughlin, Dennis V.	Special English . .	Jersey City
McLaughlin, Henry L. . .	Sophomore	New York City
McLaughlin, James J. . .	Special Commercial	Jersey City
McLaughlin, Robert J. . .	First Academic . .	New York City
McLaughlin, Selden B.	Second Academic .	"
McLaughlin, Thomas X.	Special English . .	Jersey City
Macmanus, Thomas S. . .	Special English . .	Mexico City, Mex.
McMillan, Ignatius D. . .	Second Academic .	Lansing, Mich.
McNamee, H. Edward . . .	Second Academic .	Cambridge, Mass.
McPartland, Stephen J.	Freshman	New York City
McVoy, Joseph I.	Junior	Chicago, Ill.
Magee, Edward S.	Third Academic . .	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Marr, Arthur J.	First*Academic . .	New York City.
Martin, Joseph D.	Freshman	New Orleans, La.
Martin, Walker H.	Senior	New York City.
Mason, J. Tufton	Junior	York Harbor, Me.
Mathews, James F., Jr. . .	First Academic . .	New York City.
Meagher, Peter A.	Junior	Hoboken, N. J.
Melody, Edward J.	First Academic . .	New York City.
Michelena, William	Third Academic . .	"
Mitchell, Edward J. . . .	Second Academic .	Boston, Mass.

NAME	CLASS	RESIDENCE
Mitchell, James C. . . .	Second Academic	New York City.
Monahan, Laurence P. . . .	Senior	Greensburg, Pa.
Mulholland, Joseph A. . . .	Senior	New York City.
Murphy, John B. . . .	Senior	"
Murray, Peter J. . . .	Second Academic	Brooklyn.
Myer, Robert R. . . .	Second Academic	New York City.
Nolan, James J. . . .	Junior	Brooklyn.
Nolan, Thomas J. . . .	Second Academic	Reading, Pa.
Norton, Elbert A. . . .	Third Academic	New York City.
O'Brien, George E. . . .	Third Academic	Boston, Mass.
O'Brien, John J. . . .	Freshman	"
O'Connor, Francis J. . . .	Sophomore	Elmira, N. Y.
O'Connor, Joseph P. . . .	Third Academic	New York City.
O'Donohue, John J. . . .	First Academic	"
O'Donovan, Leo J. . . .	Junior	"
O'Gorman, Maurice J. . . .	Freshman	"
O'Hara, John L. . . .	Third Academic	"
O'Neill, James H. . . .	Freshman	"
O'Rourke, J. Judge	Third Academic	"
O'Shea, Thomas E. . . .	Post-Graduate	Jersey City.
O'Sullivan, Roger J. . . .	Third Academic	New York City.
Pasquale James	Second Academic	"
Pimentel, Joaquin G. . . .	Special English	Mexico City, Mex.
Plunkett, Harold B. . . .	First Academic	Lowell, Mass.
Quinlan, J. Francis	Senior	Brookline, Mass.
Rabel, Luis G. . . .	Special English	New York City.
Reiley, Harold A. . . .	Second Academic	"
Reilly, Philip B. . . .	Freshman	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Riley, John D. . . .	Freshman	Lowell, Mass.
de Rivas, Fausto	Second Academic	New York City.
Russell, John P. . . .	Freshman	"
Russell, Patrick J. . . .	Second Academic	"
Sabater, D. John	Second Academic	"
Seep, George R. . . .	First Academic	Titusville, Pa.
Shea, Bernard	Third Academic	New York City.
Shea, Joseph F. . . .	Senior	"
Sheehan, Frederick E. F. . . .	Third Academic	"
Sheehan, Frederick P. . . .	Second Academic	Utica, N. Y.

Shields, Henry G. . . .	Sophomore . . .	Flemington, N. J.
Shields, R. Emmet . . .	Junior . . .	"
Sinnott, Joseph J. . . .	First Academic	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Skelly, William B. . . .	Third Academic	Brooklyn.
Smith, Henry J. . . .	Sophomore . . .	New York City.
Sullivan, John D. . . .	First Academic	"
Swetnam, Edward T. . . .	First Academic	Trenton, N. J.
Taaffe, Joseph S. . . .	Second Academic	New York City.
Tierney, Charles L. . . .	Special Latin . . .	Goshen, N. Y.
Tierney, William L. . . .	Junior . . .	Greenwich, Conn.
Toohey, John J. . . .	Freshman . . .	Schuylerville, N. Y.
Treacy, James A. . . .	Freshman . . .	New York City.
Treacy, Richard S. . . .	First Academic	"
Van Houten, Clarence J. . . .	Second Academic	"
Vion, Charles J. . . .	Sophomore . . .	"
Vives, Fernando	Special English	Cienfuegos, Cuba.
Wade, Charles J. . . .	Special Commercial	New York City.
Wagner, Louis F. . . .	Special Latin	"
Walsh, Martin P. . . .	First Academic	Parsons, Pa.
Wilson, James A. . . .	Senior . . .	London, Ont.
Wren, Frederick W. . . .	Freshman . . .	Bridgeport, Conn.
Zuricalday, Miguel A. . . .	Sophomore . . .	New York City.

Number of Students, First and Second Divisions	170
" " " St. John's Hall	49
Total	219



St. John's Hall, Fordham, N. Y.

The attention of parents and guardians is directed to the peculiar advantages which this Department affords to younger boys whom they are desirous of placing at Boarding School.

These boys follow the regular classes, but outside of school hours they are entirely separated from the older students.

The discipline, and times of study, sleep and recreation in this Department are all arranged with special attention to their youthful age.

The former Diocesan Seminary is occupied by these young students. Thus large Study Halls and spacious Dormitories are furnished them, with careful and abundant provision for light, heat and ventilation.

There is a special Cadet Battalion in St. John's Hall for Military Instruction and Training.

For further particulars, address—

THE PRESIDENT.



ST. JOHN'S HALL (PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT), FORDHAM.

St. John's Hall.

NAME	CLASS	RESIDENCE
Anglim, Thomas J. .	First Academic	New York City.
Badenhausen, Henry T. C.	Third Academic	Hoboken, N. J.
Barrett, Edward . .	Grammar .	Brooklyn.
Burns, Richard J. . .	Third Academic	New Haven, Conn.
D'Arcy, Gerald J. . .	Grammar .	Reading, Mass.
Darr, Philip A. . .	Third Academic	New York City.
Del Monte, Daniel F. .	Grammar .	"
Devlin, Edward F. .	Grammar .	"
Eckert, Whitney .	Third Academic	"
Edebohls, Alphonse J.	Second Academic	"
Edwards, Joseph F. .	Third Academic	Atlantic City, N. J.
Ewald, Andrew . .	Second Academic	New York City.
Fullum, Thomas A. .	Third Academic	Brooklyn.
Gunther, Eugene . .	Grammar .	New York City.
Healy, Ellsworth . .	Third Academic	"
Heide, Andrew J. . .	Grammar .	"
Heide, Henry W. . .	First Academic	"
Hennessey, Arthur S. .	Grammar .	Long Branch, N. J.
Jansen, Francis J. .	Grammar .	New York City.
Kelly, Thomas J. .	Third Academic	"
Kiely, Charles J. . .	Third Academic	Toronto, Ont.
Kiely, Arthur G. . .	Grammar .	"
Klinge, Emil F. X. .	Grammar .	New York City.
Klinge, Hector J. . .	Grammar .	"
Lehritter, Gerhard .	Grammar .	"
Lemaire, George J. .	Grammar .	"
McCaleb, Joseph A. .	Second Academic	New Orleans, La.
McDermott, Stephen P.	Second Academic	New York City.
McGovern, Joseph A. .	Third Academic	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
McKenna, George V. S.	Grammar .	Long Branch, N. J.

NAME	CLASS	RESIDENCE
McLaughlin, Edward .	Grammar .	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
McLaughlin, T. Vincent	Grammar .	"
McLoughlin, James B. .	Grammar .	New York City.
Mahan, Walter . .	Grammar .	Boston, Mass.
Maher, Walter L. . .	Grammar .	Providence, R. I.
Marsh, Horace B. . .	Third Academic	New Rochelle, N. Y.
Mellady, John V. . .	Third Academic	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Murray, John J. . .	Second Academic	Brooklyn.
O'Brien, John M. . .	Second Academic	Binghamton, N. Y.
O'Reilly, Dominic L. .	Grammar .	New York City.
Rabel, Julio B. . . .	Special English	"
Ruhl, Henry L. . . .	Grammar .	"
Schoettle, Ralph . .	Third Academic	Germantown, Pa.
Sullivan, Edward C. .	Third Academic	Brooklyn.
Van Zandt, Rowland B. J.	Third Academic	New York City.
Wadelton, Thomas D. .	Grammar .	Bronxville, N. Y.
Williams, Herbert S. .	Grammar .	New York City.
Williams, William W. .	Grammar .	"
Woollett, Ralph S. . .	Grammar .	Newport, R. I.



Students by Classes.

SENIOR.

Atkinson, John, Jr.	Joyce, John P.
Brant, P. Paulding	Kavanagh, John J.
Cassidy, Stephen J.	Kelley, Joseph A.
Clarke, Morris W.	McDonnell, Robert E.
Crosas, Andrés B.	Martin, Walter H.
Delaney, John T.	Monahan, Laurence P.
Donovan, James J.	Mulholland, Joseph A.
Gaynor, John F., Jr.	Murphy, John B.
Grainger, George V.	Quinlan, J. Francis
Hayes, George B.	Shea, Joseph F.
	Wilson, James A.

JUNIOR.

Adams, Thomas E.	Kingston, Augustine T. V.
Barry, Gerald J.	McDonnell, Peter L.
Byrne, John J.	McElroy, Bernard W.
Claffy, John E.	McVoy, Joseph I.
Corbett, John W.	Mason, J. Tufton
Downes, Charles E.	Meagher, Peter A.
Dunlevy, Jeremiah V.	Nolan, James J.
Dunne, John J.	O'Donovan, Leo J.
Joyce, William J.	Shields, R. Emmet
	Tierney, William L.

SOPHOMORE.

Bossard, Louis P. F.	Gibney, John J.
Byron, Thomas P.	Hanna, James E.
Curtin, Henry A.	Kelly, Peter C.
Daly, George A.	Lalanne, Theophile E.
Dolan, Paul	McGowan, John J.

McLaughlin, Henry L.
O'Connor, Francis J.
Shields, Henry G.

Smith, Henry J.
Vion, Charles J.
Zuricalday, Miguel A.

FRESHMAN.

Combes, William
Dillon, John A.
Downes, Henry P.
Dunnigan, Ambrose P.
Foley, John K.
Hagan, Christopher J.
Hicks, George W.
Horan, Charles T.
Kiernan, Paul L.
Kinsley, Thomas A.
Lane, John F.

McDonnell, James F.
McPartland, Stephen J.
Martin, Joseph D.
O'Brien, John J.
O'Gorman, Maurice J.
O'Neill, James H.
Reilly, Philip B.
Riley, John D.
Russell, John P.
Toohey, John J.
Treacy, James A.

Wren, Frederick W.

FIRST ACADEMIC.

Anglim, Thomas J.
Curley, William P.
Donovan, David B.
Harrington, Richard V.
Heide, Henry W.
Jackman, William E.
Joyce, Edward F.
Lahey, Joseph A.
McCaffrey, Leo A.
McCarthy, William H. J.
McCormick, Thomas J. A.

McLaughlin, Robert J.
Marr, Arthur J.
Mathews, James F., Jr.
Melody, Edward J.
O'Donohue, John J.
Plunkett, Harold B.
Seep, George R.
Sinnott, Joseph J.
Sullivan, John D.
Swetnam, Edward T.
Treacy, Richard S.

Walsh, Martin P.

SECOND ACADEMIC.

Beechinor, Robert D.
Bourke, John F.
Clancy, Lawrence D.
Croft, William E.

Donnelly, Francis F.
Edebohls, Alphonse J.
Ewald, Andrew
Fassett, Edwin C.

Fisher, Alfred J.	Murray, John J.
Fitzpatrick, James F.	Murray, Peter J.
Haggerty, Dennis J.	Myer, Robert R.
Krauss, Victor P.	Nolan, Thomas J.
McCaleb, Joseph A.	O'Brien, John M.
McDermott, Stephen P.	Pasquale, James
McGrane, Hugh J.	Reiley, Harold A.
McLaughlin, Selden B.	de Rivas, Fausto
McMillan, Ignatius D.	Russell, Patrick J.
McNamee, H. Edward	Sabater, D. John
Mitchell, Edward J.	Sheehan, Frederick P.
Mitchell, James C.	Taafe, Joseph S.
Van Houten, Clarence J.	

THIRD ACADEMIC.

Badenhausen, Henry T. C.	McGovern, Joseph A.
Burns, Richard J.	Magee, Edward S.
Carty, John F.	Marsh, Horace B.
Cimillo, William A.	Mellady, John V.
Coffey, Walter C.	Michelena, William.
Connolly, Francis V.	Norton, Elbert A.
Cunningham, Leo M.	O'Brien, George E.
Darr, Philip H.	O'Connor, Joseph P.
Eckert, Whitney	O'Hara, John L.
Edwards, Joseph F.	O'Rourke, J. Judge
Ferdinand, John M.	O'Sullivan, Roger J.
Foley, George J.	Schoettle, Ralph
Fullum, Thomas A.	Shea, Bernard
Healy, Ellsworth	Sheehan, Frederick E. F.
Kelly, Thomas J.	Skelly, William B.
Kiely, Charles J.	Sullivan, Edward C.
Van Zandt, Rowland B. J.	

GRAMMAR.

Barrett, Edward	Gunther, Eugene
D'Arcy, Gerald J.	Heide, Andrew J.
Del Monte, Daniel F.	Hennessey, Arthur S.
Devlin, Edward F.	Jansen, Francis J.

Kiely, Arthur G.	McLoughlin, James B.
Klinge, Emil F. X.	Mahan, Walter
Klinge, Hector J.	Maher, Walter L.
Lehritter, Gerhard	O'Reilly, Dominic L.
Lemaire, George J.	Ruhl, Henry L.
McKenna, George V. S.	Wadelton, Thomas D.
McLaughlin, Edward	Williams, Herbert S.
McLaughlin, T. Vincent	Williams, Milton W.
Wollett, Ralph S.	

SPECIAL LATIN.

Beaumont, John C.	Gillespie, Charles J. X.
Downing, Paul G.	Kelley, William J.
Evans, Thomas A. O.	King, Thomas J.
Fursman, J. Doris	Tierney, Charles L.
Wagner, Louis F.	

SPECIAL ENGLISH.

Billini, Hipolito	McLaughlin, Thomas X.
Espinosa, Isidro	Macmanus, Thomas S.
Gomez, Manuel F.	Pimentel, Joaquin G.
Huntt, G. Gibson	Rabel, Julio B.
McLaughlin, Dennis V.	Rabel, Luis G.
Vives, Fernando	

SPECIAL COMMERCIAL.

Dunlevy, Carlton H.	McLaughlin, James J.
Greevy, Walter S.	Wade, Charles J.

St. John's Alumni Association.

The object of this Association is to perpetuate old friendships, to bring the graduates into closer fellowship with one another, and to advance the interests of the College.

All graduates, and others who have passed at least one year in the college course and have left the College in good standing, are eligible to active membership.

The following officers of the Association were elected June 24, 1896, and re-elected June 23, 1897 :

JAMES N. BUTLER, M.D., '84, A.M., ...	President
RT. REV. MGR. JOSEPH F. MOONEY, '67, A.M., LL.D., ...	} Vice-Presidents
REV. JOHN J. QUINN, '76, A.M.	
REV. WILLIAM J. MCGURK, '82, A.M., ...	
M. J. A. MCCAFFERY, '61, A.M., LL.D., ...	
LOUIS F. HAFFEN, '75, A.M., ...	
JOSEPH V. MORRISSE, '89, ...	
RICHARD S. TREACY, '69, ...	Treasurer
J. FAIRFAX MCLAUGHLIN, JR., '93, ...	Corresponding Secretary
TIMOTHY J. M. MURRAY, '92, ...	Recording Secretary
T. GAFFNEY TAAFFE, '90, A.M., ...	Historian

Membership of the College Societies.

SODALITIES.

I. Parthenian Sodality,

Under the invocation of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and the patronage of St. Aloysius, is formed of students of the First Division.

WILLIAM J. BROSNAN, S.J., *Director.*

OFFICERS.

FIRST TERM.

JEREMIAH V. DUNLEVY.

ROBERT E. SHIELDS.

JOHN F. GAYNOR, JR.

JOHN E. CLAFFY.

JAMES J. McLAUGHLIN.

JOHN T. DELANEY.

ROBERT E. McDONNELL

JAMES A. WILSON.

P. PAULDING BRANT.

JAMES J. DONOVAN.

WILLIAM J. JOYCE.

HENRY G. SHIELDS.

JOHN J. TOOHEY.

Prefect,

First Assistant,

Second Assistant,

Secretary,

Treasurer,

Lectors,

Sacristan,

Assistant Sacristan,

Counsellors,

SECOND TERM.

JOHN T. DELANEY.

ROBERT E. McDONNELL.

GEORGE V. GRAINGER.

JOHN E. CLAFFY.

ANDRÉS B. CROSAS.

CHARLES E. DOWNES.

JEREMIAH V. DUNLEVY.

P. PAULDING BRANT.

WALTER H. MARTIN.

JOSEPH A. KELLEY.

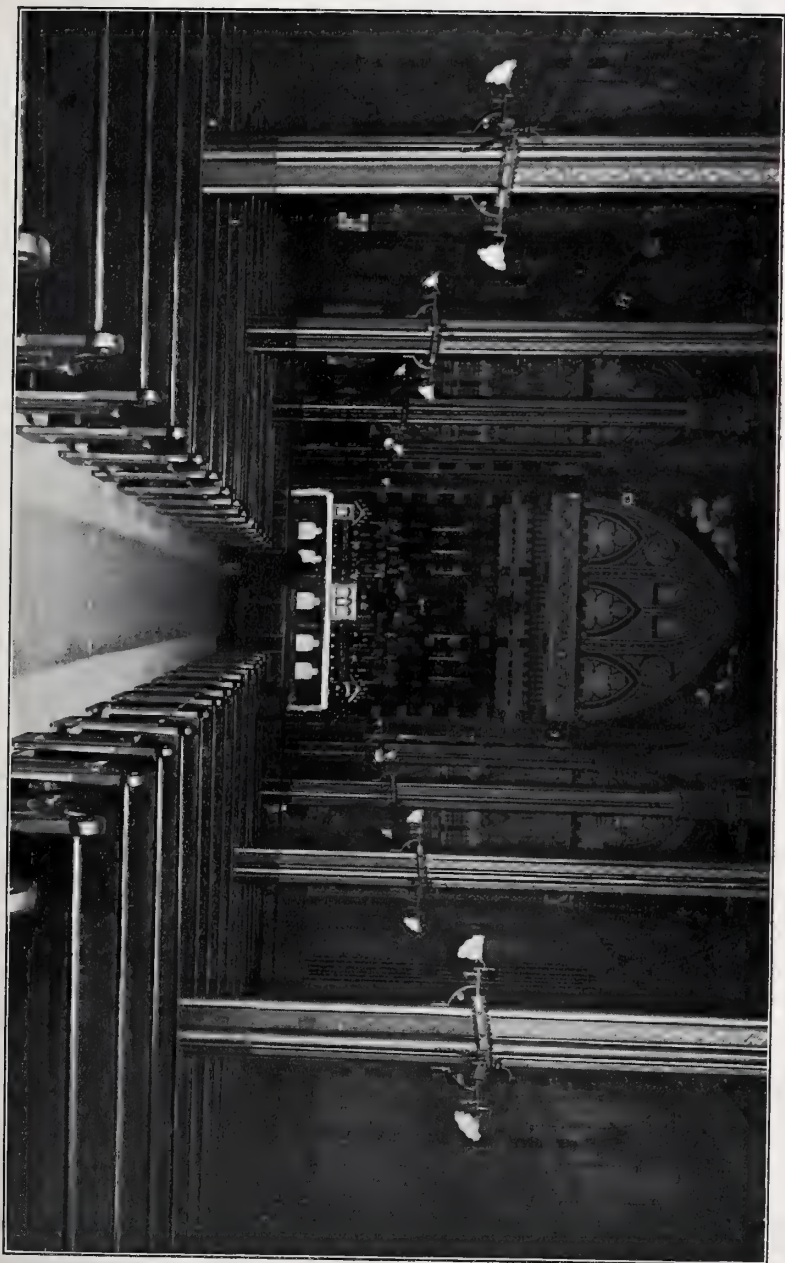
ROBERT E. SHIELDS.

HENRY G. SHIELDS.

JAMES J. McLAUGHLIN

Members, thirty-six.

COLLEGE CHAPEL.



II. Sodality of the Immaculate Conception,

Under the invocation of the Holy Angels, is formed of Students of the Second Division.

JOHN H. MULLIGAN, S.J., *Director*.

OFFICERS.

FIRST TERM.

THOMAS J. A. McCORMICK.
 JOHN J. O'BRIEN.
 HAROLD B. PLUNKETT.
 DENNIS J. HAGGERTY.
 AMBROSE P. DUNNIGAN.
 JOSEPH A. LAHEY.
 JOHN J. O'DONOHUE.
 THOMAS X. McLAUGHLIN.
 RICHARD S. TREACY.

Prefect,
First Assistant,
Second Assistant,
Secretary,
First Lector,
Second Lector,
Sacristan,
Counsellors,

SECOND TERM.

THOMAS J. A. McCORMICK.
 JOHN J. O'BRIEN.
 HAROLD B. PLUNKETT.
 AMBROSE P. DUNNIGAN.
 JOHN J. O'DONOHUE.
 DENNIS J. HAGGERTY.
 EDWARD T. SWETNAM.
 THOMAS X. McLAUGHLIN.
 JOSEPH D. MARTIN.

Members, twelve.

III. Sodality of the Annunciation,

Under the patronage of St. Stanislaus, is formed of Students of
St. John's Hall.

JOHN J. NEARY, S.J., *Director*.

OFFICERS.

FIRST TERM.

EDWARD C. SULLIVAN.

JULIO B. RABEL.

JOHN J. MURRAY.

JOHN M. O'BRIEN.

ALPHONSE J. EDEBOHLS.

WALTER L. MAHER.

Prefect,

First Assistant,

Second Assistant,

Secretary,

Sacristans,

SECOND TERM.

ALPHONSE J. EDEBOHLS.

STEPHEN P. McDERMOTT.

WALTER L. MAHER.

RALPH SCHOETTLE.

JOSEPH F. EDWARDS.

GERALD J. D'ARCY.

Members, twenty.

IV. Sodality of the Immaculate Conception,

Under the patronage of St. John Berchmans, is formed of Day Students.

REV. MICHAEL J. HUGHES, S.J., *Director*.

OFFICERS.

FIRST TERM.

JOHN B. MURPHY.
STEPHEN J. CASSIDY.
JOSEPH A. MULHOLLAND.
JOHN J. BYRNE.
GEORGE A. DALY.
PETER C. KELLY.
LOUIS P. F. BOSSARD.
HENRY A. CURTIN.
WILLIAM H. J. MCCARTHY.

SECOND TERM.

JOHN J. BYRNE.
JAMES E. HANNA.
HENRY J. SMITH.
PETER C. KELLY.
GEORGE A. DALY.
LOUIS P. F. BOSSARD.
HENRY A. CURTIN.
HENRY L. McLAUGHLIN.

JOHN J. GIBNEY.
ARTHUR J. MARR.

JOHN J. GIBNEY.
ARTHUR J. MARR.

Organist.

WILLIAM H. J. MCCARTHY

Members, twenty-six.

V. St. John Berchmans' Sanctuary Society.

JOHN C. HARMON, S.J., *Director.*

GEORGE V. GRAINGER, *Master of Ceremonies.*

P. PAULDING BRANT, *Second Master of Ceremonies.*

WALTER H. MARTIN, *Thurifer.*

AMBROSE P. DUNNIGAN, *First Acolyte.*

THOMAS J. A. MCCORMICK, *Second Acolyte.*

JOHN P. O'DONOHUE, }
HAROLD B. PLUNKETT, } *Wardens.*

Members, twenty-four.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

St. John's Debating Society.

REV. JOHN F. QUIRK, S.J., *President.*

JOHN T. DELANEY, *Vice-President.*

FIRST TERM.

SECOND TERM.

Corresponding Secretary,

JOSEPH F. SHEA.

ANDRÉS B. CROSAS.

Recording Secretary,

JOHN J. BYRNE.

J. TUFTON MASON.

Treasurer,

WILLIAM J. JOYCE.

BERNARD W. MCELROY.

First Censor,

JEREMIAH V. DUNLEVY.

PETER L. McDONNELL.

Second Censor,

JOSEPH I. McVOY.

P. PAULDING BRANT.

Members, thirty-two.

St. John's Historical Association.

REV. MICHAEL FLYNN, S.J., *Moderator.*

OFFICERS.

President,

GEORGE V. GRAINGER.

Vice-President,

LEO J. O'DONOVAN.

Recording Secretary,

BERNARD W. McELROY.

Corresponding Secretary,

JAMES J. DONOVAN.

Treasurer,

J. TUFTON MASON.

Librarian,

JOHN J. KAVANAGH.

Members, thirty-two.

St. John's Dramatic Association.

ALBERT G. BROWN, S.J., *Moderator.*

FIRST TERM.

SECOND TERM.

President,

JOHN T. GAYNOR, JR.

JOSEPH A. KELLEY.

Vice-President,

ROBERT E. McDONNELL.

LEO J. O'DONOVAN.

Treasurer,

J. TUFTON MASON.

FRANCIS J. O'CONNOR.

Secretary,

J. FRANCIS QUINLAN.

JOHN A. DILLON.

Stage Manager,

JOHN J. TOOHEY.

JOSEPH I. McVOY.

Property Man,

P. PAULDING BRANT.

P. PAULDING BRANT.

Members, twenty-eight.

The Fordham Monthly,

PUBLISHED BY

THE STUDENTS OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, N. Y.

Subscription One Dollar a Year in Advance.

All remittances, literary contributions, and business letters should be addressed, "Fordham Monthly," St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y. City.

JOHN T. DELANEY, '97, Editor-in-Chief.

ANDRÉS B. CROSAS, '97, Exchange Editor.

Associate Editors.

Morris W. Clarke, '97.

Peter A. Meagher, '98.

Charles E. Downes, '98.

Leo J. O'Donovan, '98.

Theophile Lalanne, '99.

Paul Dolan, '99.

James O'Neill, Jr., 1900.

Henry P. Downes, 1900.

Jeremiah V. Dunlevy, '98, Business Manager.

Cadet Battalion.

Captain Frank H. EDMUNDS, First Infantry, U. S. Army,
Commandant.

FIELD AND STAFF.

ROBERT E. McDONNELL, *1st Lieut. and Adjutant.*

GEORGE B. HAYES, *1st Lieut. and Quartermaster.*

LEO J. O'DONOVAN, *Sergeant-Major.*

COMPANY A.

Captain, J. FRANCIS QUINLAN.

1st Lieut., Andrés B. Crosas.

2d Lieut., Walter H. Martin.

First Sergeant, Gerald J. Barry.

2d Sergt., Joseph A. Mulholland.

3d Sergt., J. Tufton Mason
Bearer of College Colors.

4th Sergt., Augustine T. V. Kingston.

5th Sergt., William J. Joyce.

1st Corpl., Thomas A. Kinsley.

2d Corpl., Paul Dolan.

Privates, twenty.

COMPANY B.

Captain, LAURENCE P. MONAHAN.

1st Lieut., James A. Wilson.

2d Lieut., John F. Gaynor.

First Sergeant, John W. Corbett.

2d Sergt., Charles E. Downes,

3d Sergt., George A. Daly.

Color Sergeant.

4th Sergt. Bernard W. McElroy.

1st Corpl., Stephen J. McPartland,

2d Corpl., Louis P. F. Bossard.

3d Corpl., John J. Gibney.

Privates, twenty.

COMPANY C.

Captain, JAMES J. DONOVAN.

1st Lieut., George V. Grainger.

2d Lieut., John B. Murphy.

First Sergeant, John E. Claffy.

2d Sergt., John P. Joyce. 3d Sergt., Joseph I. McVoy.

4th Sergt., William L. Tierney.

1st Corpl., John J. McGowan. 2d Corpl., Francis J. O'Connor.

3d Corpl., Philip B. Reilly.

Privates, twenty-four.

COMPANY D.

Captain, JOHN T. DELANEY.

1st Lieut., P. Paulding Brant.

2d Lieut., Joseph A. Kelley.

First Sergeant, R. Emmet Shields.

2d Sergt., Jeremiah V. Dunlevy. 3d Sergt., Thomas E. Adams.

4th Sergt., John J. Byrne.

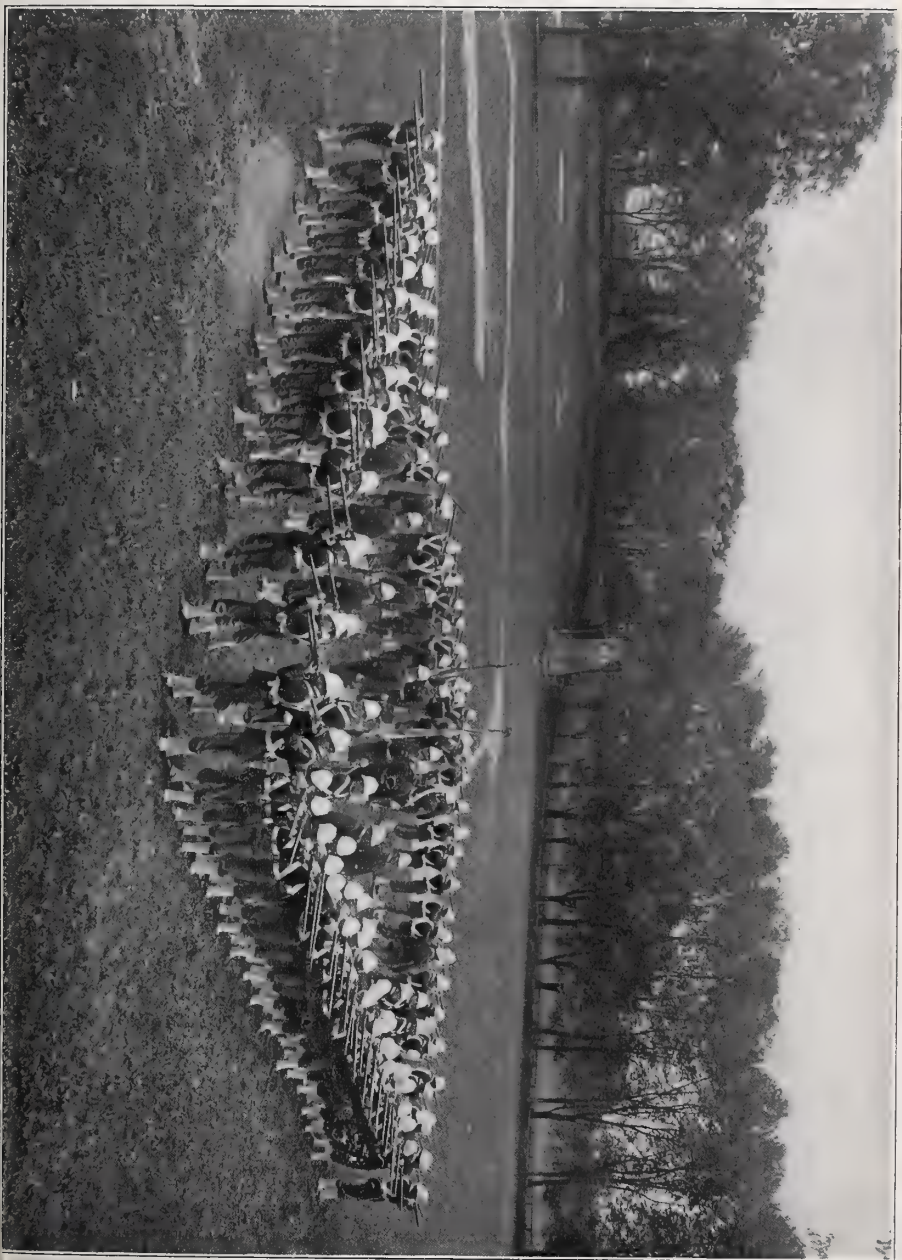
1st Corpl., John J. Toohey. 2d Corpl., Maurice J. O'Gorman.

Privates, twenty-two.

MUSICIANS.

Paul Dolan, Ambrose P. Dunnigan, Christopher J. Hagan, Richard
V. Harrington, Harold B. Plunkett, Joseph J. Sinnott, John
D. Sullivan, Richard S. Treacy, Charles J. Vion.

For best appearance and marching and most correct execution of movements at the Review and Inspection by Colonel Robert P. Hughes, Inspector-General, on May 8, 1897, the Colors were awarded to Company C.



St. John's Hall.

COMPANY E.

1st Lieut., John V. Mellady.

2d Lieut., Victor P. Krauss.

1st Sergt., Julio B. Rabel.

2d Sergt., Rowland B. J. Van Zandt. 3d Sergt., Whitney Eckert.

4th Sergt., John M. O'Brien. 5th Sergt., Richard J. Burns.

1st Corp., Joseph A. McGovern. 2d Corp., Andrew Ewald.

3d Corp. Edward C. Sullivan. 4th Corp., Alphonse J. Edebohls.

Privates, thirty-five.

Award of Prizes.

THEORETICAL COURSE.

Recitations.

Medal: LAURENCE P. MONAHAN.

1st Honorable Mention: John T. Delaney, James A. Wilson.

2d Honorable Mention: J. Francis Quinlan.

Essay.

Medal: P. PAULDING BRANT.

1st Honorable Mention: James A. Wilson.

2d Honorable Mention: Andrés B. Crosas.

Reported to the Adjutant-General of the Army and to the Adjutant-Generals of their respective States as standing highest in the Military Department:

1. Laurence P. Monahan.
2. James J. Donovan.
3. James A. Wilson.

Lectures, Plays, Concerts,

DURING THE YEAR 1896-'97.

-
- Thanksgiving Evening—"Julius Cæsar," Dramatic Association.
- Dec. 10th—Lecture: "Roentgen Rays," Rev. John W. Fox, S.J.
- Dec. 22d—Concert, Glee, Banjo and Mandolin Clubs.
- Feb. 2d—Sodality Day. Literary Academy, Parthenian Sodality.
- Feb. 12th—Concert at Carnegie Lyceum,
Glee, Banjo and Mandolin Clubs.
- Feb. 25th—Lecture: "Gettysburg," Gen. Martin T. McMahon, '55.
- March 11th—Lecture: "Ancient Book-Making,"
Charles G. Herbermann, '58.
- March 18th—Lecture: "Hiawatha," J. Fairfax McLaughlin, Sr.
- March 24th—Lecture: "Ancient and Modern Greece," J. P. Leotsakos.
- March 31st—Reading: "Enoch Arden," Sidney Woollett.
- April 8th—Reading: "Merchant of Venice," Sidney Woollett.
- April 28th—Public Debate, St. John's Debating Society.
- May 19th—"Hamlet," Dramatic Association.
- June 4th—Final Contest in Elocution.
- June 9th—"King Robert of Sicily," St. John's Hall.



COLLEGE HALL.

...Commencement Week...

June, 1897



Monday, 14th, 8:30 A.M.

Solemn Mass for Deceased Students.

Thursday, 17th,—CADETS' DAY.

3 P.M., Review by Major-General Wesley Merritt, U. S. A., followed by Drill, Dress Parade, and Awarding of Medals and Diplomas.

Sunday, 20th, 5:30 P.M.

Baccalaureate Sermon.

Tuesday, 22d, 8 P.M.

Commencement for Undergraduates.

A. M. D. G.

...FIFTY=SECOND...

Annual Commencement

... OF ...

St. John's College

✻ FORDHAM, N. Y. ✻

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 23, 1897

ORDER OF EXERCISES

OVERTURE

DISCOURSES: The Literary Men of Fordham

THE POET	-	-	-	JOHN T. DELANEY
			<i>MUSIC</i>	
THE NOVELIST	-	-	-	J. FRANCIS QUINLAN
			<i>MUSIC</i>	
THE ORATOR	-	-	-	LAURENCE P. MONAHAN
			<i>MUSIC</i>	
THE HISTORIAN	-	-	-	ANDRÉS B. CROSAS
			<i>MUSIC</i>	
VALEDICTORY	-	-	-	GEORGE V. GRAINGER
			<i>MUSIC</i>	

CONFERRING OF DEGREES

ADDRESS TO THE GRADUATES

HON. JOSEPH F. DALY, LL.D.

MUSIC

AWARD OF MEDALS

Degrees Conferred June 23, 1897

THE HONORARY DEGREE OF

DOCTOR OF LAWS

WAS CONFERRED ON

ELIJAH PRENTISS BAILEY

THE DEGREE OF

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

WAS CONFERRED ON

JAMES J. WALSH, '84, A.M.

THE DEGREE OF

MASTER OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED ON

JAMES M. McDONNELL, '96

THOMAS E. O'SHEA, '96

After the completion of the Post-graduate Course ;

AND ON

JOHN P. WHELAN, '90.

THE DEGREE OF
BACHELOR OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED ON

PHILIP PAULDING BRANT,	-	-	-	New York City
STEPHEN J. CASSIDY,	-	-	-	New York City
MORRIS W. CLARKE,	-	-	-	New York City
ANDRÉS B. CROSAS,	-	-	-	Jersey City, N. J.
JOHN T. DELANEY,	-	-	-	New York City
JAMES J. DONOVAN,	-	-	-	Kingston, N. Y.
JOHN F. GAYNOR, JR.,	-	-	-	Fayetteville, N. Y.
GEORGE V. GRAINGER,	-	-	-	Brooklyn, N. Y.
GEORGE B. HAYES,	-	-	-	Yonkers, N. Y.
JOHN P. JOYCE,	-	-	-	New York City
JOSEPH A. KELLEY,	-	-	-	New York City
WALTER H. MARTIN,	-	-	-	New York City
ROBERT E. McDONNELL,	-	-	-	New York City
LAURENCE P. MONAHAN,	-	-	-	Greensburg, Pa.
JOSEPH A. MULHOLLAND,	-	-	-	New York City
JOHN B. MURPHY,	-	-	-	New York City
J. FRANCIS QUINLAN,	-	-	-	Brookline, Mass.
JOSEPH F. SHEA,	-	-	-	New York City
JAMES A. WILSON,	-	-	-	London, Ont.

THE HIGHEST HONORS IN THE
GRADUATING CLASS

WERE WON BY

JAMES A. WILSON

NEXT IN MERIT,

JOHN T. DELANEY

JUNE, 1897.

Medals and Prizes Awarded.

THE HUGHES MEDAL,

Founded by the late Eugene Kelly,

FOR THE BEST EXAMINATION IN

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY

WAS AWARDED TO

JOHN T. DELANEY.

NEXT IN MERIT,

JAMES A. WILSON.

The Medal

FOR THE BEST

BIOGRAPHICAL ESSAY

WAS AWARDED TO

JAMES A. WILSON.

NEXT IN MERIT,

JOHN T. DELANEY.

Subject : Blessed Thomas More.

DONOR FOR THE PRESENT YEAR,

HORACE K. DOHERTY, '74, A.M.

A Purse of \$50.00 in Gold

PRESENTED BY THE

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, N. Y.,

FOR THE BEST ESSAY IN

ENGLISH LITERATURE

IN THE

SENIOR, JUNIOR AND SOPHOMORE CLASSES,

WAS AWARDED TO

JOHN W. CORBETT,

Of Junior Class.

NEXT IN MERIT,

JAMES A. WILSON,

Of Senior Class.

SUBJECT:

"POE'S RANK AS A POET."

A Gold Medal

FOR

ELOCUTION

WAS AWARDED IN THE

College Course.

TO

JOSEPH A. KELLEY,

Senior Class.

A Silver Medal

IN THE

Academic Course

TO

THOMAS J. ANGLIM,

First Academic Class.

A Silver Medal

FOR

GENERAL PROFICIENCY

WAS AWARDED IN THE

Junior Class

TO

LEO J. O'DONOVAN.

IN THE

Sophomore Class,

TO

PAUL DOLAN.

A Silver Medal

FOR

CONDUCT

In the First Division Students,

WAS AWARDED TO

HENRY G. SHIELDS.



ALCOVE OF CABINET.

Prizes and Medals in the Under-graduate Classes.

Good Conduct.**FIRST DIVISION.**

MEDAL,	-	-	-	HENRY G. SHIELDS.
1st Prize,	-	-	-	LEO J. O'DONOVAN.
2d Prize,	-	-	-	James J. McLaughlin.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	R. Emmet Shields.
2d	"	-	-	John E. Claffy.
3d	"	-	-	John W. Corbett.
4th	"	-	-	Peter L. McDonnell.
5th	"	-	-	John A. Dillon.
6th	"	-	-	Christopher J. Hagan.

SECOND DIVISION.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	THOMAS J. A. McCORMICK.
2d	"	-	-	John J. O'Brien.
3d	"	-	-	Dennis J. Haggerty.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Harold B. Plunkett.
2d	"	-	-	Miguel A. Zuricalday.
3d	"	-	-	Joseph D. Martin.
4th	"	-	-	Ambrose P. Dunnigan.
5th	"	-	-	Harold A. Reiley.
6th	"	-	-	Edward S. Magee.

ST. JOHN'S HALL.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	RALPH SCHOETTLE.
2d	"	-	-	Alphonse J. Edebohls.
3d	"	-	-	Edward C. Sullivan.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Joseph F. Edwards.
2d	"	-	-	Gerald A. D'Arcy.
3d	"	-	-	John J. Murray.
4th	"	-	-	Richard J. Burns.
5th	"	-	-	George V. S. McKenna.
6th	"	-	-	Walter L. Maher.

DAY STUDENTS.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	LOUIS P. F. BOSSARD.
2d	"	-	-	William A. Cimillo.
3d	"	-	-	John J. Gibney.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Selden B. McLaughlin.
2d	"	-	-	William Combes.
3d	"	-	-	George A. Daly.
4th	"	-	-	Frederick E. F. Sheehan.
5th	"	-	-	Thomas D. Wadeldon.
6th	"	-	-	Victor P. Krauss.



ALCOVE OF CABINET.

THE COLLEGE.**JUNIOR CLASS.****Proficiency.**

MEDAL, ...	LEO J. O'DONOVAN.
Prize, ...	JOHN W. CORBETT.
1st Distinction, ...	Peter A. Meagher.
2d "	John J. Byrne.
3d "	Augustine T. V. Kingston.

Evidences of Religion.

1st Prize, ...	PETER A. MEAGHER.
2d "	Leo J. O'Donovan.
1st Distinction, ...	William J. Joyce.
2d "	Joseph I. McVoy.
3d "	John W. Corbett.

Latin.

1st Prize, ...	LEO J. O'DONOVAN.
2d "	Augustine T. V. Kingston.
1st Distinction	Peter A. Meagher.
2d "	R. Emmet Shields.
3d "	William J. Joyce.

Greek.

1st Prize, ...	JOHN W. CORBETT.
2d "	Peter A. Meagher.
1st Distinction	Leo J. O'Donovan.
2d "	John J. Dunne.
3d "	Thomas E. Adams.

English Discourse.

1st Prize, ...	JOHN W. CORBETT.
2d "	William J. Joyce.
1st Distinction, ...	Peter A. Meagher.
2d "	William L. Tierney.
3d "	Jeremiah V. Dunlevy.

English Verse.

1st Prize, ...	JOHN W. CORBETT.
2d "	Charles E. Downes.
1st Distinction, ...	Jeremiah V. Dunlevy.
2d "	William J. Joyce.
3d "	William L. Tierney.

Oratorical Analysis.

1st Prize, ...	LEO J. O'DONOVAN.
2d "	Peter A. Meagher.
1st Distinction, ...	John J. Byrne.
2d "	James J. Nolan.
3d "	Augustine T. V. Kingston.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.**Proficiency.**

Medal, ...	PAUL DOLAN.
Prize, ...	HENRY L. McLAUGHLIN.
1st Distinction, ...	Peter C. Kelly.
2d "	Henry J. Smith.
3d "	Henry A. Curtin.

Religious Instruction.

1st Prize, ...	PETER C. KELLY.
2d "	Henry A. Curtin.
1st Distinction, ...	Paul Dolan.
2d "	Henry L. McLaughlin.
3d "	Theophile E. Lalanne.

Latin.

1st Prize, ...	PAUL DOLAN.
2d "	Henry L. McLaughlin.
1st Distinction, ...	Peter C. Kelly.
2d "	Henry J. Smith.
3d "	John J. McGowan.

Greek.

1st Prize, ...	PAUL DOLAN.
2d "	Henry L. McLaughlin.
1st Distinction, ...	Henry J. Smith.
2d "	Henry A. Curtin.
3d	Peter C. Kelly.

English Prose.

1st Prize, ...	THEOPHILE E. LALANNE.
2d "	Henry J. Smith.
1st Distinction, ...	Henry L. McLaughlin.
2d "	Thomas P. Byron.
3d "	Henry A. Curtin.

English Verse.

1st Prize, ...	HENRY L. McLAUGHLIN.
2d "	Thomas P. Byron.
1st Distinction, ...	Peter C. Kelly.
2d "	Charles J. Vion.
3d "	Paul Dolan.

FRESHMAN CLASS.**Proficiency.**

Medal not awarded.

Prize, ...	JAMES H. O'NEILL.
1st Distinction, ...	John J. O'Brien.
2d "	Henry P. Downes.

Religious Instruction.

1st Prize, ...	JOHN J. O'BRIEN.
2d "	William Combes.
1st Distinction, ...	Henry P. Downes.
2d "	James H. O'Neill.
3d "	Joseph D. Martin.

Latin.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	.	JOHN J. O'BRIEN.
2d "	.	.	.	.	John F. Lane.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	James H. O'Neill.
2d "	.	.	.	.	Henry P. Downes.

Greek.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	.	JOHN J. O'BRIEN.
2d "	.	.	.	.	James H. O'Neill.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	John F. Lane.
2d "	.	.	.	.	Henry P. Downes.
3d "	.	.	.	.	

English Composition.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	.	HENRY P. DOWNES.
2d "	.	.	.	.	James H. O'Neill.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	William Combes.
2d "	.	.	.	.	John J. O'Brien.
3d "	.	.	.	.	Joseph D. Martin.

Three or More Distinctions.

Prize for Four Distinctions,	.	JOSEPH D. MARTIN.
------------------------------	---	-------------------

THE ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.**FIRST ACADEMIC CLASS.****Proficiency.**

1st Prize,	THOMAS J. A. McCORMICK.
2d "	Robert J. McLaughlin.
1st Distinction,	David B. Donovan.
2d "	Joseph J. Sinnott.
3d "	Richard V. Harrington.

Religious Instruction.

1st Prize,	THOMAS J. A. McCORMICK.
2d "	Robert J. McLaughlin.
1st Distinction,	James F. Mathews, Jr.
2d "	Martin P. Walsh.
3d "	William H. J. McCarthy.

Latin.

1st Prize,	THOMAS J. A. McCORMICK.
2d "	Leo A. McCaffrey.
1st Distinction,	Thomas J. Anglim.
2d "	Richard V. Harrington.
3d	Edward F. Joyce.

Greek.

1st Prize,	THOMAS J. A. McCORMICK.
2d "	George R. Seep.
1st Distinction,	William P. Curley.
2d "	Arthur J. Marr.
3d "	John D. Sullivan.

English Composition.

1st Prize,	ROBERT J. McLAUGHLIN.
2d "	Thomas J. A. McCormick.
1st Distinction,	Leo A. McCaffrey.
2d "	John D. Sullivan.
3d "	William P. Curley.

Three or More Distinctions.

SECOND ACADEMIC CLASS.**Proficiency.**

1st Prize,	.	.	.	DENNIS J. HAGGERTY.
2d "	.	.	.	Selden B. McLaughlin.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Stephen P. McDermott.
2d "	.	.	.	Laurence D. Clancy.
3d "	.	.	.	Edward J. Mitchell.

Religious Instruction.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	DENNIS J. HAGGERTY.
2d "	.	.	.	Harold A. Reiley.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Laurence D. Clancy.
2d "	.	.	.	Stephen McDermott.
3d "	.	.	.	James F. Fitzpatrick.

Latin.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	SELDEN B. McLAUGHLIN.
2d "	.	.	.	Dennis J. Haggerty.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Edward J. Mitchell.
2d "	.	.	.	James F. Fitzpatrick.
3d "	.	.	.	Laurence D. Clancy.

Greek.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	EDWARD J. MITCHELL.
2d "	.	.	.	Stephen P. McDermott.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Selden B. McLaughlin.
2d "	.	.	.	Dennis J. Haggerty.
3d "	.	.	.	Alphonse J. Edebohls.

English Composition.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	SELDEN B. McLAUGHLIN.
2d "	.	.	<i>ex æquo</i>	{ Laurence D. Clancy. Joseph S. Taaffe.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Edward J. Mitchell.
2d "	.	.	.	James C. Mitchell.
3d "	.	.	.	James F. Fitzpatrick.

Three or More Distinctions.

Prizes for Three Distinctions,	.	JAMES F. FITZPATRICK.
--------------------------------	---	-----------------------

THIRD ACADEMIC CLASS.**Proficiency.**

1st Prize,	RALPH SCHOETTLE.
2d "	Edward S. Magee.
1st Distinction, ...	William A. Cimillo.
2d "	Frederick E. F. Sheehan.
3d "	Joseph A. McGovern.

Religious Instruction.

1st Prize, ...	RALPH SCHOETTLE.
2d "	William A. Cimillo.
1st Distinction, ...	Philip H. Darr.
2d "	Edward S. Magee.
3d "	Joseph A. McGovern.

Latin.

1st Prize, ...	WILLIAM A. CIMILLO.
2d "	Joseph A. McGovern.
1st Distinction, ...	Ralph Schoettle.
2d "	Frederick E. F. Sheehan.
3d "	John F. Carty.

English Composition.

1st Prize, ...	RALPH SCHOETTLE.
2d "	Edward C. Sullivan.
1st Distinction, ...	Philip H. Darr.
2d "	Edward S. Magee.
3d "	Richard J. Burns.

Penmanship.

1st Prize, ...	THOMAS J. KELLY.
2d "	William A. Cimillo.
1st Distinction, ...	Frederick E. F. Sheehan.
2d "	Joseph P. O'Connor.
3d "	Rowland B. J. Van Zandt.

Three or More Distinctions.

Prize for Four Distinctions, ...	FREDERICK E. F. SHEEHAN
--	-------------------------

GRAMMAR CLASS.**Proficiency.**

1st Prize,	THOMAS D. WADELTON.
2d “	Gerald J. D'Arcy.
1st Distinction,	Henry L. Ruhl.
2d “	James B. McLoughlin.
3d “	Emil F. X. Klinge.

Religious Instruction.

1st Prize,	WALTER L. MAHER.
2d “	Emil F. X. Klinge.
1st Distinction,	George J. Lemaire.
2d “	Andrew J. Heide.
3d “	Gerald J. D'Arcy.

English Composition.

1st Prize,	JAMES B. McLOUGHLIN.
2d “	Gerald J. D'Arcy.
1st Distinction,	Thomas D. Wadeldon.
2d “	Ralph S. Woollett.
3d “	Arthur S. Hennessey.

Penmanship.

1st Prize,	ARTHUR G. KIELY.
2d “	James McLoughlin.
1st Distinction,	Edward F. Devlin.
2d “	Andrew J. Heide.
3d “	Gerald D'Arcy.

SPECIAL LATIN CLASS.**Religious Instruction.**

Prize,	JOHN C. BEAUMONT.
--------	-------------------

Latin.

Distinction,	JOHN C. BEAUMONT.
--------------	-------------------

English Composition.

Prize,	LOUIS F. WAGNER.
--------	------------------

SPECIAL COMMERCIAL CLASS.**Proficiency.**

Prize, ... JAMES J. McLAUGHLIN.

Religious Instruction.

Prize, ... CARLTON H. DUNLEVY.

English Composition.

Prize, ... WALTER S. GREEVY.

Bookkeeping.

Prize, ... WALTER S. GREEVY.

SPECIAL ENGLISH CLASS.**Proficiency.**

Prize, ... LUIS RABEL.

Distinction, ... Dennis V. McLaughlin

Religious Instruction.

Prize, ... G. GIBSON HUNTT.

Distinction, ... Dennis V. McLaughlin.

English Composition.

Prize JOAQUIN G. PIMENTEL.

Distinction, ... Julio B. Rabel.

Penmanship.

Prize, ... ISIDRO ESPINOSA.

Distinction, ... Dennis V. McLaughlin.

Three or more Distinctions.

Prize for Three Distinctions, ... Dennis V. McLaughlin.

Mathematics.

CALCULUS.

Prize, ... LEO J. O'DONOVAN.

ANALYTIC GEOMETRY.

1st Prize, ... LEO J. O'DONOVAN.
 2d " Peter C. Kelly.
 1st Distinction, ... Bernard W. McElroy.
 2d " Joseph I. McVoy.
 3d " Thomas E. Adams.

TRIGONOMETRY AND SURVEYING.

1st Prize, ... HENRY J. SMITH.
 2d " John J. O'Brien.
 1st Distinction, ... James H. O'Neill.
 2d " Henry L. McLaughlin.
 3d " George W. Hicks.

GEOMETRY.—First Section.

1st Prize, ... HENRY P. DOWNES.
 2d " John J. Toohey.
 1st Distinction, ... Miguel A. Zuricalday.
 2d " John J. Dillon.
 3d " Joseph D. Martin.

GEOMETRY.—Second Section.

1st Prize, ... DENNIS J. HAGGERTY.
 2d " Leo A. McCaffrey.
 1st Distinction, ... Richard V. Harrington.
 2d " Joseph A. Lahey.
 3d " Robert J. McLaughlin.



PHYSICS LECTURE ROOM.

ALGEBRA.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	.	LUIS J. RABEL.
2d "	.	.	.	.	Ralph Schoettle.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Selden B. McLaughlin.
2d "	.	.	.	.	Stephen P. McDermott.
3d "	.	.	.	.	Alphonse J. Edebohls.

ARITHMETIC—First Class.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	.	HAROLD A. REILEY.
2d "	.	.	.	.	Joseph A. McGovern.
1st Distinction	.	.	.	.	Bernard Shea.
2d "	.	.	.	.	Charles J. Kiely.
3d "	.	.	.	.	Joseph F. Edwards.

ARITHMETIC—Second Class.

1st Prize	.	.	.	.	GERALD J. D'ARCY.
2d "	.	.	.	.	Emil F. X. Klinge.
1st Distinction	.	.	.	.	Henry L. Ruhl.
2d "	.	.	.	.	James B. McLoughlin.
3d "	.	.	.	.	Thomas D. Wadelton.



Chemistry.

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.

1st Prize,	LEO J. O'DONOVAN.
2d "	John W. Corbett.
1st Distinction,	Augustine T. V. Kingston.
2d "	Gerald J. Barry.
3d "	Peter L. McDonnell.

GENERAL CHEMISTRY.

1st Prize,	HENRY L. McLAUGHLIN.
2d "	John J. O'Brien.
1st Distinction,	James H. O'Neill.
2d "	Henry J. Smith.
3d "	Paul Dolan.



CHEMICAL LABORATORY.

Elocution.

College Classes.

GOLD MEDAL,	.	.	.	JOSEPH A. KELLEY.
1st Prize,	.	.	.	ROBERT E. McDONNELL.
2d "	.	.	.	James J. Donovan.
Distinction,	.	.	.	Miguel A. Zuricalday.

Academic Classes.

SILVER MEDAL,	.	.	.	THOMAS J. ANGLIM.
Prize,	.	.	.	SELDEN B. McLAUGHLIN.
Distinction,	.	.	.	Richard V. Harrington.

Music.

Piano.

SILVER MEDAL,

FOR A THOROUGH STUDY OF ALL THE WORKS OF MOZART

... TO ...

DENNIS J. HAGGERTY.

Prize, . . . THOMAS J. A. McCORMICK.

Violin.

1st Prize, . . . LEO J. O'DONOVAN.

2d " . . . Thomas D. Wadelton.

Mandolin.

1st Prize, . . . THOMAS P. BYRON.

2d " . . . George R. Seep.

Guitar.

Prize, . . . JOHN A. DILLON.

" . . . MARTIN P. WALSH.

Banjo.

Prize, . . . RICHARD V. HARRINGTON.

Cornet.

Prize, . . . HENRY W. HEIDE.

Donations to College Library

1896=7

"History of the Civil Wars in France," 2 vols.; octavo. London, 1758: by M. J. A. McCaffery, '61.

A volume entitled "Inventors," by P. G. Hubert, N. Y., being one of the "Men of Achievement Series," (Scribner's): by Cyrus H. McCormick, Chicago.

"General Encyclopedia of Arts and Sciences," in forty-six volumes, now rare. London, 1820.

An Album of the Prayer "Our Father," translated into 177 different languages and dialects: by Mr. Joseph Duffy.

An Autobiography of William H. Seward, Secretary of State under President Lincoln: by William M. Boyle, '95.

"Codice Mexicane" Vaticano No. 3773—containing 1st vol "Los Libros de Anahuac"; 2d vol. "Los manuscritos de Anahuac," in English and Italian—a gift from Columbia University, N. Y.

Several volumes of Prose and Poetry by Miss Catherine Conway.

The legal title of the College is:—

"ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, FORDHAM, N. Y."

A. M. D. G.

CATALOGUE

OF

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM,

NEW YORK CITY.

1897-98.

PRINTED FOR THE COLLEGE BY
THE MEANY PRINTING COMPANY
S. W. Cor. 6th Ave. and 11th St.
New York, 1898.

STUDIES WILL BE RESUMED
ON
WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER THE SEVENTH
1898.

Contents

	PAGE
BOARD OF TRUSTEES	4
CALENDAR FOR 1898-99	5
PROSPECTUS	7
BUILDINGS	9
INSTRUCTION	10
EXAMINATIONS	12
PRIZES	13
DEGREES	13
COLLEGE SOCIETIES	14
DISCIPLINE	15
ADMISSION	16
SESSIONS AND HOLIDAYS	17
MILITARY DEPARTMENT	17
EXPENSES	19
ARRANGEMENT OF THE COURSE OF STUDIES	22
FACULTY AND OTHER OFFICERS	32
STUDENTS	35
ST. JOHN'S HALL	40
STUDENTS BY CLASSES	43
ST. JOHN'S ALUMNI SODALITY	48
MEMBERSHIP OF THE COLLEGE SOCIETIES	49
FORDHAM MONTHLY	57
CADET BATTALION	58
LECTURES, ETC., DURING 1897-98	63
COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES	65
DEGREES CONFERRED	66
MEDALS AND PRIZES AWARDED	69
DONATIONS	94

Board of Trustees

Rev. THOMAS J. CAMPBELL, S.J.
Rev. PATRICK A. HALPIN, S.J.
Rev. JAMES P. FAGAN, S.J.
Rev. THOMAS J. GANNON, S.J.
Rev. LOUIS JOUIN, S.J.
Rev. MAURICE RONAYNE, S.J.
Rev. JOSEPH ZWINGE, S.J.
Rev. IGNATIUS RENAUD, S.J.
Rev. EDWARD McTAMMANY, S.J., Sec.

Calendar for 1898-99

Sept.	6.	Tuesday.	Entrance Examinations.
Sept.	7.	Wednesday.	First Term begins.
Sept.	14.	Wednesday.	Senior Class begins.
Sept.	16.	Friday.	Religious Services for the Opening of School ; Mass of the Holy Ghost in the College Chapel.
Oct.	6.	Thursday.	Annual Retreat begins.
Oct.	10.	Monday.	College Societies reorganize during this week.
Nov.	1.	Tuesday.	Feast of All Saints ; Holyday of Obligation. Winter Order of Time begins. Subject of Biographical Essay announced.
Nov.	24.	Thursday.	Thanksgiving Day : Recreation.
Dec.	8.	Thursday.	Feast of the Immaculate Conception; Holy- day of Obligation.
Dec.	23.	Friday.	Christmas Vacation begins, A. M.
Jan.	6.	Friday.	Christmas Vacation ends : Students must return at 6 P. M.
Jan.	7.	Saturday.	Written Examinations begin.
Jan.	27.	Friday.	Examinations in the Senior Class.
Jan.	31.	Tuesday.	General Examinations begin.
Feb.	2.	Thursday.	Sodality Day; Recreation.
Feb.	3.	Friday.	SECOND TERM BEGINS. Winter Course of Lectures begins. Subject of Essay for Alumni Prize an- nounced.
Feb.	22.	Wednesday.	Shrove Tuesday and Washington's Birth- day; Recreation.
March	17.	Friday.	St. Patrick's Day; Recreation.
March	29.	Wednesday.	Easter Vacation begins at 12 M.
April	2.	Sunday.	Easter Sunday.
April	4.	Tuesday.	Easter Vacation ends: Students must re- turn at 6 P. M.

April	26.	Wednesday.	Public Debate.
May	1.	Monday.	Opening Exercises of the Month of May. Summer Order of Time begins.
May	9.	Tuesday.	Rector's Day: Recreation.
May	11.	Thursday.	Ascension Day: Holyday of Obligation.
May	21.	Sunday.	Pentecost.
May	30.	Tuesday.	Decoration Day: Recreation.
May	31.	Wednesday.	Closing Exercises of the Month of May.
June	1.	Thursday.	Lecture before the Historical Association.
June	7.	Wednesday.	Public Contest in Elocution.
June	9.	Friday.	Written Examination in Philosophy for the Hughes Medal.
June	10.	Saturday.	Oral Examination in Philosophy for the Hughes Medal.
June	12.	Monday.	Examinations in the Senior Class.
June	15.	Thursday.	Public Drill and Review.
June	17.	Saturday.	General Examinations begin.
June	18.	Sunday.	Celebration of the Feast of St. Aloysius. Baccalaureate Sermon.
June	20.	Tuesday.	Commencement for Undergraduates.
June	21.	Wednesday.	COMMENCEMENT DAY.





COLLEGE ENTRANCE.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE

is situated in the extreme northern section of New York City. The property is a part of the old Dutch village of Fordham in Westchester County. In 1639, two hundred years before the foundation of the College, three Indian sachems sold to the Dutch West India Company all the land which is included between the Harlem and Bronx Rivers, as far north as the present city of Yonkers. About 1690, this land, after having passed through the hands of various owners, was divided into several farms, and one of these farms, thereafter known by the name of Rose Hill, now forms the College estate. The old Rose Hill Manor House, which was only this year destroyed, after an existence of more than two hundred years, was the scene of many distinguished gatherings in the days of the Revolution, and was often visited by General Washington.

In 1839, the Rose Hill property, containing ninety-seven acres, was purchased for \$30,000 by Bishop John Hughes, then Coadjutor Bishop of New York. In addition, \$10,000 was spent in fitting out the place for college purposes. This money was raised, with much difficulty, by contributions secured in this country and Europe, and by means of small loans. This entire lack of financial resources has been characteristic of the College all through the years of its existence. It has never had any endowment fund, and the donations have been rare and small. It has depended entirely on the income received from the students' tuition. In this view, the growth and development of the College have been marvelous.

The College was formally opened on June 24, 1841, and studies were begun the following September with six pupils. The administration was in the hands of secular priests till June, 1846. During this time, the College had a brilliant gathering of men for its faculty and directors. In the first place, its founder, Bishop John Hughes, later the first Archbishop of New York, was distinguished alike as a churchman and a patriot. Rev. John

McCloskey, later Archbishop of New York, and the first American Cardinal, was the first president; Rev. James Roosevelt Bayley, later Archbishop of Baltimore, was the third president; Rev. David Bacon, later Bishop of Portland, was a director. The faculty included: Rev. Ambrose Manahan, a distinguished priest and writer; Rev. John J. Conroy, later Bishop of Albany; Rev. F. P. McFarland, later Bishop of Hartford; Rev. Bernard McQuaid, present Bishop of Rochester.

On April 10, 1846, the Act of Incorporation was passed by the New York Legislature, raising the College to the rank of a university, with the power to grant all degrees usually granted by any other university. In the same year the College was purchased by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus for the sum of \$40,500. Subsequently, upon the removal of the Seminary in 1860, that portion was also purchased for the additional sum of \$45,000, making an aggregate of \$85,500. Since then more land has been acquired, but about thirty acres of the original property, lying along the River Bronx, have been appropriated by the city authorities for park purposes.

The first Jesuit president, Rev. Augustus Thébaud, with the other members of the early Jesuit faculty of St. John's, came from old St. Mary's College, in Marion County, Kentucky. With this identity of directors and faculties, St. Mary's College, founded in 1820, and incorporated with all the powers of a university, was the Mother of the present St. John's College.

The College estate now embraces seventy-five acres. Immediately adjoining, on the east, are the grounds of the New York Botanical Gardens, in Bronx Park; on the south, the grounds of the newly started New York Zoological Gardens, also in Bronx Park. A mile to the west flows the Harlem River, and farther away, the Hudson River. The country for miles around is most picturesque. The climate is notably healthy. Vast reaches of lawns, rows of noble trees, and rich farm-lands, surrounding the College buildings, present an ideal rural scene and afford the seclusion necessary for a seat of learning.



APPROACH TO THE "ROSE HILL MANOR"—THE OLD COLLEGE BUILDING.

BUILDINGS.

The oldest building, the original ROSE HILL MANOR HOUSE, known as Washington's Headquarters, and built some time prior to 1692, was this year destroyed. It was for many years used for the College Infirmary.

The second ROSE HILL MANOR HOUSE, a large, square, stone building, was erected in 1838, and contains the offices of the President and Treasurer, and the reception-rooms. Attached to it are two wings, which furnish a College Hall with a seating capacity of 700, and Armory, Wardrobe, Music-Room, and sixteen large rooms for the infirmary. These three buildings have a combined length of 245 feet.

Two massive five-story stone buildings, one 136 feet by 60 feet, the other 140 feet by 60 feet, contain the Recreation-Rooms and Gymnasium, Reading-Room, Study Hall, Class-Rooms and Dormitory, of the First and Second Divisions of the students, respectively.

Similar accommodations for a third division of the students, embracing the youngest boys, are furnished by St. John's Hall, a four-story stone building, 106 feet by 40 feet. This was formerly the Diocesan Seminary.

ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL, built of stone, 120 feet by 47 feet, is richly frescoed, and contains six valuable stained-glass windows.

SCIENCE HALL, a three-story stone building, 123 feet by 50 feet, contains the Lecture Rooms for Physics and Chemistry, the general and private Laboratories, the Cabinet, Museum, and Students' Library.

FACULTY BUILDING, also of stone, with five stories, 170 feet by 50 feet, contains the students' Refectory and the rooms of the Faculty. It also contains a students' Chapel, 75 feet by 50 feet, two stories high, and adorned with three beautifully carved altars and an altar screen, and with thirteen precious stained-glass windows.

All of these buildings are heated by steam and lighted by electricity, both supplied by the College plants.

Ample facilities for bathing are provided at the College. When

the weather permits, the students go to Long Island Sound for a salt-water bath.

Surrounding the buildings of each division are extensive playgrounds arranged for out-door sports.

There is also a large and well-appointed Infirmary under competent charge.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

St. John's College includes three departments under the same management :

The College, which furnishes the usual four-year course of studies leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts. The requirements for admission to the College will be found on page 23. The instruction consists in a systematic study of the English, Latin and Greek Languages and Literatures, and Mathematics. French and German, and Chemistry, are added in certain classes. The last or senior year is devoted to the study of Philosophy, mental, moral, and natural.

The Academic Department, which furnishes a three-year course of studies, so graded as to form a preparation for the College course.

The Grammar Department, intended for younger students, who are not prepared to begin the study of the Classics.

AIM.

The method of instruction followed in all the classes, is that prescribed by the *Ratio Studiorum* of the Institute of the Society of Jesus. It was the result of fifty years of experience and observation, and has been used in Jesuit schools for more than three hundred years. For a detailed account of the *Ratio Studiorum*, see "Loyola and the Educational System of the Jesuits," by Rev. Thomas Hughes, S.J. (Scribner's.)

The aim of St. John's College is to afford a complete liberal education by developing and training the mind and heart. It is not merely to prepare young men for professional studies. It supposes that in business life, no less than in the professions, a young man needs habits of attention, application, accuracy. These habits are

developed and strengthened by the course of studies. Though the College does not undertake to instruct the student in actual business practice, it does undertake so to discipline his mind as to enable him afterwards to learn such practice with double facility and precision, and to carry into business life an increased mental activity and formed habits of orderliness.

The College, moreover, being under Catholic direction, makes it a primary duty to instruct the students in the doctrine and practice of the Catholic Church. This instruction is not obtruded on non-Catholic students, but discipline requires that they be present at the usual public services in the College Chapel.

STUDY OF ENGLISH.

While there are daily exercises in all the classes for the distinctive study of English, most reliance is placed on the study of Latin and Greek, for acquiring a thorough knowledge of the mother tongue. The structure and forms of expression of one language are learned never so accurately as by comparison with the structure and forms of expression of another language; and no languages are so available for such comparison as the Latin and Greek. But the main reason for the use of these languages in the course, is their efficiency for training the mind.

In all the classes, a certain number of complete selections, from the English classic authors, are assigned for thorough study. These selections are made with a regard to purity both of language and morality, and to the maturity of the students. Besides the selections for study in the class-room, a certain number of the works of classic authors are recommended by the respective Teachers for private reading. For this purpose, there is a large and very complete circulating Library.

Instruction is given in Elocution for one hour every week. There are private contests in Elocution during the year, and a public contest for honors in June.

At certain times of the collegiate year there are entertainments, lectures, Shakespearian plays, in the College Hall. They

are so arranged as not merely to amuse the students, but chiefly to elevate and refine their taste.

The College Library contains 30,000 volumes, among which are counted rich collections of works on History, and of periodical literature. It possesses, also, the famous Gambosville Library, which for works on ancient and modern art is the largest and most valuable collection in the country.

Besides the College Library, there is also the circulating Library, containing over 7,000 volumes, specially adapted to the needs of the students. Connected with it, is a large and attractive reading-room, supplied with all conveniences for consultation and private work.

EXAMINATIONS.

The scholarship of each student is determined by competitions in the various branches of study, and by examinations. There are two examinations every year, one at the end of January, and the other at the end of June. A student failing in the January examination descends to a lower class; a student failing in the June examination is debarred from promotion to a higher class for the following year. A student failing in any branch at either examination is not a full member of his class till he satisfies for the deficiency; and, if he fails thus in the June examination, he will not be promoted to a higher class, unless he satisfies for the deficiency before the opening of school in September. Testimonials are awarded for superior success in these examinations.

At the beginning of every month, the standing of each student for success in studies and for conduct during the previous month is publicly announced in the College Hall, and testimonials are given to those who have attained a specified degree of excellence. A record of the monthly standing and the general examinations of each student is kept in the College books.

Reports are sent to parents or guardians regularly at the beginning of the months of December, February, May and July. They are sent also, whenever special occasion demands.

PRIZES.

Prizes are awarded at the Commencement, and published in the annual Catalogue. For proficiency, or general excellence, they are determined by the sum of the year's work ; for conduct, by the votes of the students ; for scholarship in the several branches of study, by competitions held at the end of the year. No student failing in either examination may compete for prizes.

A Silver Medal is awarded for general excellence in the Junior, Sophomore and Freshman classes.

A Silver Medal is awarded for conduct in the First Division of the students.

A Silver Medal is awarded in each of two classes of Elocution.

A purse of \$50 in gold, the gift of the Alumni Association, is awarded to the student of the Senior, Junior or Sophomore class who presents the best essay on a specified literary subject.

A Gold Medal is awarded to the *Senior* member of St. John's Historical Association, who presents the best essay on the life of some distinguished Catholic layman.

A Gold Medal, founded by the late Eugene Kelly, in memory of the most Reverend Archbishop Hughes, is awarded for the best examination in Mental Philosophy.

The friends of the College are respectfully reminded of the good and honorable work of founding prizes and scholarships. Such foundations would stimulate young men to greater ardor for serious studies ; and while showing the public spirit and zeal of the founders for education, would enable the College to bestow higher rewards on successful exertions.

DEGREES.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred at the end of the College course. As St. John's College, Fordham, is registered by the University of the State of New York among the highest in grade, its graduates receive all the privileges and exemptions accorded to the graduates of such Colleges. The candidates for

the degree of Bachelor of Arts must have passed successfully all the examinations prescribed in the four years of the College course, and must have given evidence of high moral character.

Graduates, who desire a fuller mental training, may, in the Post-Graduate course, pursue the study of Ethics, and of other branches of higher education. At the end of this year, the degree of A. M. is conferred after a satisfactory examination.

The degree A. M. may also be conferred on graduates of the College after two years of professional studies.

COLLEGE SOCIETIES.

Each division of the students has its own Sodality. These Sodalities are pious associations composed of such students as desire to practise special devotion to the Blessed Virgin, and to learn to honor, by the integrity of their lives, the virtues of their Patroness. They are all affiliated to the Head Sodality in Rome, the *Prima Primaria*. The Parthenian Sodality of the First Division was established in 1837.

ST. JOHN BERCHMANS' SANCTUARY SOCIETY is devoted to the service of the Altar, and aims at the exact performance of the ceremonies of the Church. Membership is strictly limited to the best-behaved boys.

ST. JOHN'S DEBATING SOCIETY was organized in 1854. Its object is to accustom its members, by means of debates and literary compositions, to speak with ease and fluency on useful and interesting subjects. Membership is limited to the Senior and Junior classes. This Society meets once a week. There is also a meeting before the faculty and students in December. In April the Society holds its formal Public Debate, to which friends and relatives are invited.

JUNIOR DEBATING SOCIETY, composed of the members of Sophomore and Freshman classes, is designed as a preparation for the St. John's Debating Society. Meetings are held every fortnight.

ST. JOHN'S HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION was organized in 1862,

with the object of promoting the investigation and diffusion of historical truth. At its meetings, which take place semi-monthly, a historical paper is read and a criticism given of the previous paper. The work of the Association is advanced by the lectures on History, which are given once a week to the class of History. A public lecture is given every year, under the auspices of the Association, by some distinguished scholar.

THE FORDHAM MONTHLY is published each month by a board of student editors. Its purpose is to foster literary effort, and to chronicle College doings.

ST. JOHN'S DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION was organized in 1871. Its object is to accustom its members, by means of dramatic reading and representations, to appear in public with greater ease and grace.

THE FORDHAM COLLEGE GLEE CLUB ORGANIZATION, formed of a Glee, Banjo and Mandolin Club, has for its object the encouragement of musical talent among the undergraduates.

FORDHAM COLLEGE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION, composed of the College students, was organized for the management of the Athletic sports. It is a member of the Intercollegiate Association of Amateur Athletes of America. The management of athletics will hereafter be in the hands of a committee composed of two undergraduates, and an Advisory Board of graduates.

DISCIPLINE.

The rules of the College have for their sole end to strengthen and develop the moral character, and to secure the order essential to a successful pursuit of learning. These rules, which are read and explained to all, must be accepted and observed faithfully. The manner of enforcing them is firm, yet mild and paternal, and appeals especially to honor, to conscience, and to religion.

Attention to religious duties is strictly required.

The students are separated into three divisions, according to age and maturity. Each division is distinct from the others, and has its own halls, dormitories, and playground.

Private rooms are conceded to Seniors and Juniors.

The students are not allowed to go beyond the College bounds, without the permission of the proper College official.

The correspondence is under the supervision of the College authorities. No books, papers, periodicals, are allowed among the students, till they have been examined and approved.

The students may, under restrictions, receive visitors on Sunday, Wednesday and Saturday afternoons. At other times, they are not permitted to interrupt their studies.

Success in studies demands regular attendance during the entire collegiate year. Absence, frequent or continued, very seriously distracts a student's mind from his studies, and diminishes his ardor and ambition. The College authorities promise to secure the student's prompt and energetic attention to duty, while he is actually under their charge ; but parents and guardians are expected to coöperate, by discouraging exemptions from College rules. Moreover, absence occasions loss of class-marks, and adds to the difficulty of winning prizes.

Permission to visit New York City, or home, is granted only at the written request of parents or guardians, and for reasons deemed imperative by the President of the College. Such permission further depends on the student's good behavior and diligence.

The ordinary causes of dismissal are : Insubordination, continued inapplication to study, and bad conduct.

ADMISSION.

St. John's College admits both resident students and day students.

Candidates for admission are required to present testimonials of good moral character. Boys who have not reached the second highest Grammar grade in their previous studies, are not received. In the case of candidates from other schools, the requirements in detail for admission to the College and Academic Department, will be found on pages 23 and 28.



RECEPTION ROOM.

No student of the Grammar Department will be promoted to the Academic, unless he has successfully completed the Grammar course ; no student of the Academic Department will be promoted to the College, unless he has successfully completed the Academic course.

There is a class, called Special Academic, for mature students, who are already advanced in the English studies and Mathematics. In this class, most of the time is given to the study of Latin and Greek, and thus facilities are afforded for completing, in a shorter time, the work of the three-year Academic or Preparatory course.

SESSIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

There are two sessions in the scholastic year. The first session begins on the first Wednesday of September, and the second, on the third day of February.

There is a vacation of two weeks at Christmas, when all the students are allowed to go home, unless timely notice is given by parents or guardians of a wish to the contrary.

There is also a vacation of six days at Easter.

The Summer vacation begins on the last Wednesday of June.

There are no class exercises on Sunday, nor on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons.

The daily order of time is : Classes, from 8:45 A.M. to 12 M. ; Recess from 12 M. to 1:30 P.M. ; Classes, from 1:30 P.M. to 4:30 P.M.

The day students are required to be present punctually on class days, from the beginning to the end of the daily sessions.

THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

In accordance with an Act of Congress, an officer of the United States Army is detailed for duty at the College as Professor of Military Science and Tactics. The War Department furnishes the College with necessary arms and some of the equipments. The remaining equipments are furnished by the students.

All students are required to attend drill twice a week, and to wear the uniform during drill. They form a Cadet Battalion. Its officers are selected from the cadets most distinguished for soldierly bearing, good conduct, and proficiency in drill and tactics. The uniform adopted costs, complete, somewhat less than an ordinary dress suit. It can be worn at all times, so that it is not necessary to be provided with two outfits of clothing.

The uniform consists of blue cap, blue blouse, and gray trousers with black stripe.

INSTRUCTION.

The instruction in the Department is both practical and theoretical.

The PRACTICAL instruction, which all students must attend, is two hours per week.

It consists principally of the instruction prescribed by the Infantry Drill Regulations of the Army, including, in the School of the Soldier, Setting-up Exercises, The Steps, Manual of Arms and Bayonet Exercises ; School of the Company ; School of the Battalion ; Extended Order as applied to the Squad, Platoon, Company and Battalion ; also the ceremonies of Parade, Review, Inspection, Guard Mounting, etc.

Instruction under this head may also be extended to include Aiming, Sighting and Estimating Distance, School of the Piece in Artillery Drill and Signaling, as time may permit.

The THEORETICAL instruction is two hours per week, and is limited to students of the Senior or graduating class. The course consists of some fifteen lectures by the Military Professor on Discipline, Military Hygiene and Etiquette, Military History, and kindred subjects, and of recitations in *Wagner's* The Service of Security and Information. Each Student of the Senior Class is required to submit, at the close of the academic year, an essay on some military subject to be announced by the Military Professor.

Proficiency in the Military Department is necessary for the student to receive the military diploma awarded graduates.

REWARDS.

Two suitable medals will be awarded annually in this Department—one to the student receiving the highest mark in recitations, and a second to the student submitting the best essay on the military subject ; honorable mention will be made of the students standing second and third in recitations, also of the students submitting the second and third best essays.

The names of the three students of the graduating class standing highest in the Military Department, which are published in the Annual Army Register, will also be published in the Annual College Catalogue.

The advantages of the course of practical instruction for physical culture and discipline are such as easily recommend themselves to the consideration of parents and guardians ; and the duty of every young man to be prepared to defend his country in the hour of need, should recommend to him, and to his parents and guardians, a certain amount of military training, especially when it can be obtained without detriment to his general education.

EXPENSES.

ALL CHARGES ARE PAYABLE HALF-YEARLY IN ADVANCE.

RESIDENT STUDENTS.

Entrance fee, to be paid only once,	-	-	-	-	\$10 00
Tuition and Board, <i>per annum</i> ,	-	-	-	-	300 00
Washing and Mending of Linen, <i>per annum</i> ,	-	-	-	-	30 00
Medical Attendance, <i>per annum</i> ,	-	-	-	-	5 00
Rooms, with Light and Heat (for the Senior and Junior Classes), <i>per annum</i> ,	-	-	-	-	60 00

DAY STUDENTS.

Entrance fee, to be paid only once,	-	-	-	-	\$10 00
Tuition,	-	-	-	-	60 00
Dinner at College,	-	-	-	-	50 00

SPECIAL EXPENSES.

Use of Instruments (Physics and Mechanics—Senior Class), <i>per annum</i> ,	- - - - -	\$10 00
Uses of Chemical Apparatus (Junior and Sophomore Classes), <i>per annum</i> (extra charge for breakage),	-	10 00
Drawing, <i>per annum</i> ,	- - - - -	30 00
Piano, and use of Piano, <i>per annum</i> ,	- - - - -	70 00
Violin, Flute, Cornet, Mandolin, etc., <i>per annum</i> , each,		60 00

There are other slight expenses for societies which the students form among themselves.

No deduction will be made for absence or withdrawal from College, except on account of sickness or dismissal, and in these cases no deduction will be made for a shorter period than one month.

Books, stationery, clothes, etc., are furnished by the College at current prices, or may be procured by parents or guardians; but such will not be furnished by the College unless a deposit for that purpose be made with the Treasurer.

No advance will be made beyond the deposit.

Drafts at ten days' sight will be made for bills not settled within thirty days.

Pocket-money, if any be allowed by parents or guardians, should be left in the hands of the Treasurer, to be given as prudence may suggest or occasion require.

Students coming from a distance must have guardians appointed in the vicinity, to be responsible for regular payment of bills, and to receive the students, if for any reason they should have to withdraw from the College.

The College requires in the matter of clothing that each student should have, in quality and quantity, what befits a young gentleman.

Each student should, on entering, or returning after each vacation, bring enough clothing to last until the next vacation.

The following outfit should be had by all :

Three sets of Summer Underwear.

Three sets of Winter Underwear.

Six outer Shirts.

Three Nightgowns.

Twelve Collars.

Twelve Handkerchiefs.

Six pairs of Summer Socks.

Six pairs of Winter Socks.

Six Towels.

Six Napkins.



CLASSES.

THE COLLEGE.

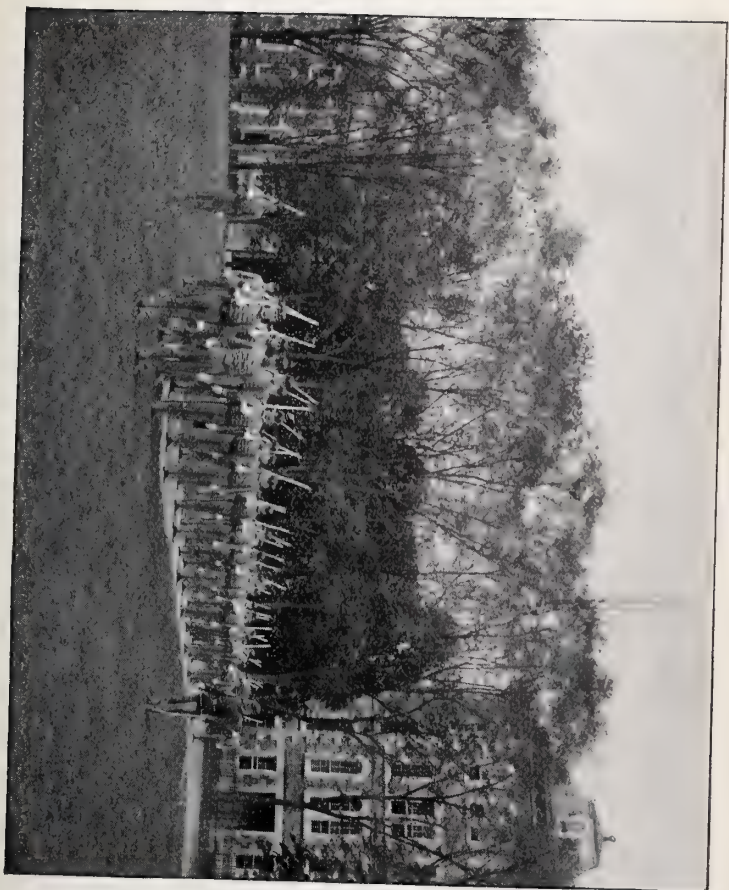
SENIOR (formerly PHILOSOPHY).
JUNIOR (formerly RHETORIC).
SOPHOMORE (formerly POETRY).
FRESHMAN (formerly CLASSICS).

THE ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

FIRST ACADEMIC (formerly FIRST GRAMMAR).
SECOND ACADEMIC (formerly SECOND GRAMMAR).
THIRD ACADEMIC (formerly THIRD GRAMMAR).

THE GRAMMAR DEPARTMENT.

FIRST GRAMMAR.
SECOND GRAMMAR.



FIRST DIVISION.

THE COLLEGE.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

For admission to advanced classes, the candidate must pass an examination not only in the matter prescribed below for admission to Freshman, but also in all the matter of the College course previously studied in the class which he wishes to enter.

A candidate from any one of certain Preparatory Schools of high standing, will be admitted to Freshman on the certificate of the Principal of that School, stating that such candidate has successfully completed the amount of work required for entrance to College.

In default of such certificate, the following examination is prescribed :

LATIN.—GRAMMAR : regular and irregular Accidence ; Syntax ; Prosody.

CICERO : *De Senectute* ; *De Amicitia* ; Letters, 500 lines ; Orations, the four against Catiline.

CÆSAR : Gallic War, three books.

VIRGIL : Eclogues, 500 lines ; *Æneid*, two books.

OVID : Metamorphoses, 500 lines.

COMPOSITION : Translation into Latin of a narrative passage based on the *De Senectute*. Such translation will involve the use of the Accusative with the Infinitive ; of *ut, quo, quum, quin, quominus, quod*, in clause-construction ; of relative clauses ; of indirect discourse ; of the Gerundive ; of the sequence of tenses. This composition is the most important part of the examination in Latin.

GREEK.—GRAMMAR : regular and irregular Accidence ; Syntax ; Accents.

XENOPHON : *Anabasis*, 700 lines.

LUCIAN : Dialogues, 500 lines.

HOMER : *Iliad*, Books I. and II.

N. B.—When the amount in the authors is indicated by lines, reference is made to the editions in Macmillan's *Elementary Classics*.

COMPOSITION : Translation into Greek of a simple narrative based on the *Anabasis*, with the use of Accents.

N. B.—The translations from Latin and Greek must be not

merely literal, but must also be made into correct idiomatic English. They include a thorough grammatical analysis of words and phrases.

ENGLISH.—1. An intelligent acquaintance with *The Sir Roger de Coverley Papers* in *The Spectator*; Goldsmith's *Vicar of Wakefield*; Coleridge's *Ancient Mariner*; Scott's *Ivanhoe*; Hawthorne's *Twice-Told Tales*; Stevenson's *Memories and Portraits* and *Merry Men and Other Short Stories*; Wiseman's *Fabiola*; Newman's *Callista*; *Evangeline*; *Enoch Arden*; *Lady of the Lake*.

This acquaintance will be tested by a short paper to contain a statement of the author's life and place in Literature, and an abstract and general criticism of some parts of the books assigned.

2. A composition, based on the works above, and evincing a thorough mastery of the grammar and proficiency in narrative and descriptive writing.

HISTORY.—Outlines of Greek and Roman History; United States History.

MATHEMATICS.—Arithmetic complete; Algebra to end of Quadratic Equations; Plane and Solid Geometry.

FRENCH OR GERMAN.—A complete knowledge of the Accidence; ability to translate easy prose at sight.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

FRESHMAN.

LATIN.—Review of the entire Grammar; Prosody; elements of Latin style; written and oral exercises in prose composition; exercises in verse composition.

CICERO (for primary study and minute analysis): select Letters, Orations.

VIRGIL: *Georgics*, *Æneid*.

SALLUST: *Jugurtha* and *Catiline*.

GREEK.—Review of the Grammar; Prosody; written and oral exercises in composition.

HERODOTUS: *Selections*.

PLATO : *Apology* and *Crito*.

HOMER : *Odyssey*, *Iliad*.

ST. JOHN CHRYSOSTOM : *Disgrace of Eutropius*.

ENGLISH.—General precepts of prose style ; study of higher forms of narrative and descriptive writing ; elementary essay writing ; elements of versification and poetic style ; daily exercises in composition.

Critical study of complete selections from the classic authors.

Use of the Library for private reading, under the direction of the Professor.

HISTORY.—From the Fall of the Western Empire to the Civil War in England ; study of text-book, with comments by the Professor.

MATHEMATICS.—Higher Algebra.

FRENCH OR GERMAN.—Second year.

ELOCUTION.—One hour a week.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.—Study of text-book, with explanations of the Professor.

SPECIAL.—Debating Society for practice in public speaking.

French Academy for exercise in French conversation and correspondence.

SOPHOMORE.

LATIN.—Precepts of style in prose and poetry ; versification ; written and oral exercises in composition.

CICERO (for primary study and minute analysis): *Pro Marcello*, *Pro Archia*, *Pro Ligario*.

VIRGIL : *Æneid*.

HORACE : *Ars Poetica*, Odes.

LIVY : Books XXI., XXII.

GREEK.—Advanced Grammar ; versification ; written and oral exercises in composition.

HOMER : *Iliad*.

DEMOSTHENES : *Olynthiacs*, *Philippics*.

SOPHOCLES : *Ædipus King*, *Antigone*.

EURIPIDES : *Hecuba*, *Alcestis*.

ENGLISH.—Thorough study of style in prose and poetry ; versification ; essay writing ; daily exercises in composition.

Critical study of complete selections from the classic authors.

Use of the Library for private reading, under the direction of the Professor.

HISTORY.—From the Civil War in England to present times ; study of text-book, with comments by the Professor.

MATHEMATICS.—Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical ; Surveying ; Navigation.

FRENCH OR GERMAN.—Third year.

CHEMISTRY.—General Chemistry. Course consists of illustrated lectures and recitations, with written exercises in Theoretical Chemistry, concluding with Organic Chemistry and Poisons. This course is more than sufficient to afford a general notion of the subject, and ample for the subsequent study of medicine, engineering, etc.

There is every facility for laboratory practice.

ELOCUTION.—One hour a week.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.—Study of text-book, with explanations of the Professor.

SPECIAL.—Debating Society, for practice in public speaking.

French Academy for exercise in French conversation and correspondence.

JUNIOR.

LATIN.—Principles of oratorical style ; exercises in oratorical composition.

CICERO (for primary study and minute analysis) : *Pro Lege Manilia*, *Pro Milone*.

Reference : *De Oratore*.

HORACE : *Satires* and *Epistles*.

JUVENAL.

TACITUS : *Germania*, *Agricola*.

GREEK.—Principles of oratorical style ; exercises in oratorical composition.

DEMOSTHENES: *On the Crown.*

THUCYDIDES.

ÆSCHYLUS: *Prometheus.*

ENGLISH.—Principles of oratorical style ; daily exercises in oratorical composition.

Critical study of oratorical masterpieces.

Use of Library for private reading, under the direction of the Professor.

HISTORY.—Lectures on the office and qualifications of the Historian ; sources of History, Philosophy of History ; study of the chief modern events. This is a two-year course for the Junior and Senior classes.

MATHEMATICS.—Analytic Geometry, Calculus.

FRENCH OR GERMAN.—Fourth year.

CIVIL GOVERNMENT.—Study of text-book.

CHEMISTRY.—Qualitative analysis ; lectures and laboratory work. Students are required to analyze all inorganic salts, both for bases and acids. Course concludes with a brief study of blowpipe analysis.

ELOCUTION.—One hour a week.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.—Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.

SPECIAL.—Debating Society, for practice in public speaking.

Historical Association, for practice in historical research.

French Academy, for exercise in French conversation and correspondence.

SENIOR.

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY.—

Logic : Simple apprehensions, judgments, propositions ; method in reasoning ; nature and existence of certainty, and means of attaining it ; ultimate criterion of certainty.

General Metaphysics : Nature of Being ; transcendental attributes of Being ; the categories ; cause and effect ; chief perfections of Being.

Cosmology : Origin, purpose, perfection of the World ; laws governing the World ; constituent elements of Matter ; the general properties of Matter.

Psychology.: The specific nature of Plants and Animals ; sensitive and rational cognition ; sensitive and rational appetite ; nature, origin and destiny of the Human Soul.
Natural Theology.: Existence and essence of God ; the knowledge, will, power of God ; the providence of God in creation.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY.—Man's destiny ; general principles of moral action ; nature of Law ; conscience ; rights and duties ; man's duties to God, to himself ; man as a social being ; nature of domestic society, its rights and duties ; nature of civil society, origin of authority in it ; right of property.

N.B.—Besides the lectures on Mental and Moral Philosophy, an academy is held twice a week, in which the students, under the Professor's direction, discuss subjects already treated in the lectures. In these discussions, the scholastic method is used : one student appointed to defend a thesis, enunciates it, explains its words and sense, indicates its opponents, proves it, and lastly answers the difficulties proposed in syllogistic form by two other students appointed to attack it. These discussions are often public before the Faculty, and sometimes before invited guests also.

PHYSICS.—A complete course. There is a perfectly equipped cabinet of instruments for experiments ; also a large laboratory and workshop for the study and construction of instruments.

GEOLOGY.—Outlines. There is a fairly complete collection of specimens. The collection of Corals is one of the richest in the country.

ASTRONOMY.—A descriptive course, with the use of the more common instruments.

HISTORY.—See Junior Class.

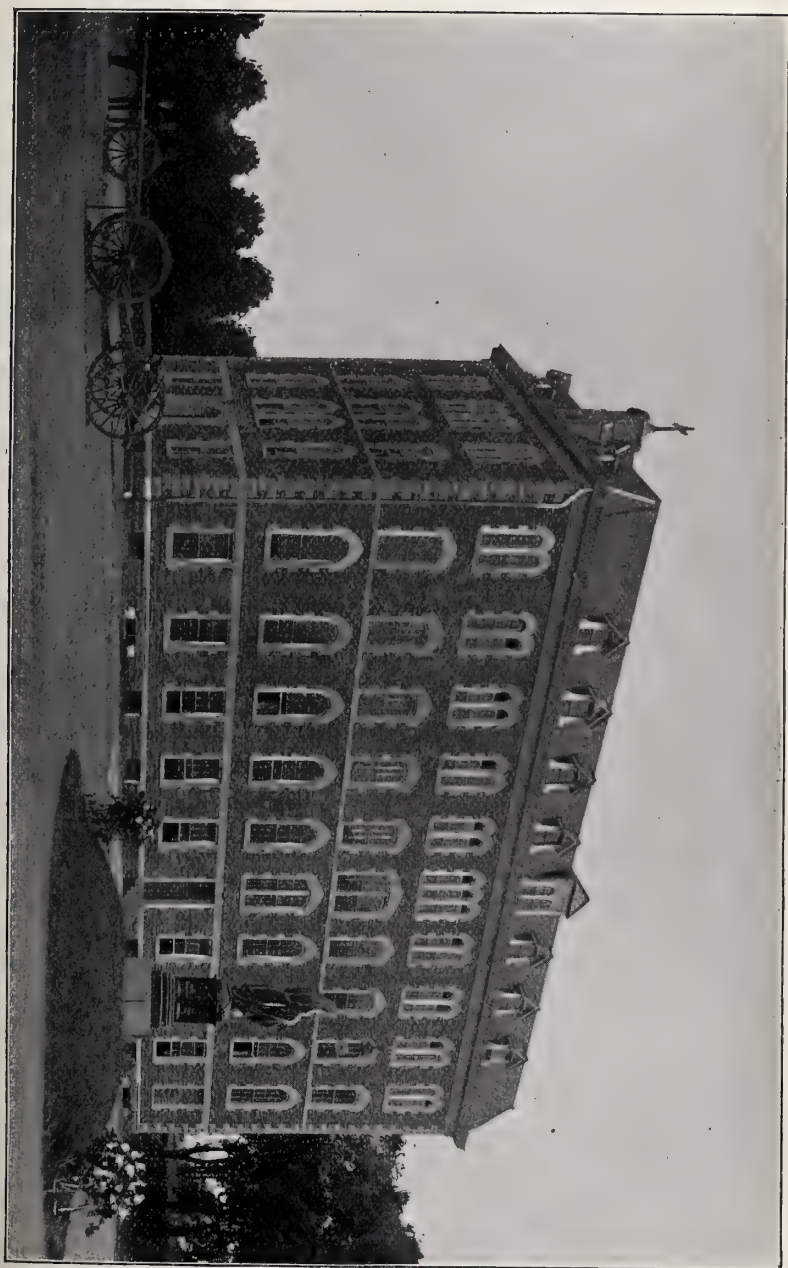
ELOCUTION.—One hour a week.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.—Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.

SPECIAL.—Debating Society, for practice in public speaking.

Historical Association, for practice in historical research.

French Academy, for exercise in French conversation and correspondence.



SECOND DIVISION.

THE ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates must have completed successfully the Grammar course. Those coming from other schools must have completed a course of studies equivalent to that of public Grammar schools of good standing. In other cases candidates will be examined in English Grammar, outlines of United States History, General Geography, Elementary English Composition, Arithmetic as far as Interest, inclusively, Penmanship, Reading.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

THIRD ACADEMIC.

LATIN.—GRAMMAR : regular Accidence.

Written and oral exercises in composition.

CICERO.—Easy Letters, and easy stories collected from the author's works ; Phædrus.

GREEK.—Elementary Grammar; reading and writing, regular declensions of nouns and adjectives, primary notions of the verb.

ENGLISH.—Thorough review of Grammar, general analysis, daily exercises in composition.

Critical study of complete selections from the classic authors.
Use of the Library for private reading, under the direction of the Teacher.

HISTORY.—A complete course in United States History.

GEOGRAPHY.—A detailed study of the United States, in connection with the History, and with special reference to physical features; review of the rest of the World.

MATHEMATICS.—ARITHMETIC : Interest, Discount, Ratio and Proportion, Roots and Powers, Mensuration.

ELOCUTION.—One hour a week.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.—Study of text-book, with explanations of the Teacher.

SECOND ACADEMIC.

LATIN.—GRAMMAR: review, irregular Accidence, general Syntax, elementary precepts of composition.

Written and oral exercises in composition.

CICERO (for primary study and minute analysis): Letters, collected short narratives.

CÆSAR: *De Bello Gallico*.

NEPOS.

OVID: *Metamorphoses*.

GREEK.—GRAMMAR: regular Accidence, general Syntax, Accents.

Written and oral exercises in composition.

ÆSOP: Fables.

XENOPHON: Selections from the *Anabasis*.

ENGLISH.—General precepts of composition, grammatical and logical analysis, daily exercises in composition.

Critical study of complete selections from the classic authors.

Use of Library for private reading, under the direction of the Teacher.

HISTORY.—Outlines of Roman History.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra, to end of Quadratics.

ELOCUTION.—One hour a week.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.—Study of text-book, with the explanations of the Teacher.

FIRST ACADEMIC.

LATIN.—GRAMMAR: review, irregular Accidence (completed), Syntax, precepts of composition, elementary Prosody.

Written and oral exercises in composition.

CICERO (for primary study and minute analysis): *De Senectute*, *De Amicitia*, *Orationes in Catilinam*.

CÆSAR: Gallic War, sight reading.

VIRGIL: *Eclogues*; *Æneid*.

GREEK.—GRAMMAR: review, irregular Accidence, Syntax, Accents.

Written and oral exercises in composition.

XENOPHON: *Anabasis*; *Cyropaedia*.

LUCIAN: Dialogues.

HOMER: *Iliad*.

ENGLISH.—Precepts of composition, grammatical and logical analysis, study of narrative and descriptive writing, daily exercises in composition.

Critical study of complete selections from the classic authors.

Use of the Library for private reading, under the direction of the Teacher.

HISTORY.—Outlines of Greek history.

MATHEMATICS.—Geometry, Plane and Solid.

ELOCUTION.—One hour a week.

FRENCH OR GERMAN.—First year.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.—Study of text-book, with the explanations of the Teacher.

THE GRAMMAR DEPARTMENT.

There are two classes in this Department, arranged for those students who are not old enough, or not far enough advanced, to enter the Academic Department. Such students are supposed to have reached, in their previous studies, the second highest grade of the public Grammar School. The course embraces Reading, Writing, Spelling, Grammar, Elementary Composition, History, Geography, and Arithmetic.



Faculty and Other Officers.

REV. THOMAS J. CAMPBELL, S.J., PRESIDENT,
Prefect of Studies.

REV. GEORGE A. PETTIT, S.J., VICE-PRESIDENT,
Asst. Prefect of Studies and Chief Disciplinarian.

REV. EDWARD MCTAMMANY, S.J., MINISTER AND TREASURER.

REV. JOHN D. WHITNEY, S.J., CHAPLAIN AND LIBRARIAN.

REV. PATRICK O'REILLY, S.J.,
*Professor of Ethics in Post-Graduate Course, Evidences of Religion,
Philosophy of History and French.*

REV. JOSEPH M. RENAUD, S.J.,
Professor of Metaphysics and Ethics in Senior Class.

REV. JOHN W. FOX, S.J.,
Professor of Physics and Chemistry.

REV. JOHN D. WHITNEY, S.J.,
Professor of Mechanics, Geology, Astronomy and Higher Mathematics.

REV. JOHN O'HARA, S.J.,
*Professor of Classics and English in Junior Class; President of St.
John's Debating Society.*

REV. HENRY T. CASTEN, S.J.,
Professor of Classics and English in Sophomore Class.

REV. LOUIS S. WEBER, S.J.,
*Professor of Classics and English in Freshman Class; Director
of French Academy.*

JOHN C. HARMON, S.J.,
Teacher of Classics and English in First Academic Class.

JOHN H. MULLIGAN, S.J.,
Teacher of Classics and English in Second Academic Class.

JOHN J. TOOHEY, S.J.,
Teacher of Classics and English in Third Academic Class.

JOHN D. BUTLER, S.J.,
Teacher of Special Academic Class.

EUGENE DEL. McDONNELL, S.J.,
Professor of English in Advanced English Class; Director of Music.

GEORGE V. GRAINGER, '97, A.M.,
Teacher of Special English Class.

DANIEL E. KIERNAN, '95, A.M.,
Teacher of First English Class.

REV. LOUIS JOUIN, S.J.,

T. GAFFNEY TAAFFE, '90, A.M.,
Instructors in English.

MAURICE E. PRENDERGAST, S.J.,
Instructor in Higher Algebra.

ALBERT G. BROWN, S.J.,
*Instructor in Geometry and Elocution; Director of the Fordham Monthly;
Moderator of St. John's Dramatic Association.*

REV. JOHN B. PITTAR, S.J.,
Teacher of Lower Algebra.

JOSEPH P. CARNEY, S.J.,
Teacher of Arithmetic; Instructor in Elocution.

JAMES F. LEARY, S.J.,
Teacher of Arithmetic.

JOHN DOWDLE, S.J.,
Teacher of Bookkeeping and Penmanship.

CHARLES L. TIERNEY,
Teacher of Penmanship.

PHILIP PAULDING BRANT, A.B.,
Professor of Drawing and Painting.

FREDERICK J. HALM, A.B. (Rock Hill),
Professor of Music.

CLIFFORD L. AVERY,
Instructor in Field Music.

FREDERICK E. DUNN,
Banjo.

CAPTAIN FRANK H. EDMUNDS, 1st Infantry, U.S.A.,
Professor of Military Science and Tactics.

T. JOSEPH DUNN, M.D., '84, A.M.,
Attending Physician.

V. PLOWDEN McLAUGHLIN, D.D.S.,
Attending Dentist.

REV. JOHN B. PITTAR, S.J.,

REV. HENRY T. CASTEN, S.J.,

EUGENE DeL. McDONNELL, S.J.,

JOHN D. BUTLER, S.J.,

JOHN C. HARMON, S.J.,

MAURICE E. PRENDERGAST, S.J.,

JOHN H. MULLIGAN, S.J.,

ALBERT G. BROWN, S.J.,

JOSEPH P. CARNEY, S.J.,

JAMES F. LEARY, S.J.,

JOHN J. TOOHEY, S.J.,
Assistant Disciplinarians.



Students, 1897-98.

NAME	CLASS	RESIDENCE
Anglim, Thomas J.	Freshman	New York City.
Arnold, Joseph F.	Special Academic	"
Barry, Gerald J.	Senior	"
Baughman, E. Austin	Special English	Frederick, Md.
Baxter, Edward F.	Special Academic	New York City.
Beaumont, John C.	Advanced English	Hagerstown, Md.
Benton, Hart	First Academic	Cincinnati, O.
Billini, Hipolito	Special English	San Domingo, Hayti.
Blauvelt, John	Special Academic	Fort Bayard, N. M.
Bossard, Louis P. F.	Junior	New York City
Bourke, John F.	Special English	"
Brant, P. Paulding	Post-Graduate	"
Brierly, Frank A.	Special English	"
Byrne, John J.	Senior	"
Byrne, Joseph A.	Advanced English	"
Byron, Thomas P.	Junior	Bradford, Pa.
Carty, John F.	Second Academic	New York City.
Cimillo, William A.	Second Academic	"
Claffy, John E.	Senior	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Clancy, Lawrence D.	First Academic	Oswego, N. Y.
Coady, Thomas J.	Sophomore	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Coffey, Walter C.	Special English	"
Combes, William A.	Sophomore	New York City.
Corbett, John W.	Senior	Lowell, Mass.
Croker, Herbert V.	Second Academic	"
Croft, William E.	First Academic	"
Cunningham, Edward A.	Sophomore	Cambridge, Mass.
Curley, William P.	Freshman	New York City.
Curtin, Henry A.	Junior	"
Daly, George A.	Junior	"
Darr, Philip H.	Second Academic	"
Delaney, John W.	Sophomore	Holyoke, Mass.
Dervin, Lawrence J.	Sophomore	Clinton, Mass.
Dillon, John A.	Sophomore	Holyoke, Mass.
Dolan, Paul	Junior	Pottsville, Pa.
Dolan, Joseph A.	Special Academic	New York City.

NAME	CLASS	RESIDENCE
Donovan, David B.	Freshman	Paterson, N. Y.
Donnelly, Francis F.	First Academic	New York City.
Doscher, John H.	Advanced English	Buffalo, N. Y.
Downes, Charles E.	Senior	Hydeville, Vt.
Downes, Henry P.	Sophomore	"
Dunlevy, Carlton H.	Advanced English	Victoria, B. C.
Dunlevy, Jeremiah V.	Senior	Pittsburg, Pa.
Dunne, John J.	Senior	New York City.
Dunnigan, Ambrose P.	Sophomore	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Dwyer, Foster	Freshman	New Hartford, Conn.
Ebling, Louis	Special Academic	New York City.
Fassett, Edwin C.	First Academic	Kingston, N. Y.
Ferdinand, John M.	Second Academic	New York City.
Ferrari, Joseph	Special Academic	Monterey, Mexico.
Finch, Luzon J.	Advanced English	New York City.
Fitzpatrick, James F.	First Academic	"
Flannigan, John S.	Advanced English	Canandaigua, N. Y.
Flores, Moses A.	First English	Costa Rica.
Gibney, John J.	Junior	New York City.
Gillespie, Charles J. X.	Special English	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Grainger, George V.	Post-Graduate	"
Hagan, Christopher J.	Sophomore	Lowell, Mass.
Haggerty, Dennis J.	Freshman	Pittsburg, Pa.
Hanna, James E.	Junior	New York City.
Harrington, Richard V.	Freshman	"
Healy, Ellsworth J.	Second Academic	"
Heide, Henry A.	Freshman	"
Hicks, George W.	Sophomore	"
Higney, Arthur B.	Junior	Fall River, Mass.
Horan, Charles T.	Freshman	New York City.
Jackman, William H.	Freshman	White Plains, N. Y.
Joyce, Edward F.	Freshman	New York City.
Joyce, John F.	Sophomore	"
Joyce, John P.	Post-Graduate	"
Kane, Arthur M. A.	Special Academic	Mamaroneck, N. Y.
Kelly, Michael B.	Special Academic	Providence, R. I.
Kelly, Peter C.	Junior	New York City.
Kelly, Thomas J.	Second Academic	"
Kiely, Charles J.	Second Academic	Toronto, Canada.

NAME	CLASS	RESIDENCE
Kiernan, Daniel E.	Post-Graduate	New York City.
Kiernan, James J.	Special Academic	"
Kiernan, Paul L.	Sophomore	"
Kilroe, James	Sophomore	Norwich, N. Y.
King, Charles A.	Freshman	"
King, Thomas J.	Special Academic	Bergenfield, N. J.
Kingston, Augustine T. V.	Senior	New York City.
Kiser, John F.	Special English	Atlanta, Ga.
Lalanne, Theophile E.	Junior	New York City.
Lane, John F.	Sophomore	Danbury, Conn.
Larkin, Michael J.	Sophomore	Kingston, N. Y.
Lauterborn, William B.	Special Academic	Hornellsville, N. Y.
Lindon, Theodore T.	Second Academic	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Macmanus, Thomas S., Jr.	Freshman	Mexico City, Mex.
Magee, Edward S.	First Academic	Pittsburg, Pa.
Marony, William E.	Sophomore	Valley Falls, R. I.
Martin, Joseph D.	Sophomore	New Orleans, La.
Mason, J. Tufton	Senior	York Harbor, Me.
Mathews, James F., Jr.	Freshman	New York City.
McCaffrey, Leo A.	Freshman	Pittsburg, Pa.
McCarthy, William H. J.	Freshman	New York City.
McCormick, James S.	Special Academic	Easton, Pa.
McCormick, Thomas J.	Freshman	"
McDonnell, James F.	Sophomore	New York City.
McDonnell, Peter L.	Senior	"
McDowell, William R.	Special English	"
McElroy, Bernard W.	Senior	Providence, R. I.
McGloin, William P.	Special English	New York City.
McGowan, John J.	Junior	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
McHugh, Frank A. J.	Special Academic	Philadelphia, Pa.
McLaughlin, Dennis V.	Special English	Jersey City, N. J.
McLaughlin, Henry L.	Junior	New York City.
McLaughlin, James J.	Advanced English	Jersey City, N. J.
McLaughlin, Robert J.	Freshman	New York City.
McLaughlin, Selden B.	First Academic	"
McLaughlin, Thomas X.	Special English	Jersey City, N. J.
McMahon, John	Special Academic	New York City.
McMillan, Ignatius D.	First Academic	Lansing, Mich.
McNamee, H. Edward	First Academic	Cambridge, Mass.

NAME	CLASS	RESIDENCE
McPartland, Stephen J.	Sophomore .	New York City.
Meagher, Peter A. .	Senior . .	Hoboken, N. J.
Michelena, William .	Third Academic	New York City.
Minahan, Edward J. .	Special English	Orange, N. J.
Mitchell, Edward J. .	First Academic	Springfield, O.
Mitchell, James C. .	First Academic	New York City.
Morla, Victor . .	First English .	Paria, Ecuador.
Mullan, James J. . .	Special English	Philadelphia, Pa.
Murphy, Francis P. .	Sophomore .	Tarrytown, N. Y.
Murphy, William H. .	Sophomore .	New York City.
Murray, Peter J. . .	First Academic	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Nolan, Thomas J. . .	First Academic	Reading, Pa.
Nunan, James D. . .	Special Academic	Jamaica, L. I.
O'Brien, Edward J. .	Second Academic	New York City.
O'Brien, George E. .	Second Academic	E. Boston, Mass.
O'Brien, John J. . .	Sophomore .	"
O'Brien, John M. . .	First Academic	Elmira, N. Y.
O'Connor, Francis J. .	Junior . . .	"
O'Connor, Joseph P. .	Second Academic	New York City.
O'Donohue, John J. .	Freshman .	"
O'Donovan, Leo J. . .	Senior . . .	"
O'Gorman, Maurice J. .	Sophomore .	"
O'Hara, John L. . . .	Second Academic	"
O'Neill, James H. . .	Sophomore .	"
O'Rourke, J. Judge . .	Second Academic	"
Pasquale, James . . .	First Academic	"
Pimentel, Joachim G. .	Advanced English	Mexico City, Mex.
Rabel, Julius B. . . .	Special English	New York City.
Rabel, Louis G. . . .	Advanced English	"
Rafferty, William F. .	Advanced English	Pittsburg, Pa.
Reiley, Harold A. . .	First Academic	New York City.
Reilly, Philip B. . . .	Sophomore .	"
Riley, John D.	Sophomore .	Lowell, Mass.
Reynard, George C. . .	Special Academic	Tarrytown, N. Y.
Roach, Edward J. . . .	Special Academic	Cincinnati, O.
Robert, Ernest E. . .	Special Academic	Orange, N. J.
Romagosa, Emil	Special Commercial	New York City.
Romagosa, Albert . . .	Special Commercial	"
Rossano, Augustus . .	Special Academic	"

NAME	CLASS	RESIDENCE
Rowan, Alfred G.	Special Academic	New York City.
Ruggiero, Antony	Special Academic	"
Sabater, D. John	Special Academic	"
Shea, Bernard J.	Second Academic	"
Sheehan, Frederick E.	Special Academic	"
Shields, Henry G.	Junior	Flemington, N. J.
Shields, Robert E.	Senior	"
Sinnott, Joseph J.	Freshman	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Smith, Henry J.	Junior	New York City.
Spiehler, Sigmund J.	Freshman	"
Sullivan, Daniel F.	Third Academic	Dorchester, Mass.
Sullivan, Dennis J.	Special Academic	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Sullivan, John E.	First Academic	Cincinnati, O.
Sullivan, William H.	Special Academic	New York City.
Sweeney, John F.	First Academic	"
Swetnam, Edward T.	Freshman	Trenton, N. J.
Tierney, Charles L.	Special Academic	Goshen, N. Y.
Tierney, William L.	Senior	Greenwich, Conn.
Tobin, Joseph O.	Junior	San Francisco, Cal.
Tobin, Oliver D.	Special Academic	"
Toohy, John J.	Sophomore	Schuylerville, N. Y.
Treacy, James A.	Sophomore	New York City.
Treacy, Richard S.	Freshman	"
Van Houten, Clarence J.	Special English	"
Viau, C. Theodore	Post-Graduate	Montreal, Can.
Vion, Charles J.	Junior	New York City.
Vingut, Benjamin Van H.	Special Academic	"
Vives, Ferdinand	Special English	Cienfuegos, Cuba.
Wade, Charles J.	Advanced English	New York City.
Walsh, Martin P.	Advanced English	Parsons, Pa.
Waters, William D.	Second Academic	New York City.
White, James J.	Special Academic	McKeesport, Pa.
Woollett, Ralph S.	Third Academic	Newport, R. I.
Zuniga, Victor J.	Special English	San Jose, Costa Rica.
Zuricalday, Miguel A.	Junior	Washington, D. C.
Number of Students, First and Second Divisions		188
" " " St. John's Hall		73
Total		261

St. John's Hall, Fordham, N. Y.

The attention of parents and guardians is directed to the peculiar advantages which this Department affords to younger boys whom they are desirous of placing at Boarding School.

These boys follow the regular classes, but outside of school hours they are entirely separated from the older students.

The discipline, and times of study, sleep and recreation in this Department are all arranged with special attention to their youthful age.

The former Diocesan Seminary is occupied by these young students. Thus large Study Halls and spacious Dormitories are furnished them, with careful and abundant provision for light, heat and ventilation.

There is a special Cadet Battalion in St. John's Hall for Military Instruction and Training.

For further particulars, address—

THE PRESIDENT.



ST. JOHN'S HALL (PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT), FORDHAM

St. John's Hall.

NAME	CLASS	RESIDENCE
Armstrong, Peter J.	Third Academic	New York City.
Baack, George	First English	"
Barzaghi, Arthur	First English	"
Bourke, Rowland L.	First English	"
Brennan, Leo J.	Third Academic	Philadelphia, Pa.
Buchanan, W. Howard	First English	New York City.
Cabrera, Raphael	First English	"
Callaghan, Albert J.	Third Academic	New Orleans, La.
Callan, Edward F.	Third Academic	New York City.
Corcoran, Daniel Y.	Third Academic	"
Dagenais, Victor A., Jr.	First English	"
D'Arcy, Gerald J.	Third Academic	Reading, Mass.
Devlin, Edward F.	Third Academic	New York City.
Domminey, George E.	First English	Sheepshead Bay, N.Y.
Dowd, Denis P.	First English	New York City.
Ebling, Robert	Third Academic	"
Eckert, Clendenin	First English	"
Eckert, Whitney	Second Academic	"
Edebohls, Alphonse J.	First Academic	"
Ewald, Andrew J.	First Academic	"
Fullum, Thomas A.	Second Academic	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Gleises, Paul J.	First English	New York City.
Griffith, Evan W.	Third Academic	Yonkers, N. Y.
Haase, Adelbert K.	Third Academic	New York City.
Haffey, George W.	Third Academic	"
Heide, Andrew J.	Third Academic	"
Hinchliffe, William J.	Second Academic	Paterson, N. J.
Jansen, Francis J.	Third Academic	New York City.
Kiely, Arthur G.	Third Academic	Toronto, Can.
Kieran, Thomas J.	Second Academic	New York City.
King, James J.	Special English	"
Klinge, Emil F. X.	Third Academic	"
Klinge, Hector J.	Third Academic	"
Krauss, Victor P.	First Academic	"

NAME	CLASS	RESIDENCE
Lehritter, Gerhardt .	First English .	New York City.
Lemaire, George J. .	Third Academic	"
Lopez, Elias .	Second Academic	New Rochelle, N. Y.
Macdona, Henry R. .	First English .	New York City.
Maher, Walter L. .	Third Academic	Providence, R. I.
Malhami, Charles .	First English .	New York City.
Malhami, Gabriel .	First English .	"
Marsh, Horace B. .	Second Academic	New Rochelle, N. Y.
McGovern, Joseph A. .	Second Academic	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
McLaughlin, Beverley F.	Third Academic	New York City.
McLaughlin, James B. .	Second Academic	"
McLaughlin, John A. .	Third Academic	Jersey City, N. J.
McNally, George V. .	Third Academic	New York City.
McNally, Hubert .	First English .	"
Millner, Robert J. .	Third Academic	New York City.
Moore, William J. A. .	First English .	Albany, N. Y.
Morla, Augustus . .	First English .	Paria, Ecuador.
Morla, Clement . .	First English .	"
Morello, Jerome . .	First English .	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Morrison, Richard E. .	First English .	New York City.
Murn, Charles J. .	Second Academic	Paterson, N. J.
Murray, John J. . .	Second Academic	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Murray, William J. .	Second Academic	New York City.
Noulett, Joseph A. .	Third Academic	"
O'Reilly, Dominic L. .	Third Academic	"
O'Reilly, Vincent . .	First English .	"
Ruhl, Henry L. . . .	Second Academic	"
Ruhl, Leo G. . . .	Third Academic	"
Saona, Hyacinth . .	First English .	Paria, Ecuador.
Siggins, Francis X. .	Special Academic	New York City.
Smith, Ernest L. . .	Third Academic	Cincinnati, O.
Smith, George A. . .	Second Academic	New York City.
Smith, Graham . . .	First English .	Cincinnati, O.
Taaffe, Joseph S. . .	First Academic	New York City.
Thompson, Henry W. S.	First English .	Newport, R. I.
Vila, Oscar	First English .	New York City.
Vila, Robert, . . .	Third Academic	"
Waters, Samuel, . .	Second Academic	"
Wadelton, Thomas D. .	Third Academic	Bronxville, N. Y.

Students by Classes.

SENIOR.

Barry, Gerald J.	Kingston, Augustine T. V.
Byrne, John J.	McDonnell, Peter L.
Claffy, John E.	McElroy, Bernard W.
Corbett, John W.	Mason, J. Tufton
Downes, Charles E.	Meagher, Peter A.
Dunlevy, Jeremiah V.	O'Donovan, Leo J.
Dunne, John J.	Shields, Robert E.
Tierney, William L.	

JUNIOR.

Bossard, Louis P. F.	Lalanne, Theophile H.
Byron, Thomas P.	McGowan, John J.
Curtin, Henry A.	McLaughlin, Henry L.
Daly, George A.	O'Connor, Francis J.
Dolan, Paul	Shields, Henry G.
Gibney, John J.	Smith, Henry J.
Hanna, James E.	Tobin, Joseph O.
Higney, Arthur B.	Vion, Charles J.
Kelly, Peter C.	Zuricalday, Miguel A.

SOPHOMORE.

Coady, Thomas J.	Hicks, George W.
Combes, William A.	Joyce, John F.
Cunningham, Edward A.	Kiernan, Paul L.
Delaney, John W.	Kilroe, James
Dervin, Lawrence J.	Lane, John F.
Dillon, John A.	Larkin, Michael J.
Downes, Henry P.	Marony, William E.
Dunnigan, Ambrose P.	Martin, Joseph D.
Hagan, Christopher J.	McDonnell, James F.

McPartland, Stephen J.
 Murphy, Francis P.
 Murphy, William H.
 O'Brien, John J.
 O'Gorman, Maurice J.

O'Neill, James H.
 Reilly, Philip B.
 Riley, John D.
 Toohey, John J.
 Treacy, James A.

FRESHMAN.

Anglim, Thomas J.
 Curley, William P.
 Donovan, David B.
 Dwyer, Foster
 Haggerty, Dennis J.
 Harrington, Richard V.
 Heide, Henry A.
 Horan, Charles T.
 Jackman, William H.
 Joyce, Edward F.
 Kane, Arthur M. A.

King, Charles A.
 Macmanus, Thomas S., Jr.
 Mathews, James F., Jr.
 McCaffrey, Leo A.
 McCarthy, William H. J.
 McCormick, Thomas J. A.
 McLaughlin, Robert J.
 O'Donohue, John J.
 Sinnott, Joseph J.
 Speihler, Sigmund J.
 Swetnam, Edward T.

Treacy, Richard S.

FIRST ACADEMIC.

Benton, Hart
 Cimillo, William A.
 Clancy, Lawrence D.
 Croft, William E.
 Donnelly, Francis F.
 Edebohls, Alphonse J.
 Ewald, Andrew J.
 Fassett, Edwin C.
 Fitzpatrick, James F.
 Krauss, Victor P.
 Magee, Edward S.
 McLaughlin, Selden B.

McMillan, Ignatius D.
 McNamee, H. Edward
 Mitchell, Edward J.
 Mitchell, James C.
 Murray, Peter J.
 Nolan, Thomas J.
 O'Brien, John M.
 Pasquale, James
 Reiley, Harold A.
 Sullivan, John E.
 Sweeney, John F.
 Taaffe, Joseph S.

SECOND ACADEMIC.

Carty, John F.
 Croker, Herbert V.
 Darr, Philip H.

Eckert, Whitney
 Ferdinand, John M.
 Fullum, Thomas A.

Healy, Ellsworth J.	Murray, John J.
Hinchliffe, William J.	Murray, William J.
Kelly, Thomas J.	O'Brien, Edward J.
Kiely, Charles J.	O'Brien, George E.
Kieran, Thomas J.	O'Connor, Joseph P.
Lindon, Theodore T.	O'Hara, John L.
Lopez, Elias	O'Rourke, J. Judge
Marsh, Horace B.	Ruhl, Henry L.
McGovern, Joseph A.	Shea, Bernard J.
McLaughlin, James B.	Smith, George A.
Murn, Charles J.	Waters, Samuel
	Waters, William D.

THIRD ACADEMIC.

Armstrong, Peter J.	Klinge, Hector J.
Brennan, Leo J.	Lemaire, George J.
Callaghan, Albert J.	Maher, Walter L.
Callan, Edward F.	McLaughlin, Beverley F.
Corcoran, Daniel V.	McLaughlin, John A.
D'Arcy, Gerald J.	McNally, George V.
Devlin, Edward F.	Michelena, William
Ebling, Robert	Millner, Robert J.
Griffith, Evan W.	Noulett, Joseph A.
Haffey, George W.	O'Reilly, Dominic L.
Haase, Adelbert K.	Ruhl, Leo L.
Heide, Andrew J.	Smith, Ernest L.
Jansen, Francis J.	Sullivan, Daniel F.
Kiely, Arthur G.	Vila, Robert
Klinge, Emil F. X	Wadelton, Thomas D.
	Woollett, Ralph S.

SPECIAL ACADEMIC.

Arnold, Joseph F.	Kelly, Michael B.
Baxter, Edward F.	Kiernan, James J.
Blauvelt, John	King, Thomas J.
Dolan, Joseph A.	Lauterborn, William B.
Ebling, Louis	McCormick, James S.
Ferrari, Joseph	McHugh, Frank A. J.

McMahon, John	Sheehan, Frederick E.
Nunan, James D.	Siggins, Francis X.
Reynard, George C.	Sullivan, Dennis J.
Roach, Edward J.	Sullivan, William H.
Robert, Ernest E.	Tierney, Charles L.
Rossano, Augustus	Tobin, Oliver D.
Rowan, Alfred G.	Vingut, Benjamin Van H.
Sabater, D. John	White, James J.

ADVANCED ENGLISH.

Beaumont, John C.	Flannigan, John S.
Bourke, John F.	McLaughlin, James J.
Byrne, Joseph A.	Pimentel, Joachim G.
Doscher, John H.	Rabel, Louis G.
Dunlevy, Carlton H.	Rafferty, William F.
Finch, Luzon J.	Wade, Charles J.

Walsh, Martin P.

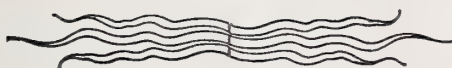
SPECIAL ENGLISH.

Baughman, E. Austin	McLaughlin, Thomas X.
Billini, Hipolito	Minahan, Edward J.
Brierly, Frank A.	Mullan, James J.
Coffey, Walter C.	Rabel, Julius B.
Gillespie, Charles J. X.	Romagosa, Albert
King, James J.	Romagosa, Emil
Kiser, John F.	Ruggiero, Antony
McDowell William R.	Van Houten, Clarence J.
McGloin, William P.	Vives, Ferdinand
McLaughlin, Dennis V.	Zuniga, Victor J.

FIRST ENGLISH.

Baack, George	Dagenais, Victor A.
Barzaghi, Arthur	Domminey, George E.
Bourke, Rowland L.	Dowd, Denis P.
Buchanan, W. Howard	Eckert, Clendenin
Cabrera, Raphael	Flores, Moses A.

Gleises, Paul J.	Morla, Augustus
Lehritter, Gerhard	Morla, Clement
Macdona, Henry R.	Morla, Victor
Malhami, Charles	Morrison, Richard E.
Malhami, Gabriel	O'Reilly, Vincent
McNally, Hubert	Saona, Hyacinth
Moore, William J. A.	Smith, Graham
Morello, Jerome	Thompson, Henry W. S.
Vila, Oscar	



St. John's Alumni Sodality.

ESTABLISHED October, 1897.

REV. THOMAS J. CAMPBELL, S.J., *Director.*

OFFICERS.

JOSEPH J. MARRIN, '69, A.M.,	Prefect
THOMAS GAFFNEY TAAFFE, '90, A.M.,	First Assistant
DR. T. JOSEPH DUNNE M.D., '84.	Second Assistant
RAMSAY PEUGNET,	Secretary
JOSEPH I. BERRY, '88,	Treasurer

J. FAIRFAX McLAUGHLIN, LL.D.,	} Counsellors
JOHN P. DUNNE, '80,	
EDWARD F. REYNAUD, '79,	

P. PAULDING BRANT, '97,	Sacristan
-------------------------	-----------

DR. WILLIAM E. HOWLEY, '88,	} Lectors
JOHN C. McNEILLY, '90,	

DANIEL E. KIERNAN, '95, A.M.,	} Cantors
GEORGE V. GRAINGER, '97, A.M.,	
JOSEPH F. SHEA, '97,	

Members, thirty-five.



SANCTUARY OF COLLEGE CHAPEL.

Memberships of the College Societies.

SODALITIES.

I. Parthenian Sodality,

Under the invocation of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and the patronage of St. Aloysius, is formed of students of the First Division.

REV. HENRY T. CASTEN, S.J. *Director.*

OFFICERS.

FIRST TERM.

ROBERT E. SHIELDS.
JOHN E. CLAFFY.
JAMES J. McLAUGHLIN.
JOHN A. DILLON.
JOHN J. TOOHEY.
JOHN W. CORBETT.
LEO J. O'DONOVAN.
PAUL DOLAN.
JOHN J. MCGOWAN.
PHILIP ELLY.
HENRY G. ELDS.
WILLIAM L. TIERNEY.

Prefect,

First Assistant,

Second Assistant,

Secretary,

Treasurer,

Lectors,

Sacristan,

Assistant Sacristan,

Counsellors,

SECOND TERM.

JOHN E. CLAFFY.
LEO J. O'DONOVAN.
JOHN W. CORBETT.
THOMAS J. MCCORMICK.
CARLTON H. DUNLEVY.
JOHN J. MCGOWAN.
PAUL DOLAN.
AMBROSE P. DUNNIGAN.
MICHAEL J. LARKIN.
JOHN F. JOYCE.
ROBERT E. SHIELDS.
HENRY G. SHIELDS.

Members, forty.

II. Sodality of the Immaculate Conception,

Under the invocation of the Holy Angels, is formed of Students of
the Second Division.

REV. LOUIS S. WEBER, S.J., *Director*.

OFFICERS.

FIRST TERM.

DAVID B. DONOVAN.

DENNIS J. HAGGERTY.

JOSEPH J. SINNOTT.

JOSEPH D. MARTIN.

JAMES F. MATTHEWS.

THOMAS J. ANGLIM.

DENNIS V. McLAUGHLIN.

JOHN J. O'DONOHUE,

JAMES F. FITZPATRICK.

Prefect,

First Assistant,

Second Assistant,

Secretary,

First Lector,

Second Lector,

Sacristan,

Counsellors,

SECOND TERM.

DENNIS J. HAGGERTY.

JOSEPH J. SINNOTT.

JOHN J. O'DONOHUE.

RICHARD V. HARRINGTON.

THOMAS S. MACMANUS.

HAROLD A. REILEY.

JOHN E. SULLIVAN.

DAVID B. DONOVAN.

CHARLES A. KING.

Members, thirty-two.

III. Sodality of the Annunciation,

Under the patronage of St. Stanislaus, is formed of students of
St. John's Hall.

ALBERT G. BROWN, S.J., *Director*.

FIRST TERM.

SECOND TERM.

Prefect,

ALPHONSE J. EDEBOHLS.

CHARLES J. MURN.

First Assistant,

GERALD J. D'ARCY.

WILLIAM J. MURRAY.

Second Assistant,

JOHN J. MURRAY.

WHITNEY ECKERT.

Secretary,

EDWARD F. DEVLIN.

ANDREW J. EWALD.

Sacristans,

ANDREW J. HEIDE.

WILLIAM J. HINCHLIFFE.

ANDREW J. EWALD.

ERNEST L. SMITH.

Members, thirty.

IV. Sodality of the Immaculate Conception,

Under the patronage of St. John Berchmans, is formed of Day Students.

JOHN C. HARMON, S.J., *Director*.

OFFICERS.

FIRST TERM.

GEORGE A. DALY.

LOUIS P. F. BOSSARD.

PETER C. KELLY.

ROBERT J. McLAUGHLIN.

JOHN J. GIBNEY.

HENRY L. McLAUGHLIN.

HENRY A. CURTIN.

HENRY J. SMITH.

WILLIAM H. J. MCCARTHY.

SELDEN B. McLAUGHLIN.

FRANCIS P. DONNELLY.

Prefect,

First Assistant,

Second Assistant,

Secretary,

Treasurer,

Counsellors,

Sacristans,

Organist,

WILLIAM H. J. MCCARTHY.

SECOND TERM.

GEORGE A. DALY.

PETER C. KELLY.

LOUIS P. F. BOSSARD.

ROBERT J. McLAUGHLIN.

HENRY J. SMITH.

HENRY L. McLAUGHLIN.

HENRY A. CURTIN.

JOHN J. GIBNEY.

WILLIAM H. J. MCCARTHY.

JAMES PASQUALE.

JOSEPH P. O'CONNOR.

Members, fifty-three.

V. St. John Berchmans' Sanctuary Society.

LEO J. O'DONOVAN, *Master of Ceremonies.*

AMBROSE P. DUNNIGAN, *Second Master of Ceremonies.*

THOMAS MCCORMICK, *Thurifer.*

JOHN J. O'DONOHUE, }
JOSEPH D. MARTIN, } *Acolytes.*

DENNIS V. McLAUGHLIN, }
CHARLES J. MURN, } *Wardens.*

Members, twenty-eight.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

St. John's Debating Society.

REV. JOHN O'HARA, S.J., *President.*

LEO J. O'DONOVAN, *Vice-President.*

FIRST TERM.

SECOND TERM.

Corresponding Secretary,

GERALD J. BARRY.

JOHN J. DUNNE.

Recording Secretary,

HENRY L. McLAUGHLIN.

JOHN W. CORBETT.

Treasurer,

PAUL DOLAN.

CHARLES J. VION.

First Censor,

LOUIS P. F. BOSSARD.

MIGUEL A. ZURICALDAY.

Second Censor,

JOHN J. GIBNEY.

GEORGE A. DALY.

Members, thirty-four.

Junior Debating Society.

ALBERT G. BROWN, S.J., *President.*

PHILIP B. REILLY, *First Vice-President.*

MARTIN P. WALSH, *Second Vice-President.*

JOHN D. RILEY, *Secretary.*

JAMES F. McDONNELL, *Treasurer.*

JOHN J. O'DONOHUE, }
EDWARD F. JOYCE, } *Censors.*

Members, fifty-six.

St. John's Dramatic Association.

ALBERT G. BROWN, S.J., *Moderator.*

FIRST TERM.

SECOND TERM.

President,

J. TUFTON MASON.

GERALD J. BARRY.

Vice-President,

GERALD J. BARRY.

JOHN JOYCE.

Treasurer,

MAURICE J. O'GORMAN.

JOHN A. DILLON.

Secretary,

JOHN J. TOOHEY.

JOSEPH O. TOBIN.

Stage Manager,

JOHN A. DILLON.

CHARLES WADE.

Property Man,

P. PAULDING BRANT, A. B.

GEORGE A. DALY.

Members, thirty-one.

The Fordham Monthly,

EDITED BY
THE STUDENTS OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,
FORDHAM, N. Y.

Subscription, One Dollar a Year, in Advance.

Remittances, literary contributions and business letters should be addressed, "Fordham Monthly," St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.

Entered at the Post-Office, New York, as Second-class Matter.

STAFF.

JERE. V. DUNLEVY, '98, Editor-in-Chief.
JOHN W. CORBETT, '98, Exchange Editor.

Associate Editors.

Charles E. Downes, '98.
Leo J. O'Donovan, '98.
Theophile Lalanne, '99.
Paul Dolan, '99.
Miguel Zuricalday, '99.
James O'Neill, '00.
Henry P. Downes, '00.
Michael J. Larkin, '00.
Thomas J. McCormick, '01.
Robert J. McLaughlin, '01.

Business Managers.

Charles J. Vion, '99.
George A. Daly, '99.

Cadet Battalion.

Captain FRANK H. EDMUNDS, First Infantry, U. S. Army,
Commandant.

FIELD AND STAFF.

LEO J. O'DONOVAN, Cadet *1st Lieut. and Adjutant.*

PETER L. McDONNELL, Cadet *1st Lieut. and Quartermaster.*

LOUIS P. F. BOSSARD, Cadet *Sergeant-Major.*

JOSEPH J. SINNOTT, Cadet *Principal Musician.*

COMPANY A.

Cadet Captain, JOHN E. CLAFFY.

Cadet 1st Lieut., Charles E. Downes.

Cadet 2d Lieut., William L. Tierney.

Cadet First Sergeant, George A. Daly.

CADET SERGEANTS.

Stephen J. McPartland.

Henry G. Shields.

Christopher J. Hagen.

Henry P. Downes.

CADET CORPORALS.

Thomas J. A. McCormick.

Richard S. Treacy.

George C. Reynard.

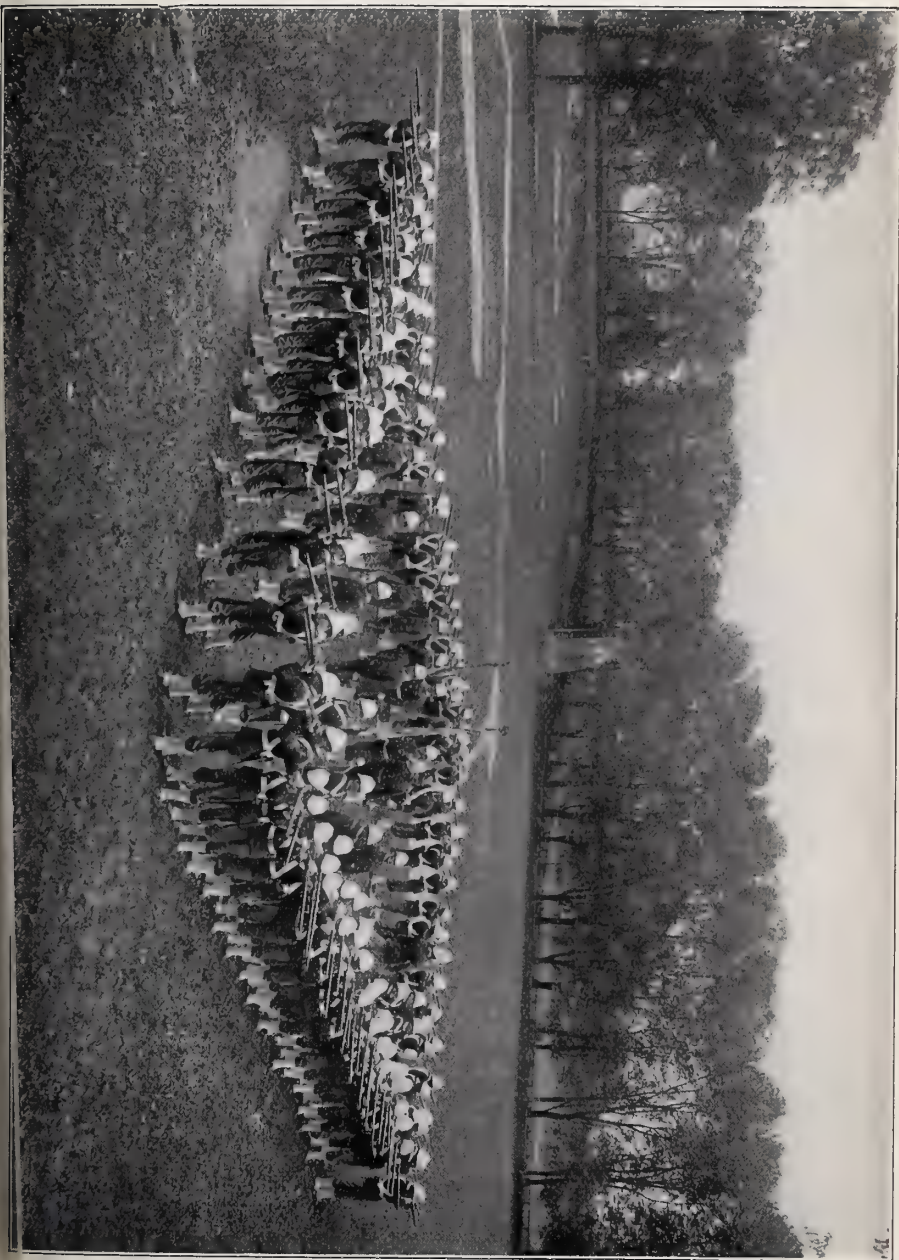
Edwin C. Fassett.

MUSICIANS.

Joseph Ferrari, Fifer.

John Blauvelt, Drummer.

Privates, eighteen.



COMPANY B.

Cadet Captain, GERALD J. BARRY.

Cadet 1st Lieut., Jeremiah V. Dunlevy.

Cadet 2d Lieut., John J. Dunne.

Cadet First Sergeant, Paul Dolan.

CADET SERGEANTS.

Maurice J. O'Gorman.

Joseph D. Martin.

John J. O'Brien.

Ambrose P. Dunnigan.

CADET CORPORALS.

Leo A. McCaffrey.

Robert J. McLaughlin.

Dennis V. McLaughlin.

Harold A. Reiley.

MUSICIANS.

Thomas J. Anglim, Fifer.

Frederick E. Sheehan, Drummer.

Privates, nineteen.

COMPANY C.

Cadet Captain, R. EMMET SHIELDS.

Cadet 1st Lieut., Augustine T. V. Kingston.

Cadet First Sergeant, John J. Gibney.

CADET SERGEANTS.

Philip B. Reilly.

Charles J. Vion.

Color Bearer.

James F. McDonnell.

James A. Treacy.

CADET CORPORALS.

Thomas X. McLaughlin.

Lawrence D. Clancy.

Ignatius D. McMillan.

Edward J. Roach.

MUSICIANS.

Peter J. Murray, Fifer.

Thomas J. Nolan, Drummer.

Privates, twenty.

COMPANY D.

Cadet Captain, JOHN W. CORBETT.

Cadet 1st Lieut., J. Tufton Mason.

Cadet 2d Lieut., John J. Byrne.

Cadet First Sergeant, John J. McGowan.

CADET SERGEANTS.

John J. Toohey,

John F. Joyce.

Color Bearer, College Colors.

John D. Riley.

Martin P. Walsh.

CADET CORPORALS.

William H. J. McCarthy.

David B. Donovan.

John Beaumont.

Arthur B. Higney.

MUSICIANS.

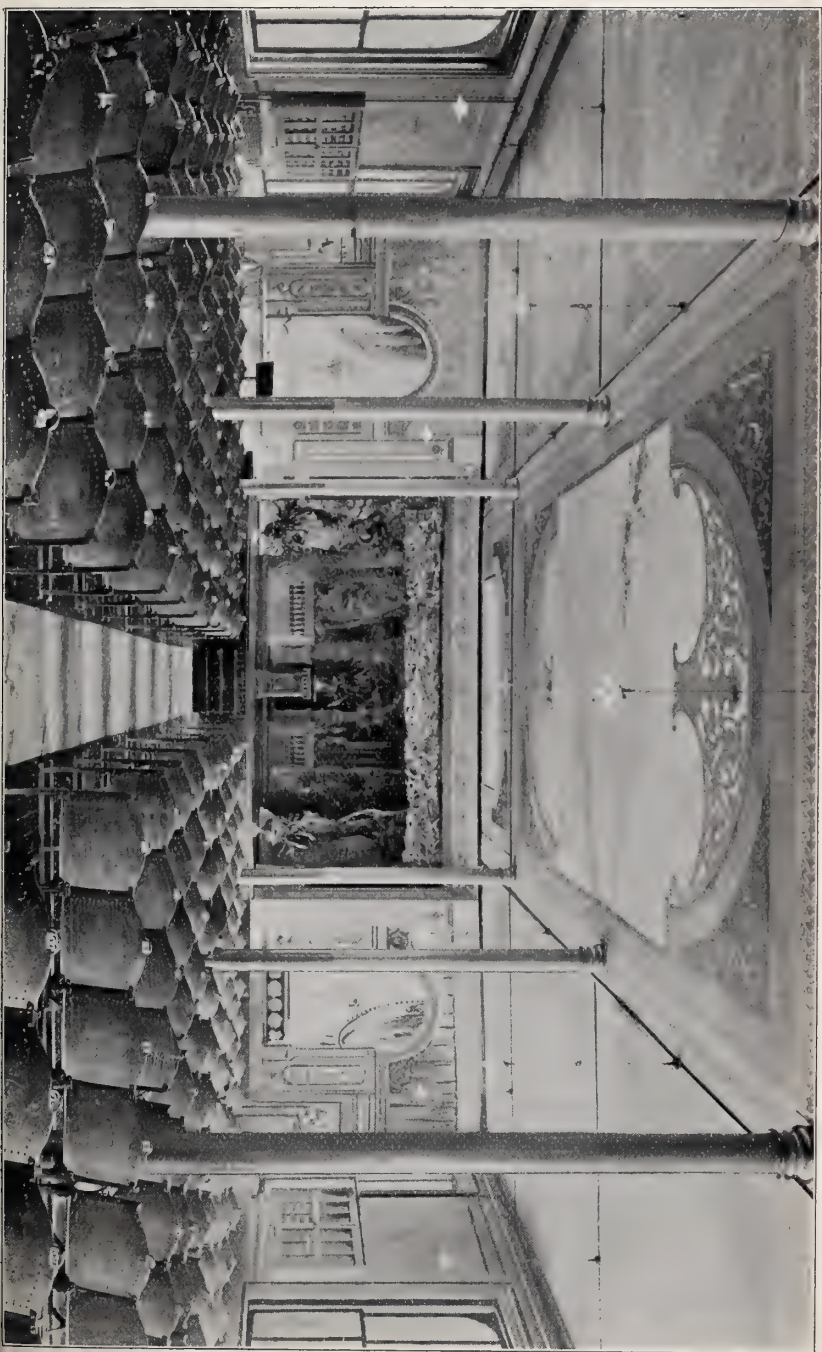
Richard V. Harrington, Fifer. Edward T. Swetnam, Drummer.

Privates, twenty-one.

CLIFFORD L. AVERY, Band 69th Reg., N. G. N. Y.,

Instructor Fife and Drum Corps.

For best appearance and marching and most correct execution of movements at the Review and Inspection by General Martin T. McMahon, '55, A.M. L.L.D., on June 16, 1898, the Colors were awarded to Company D.



St. John's Hall.

COMPANY E.

CADET SERGEANT, JOHN A. DILLON, IN CHARGE.

Cadet Captain, Alphonse J. Edebohls.

Cadet 1st Lieut., Victor P. Krauss.

Cadet 2d Lieut., Whitney Eckert.

Cadet First Sergeant, Charles Murn.

CADET SERGEANTS.

Henry L. Ruhl, Color Bearer

Gerald J. D'Arcy.

Andrew J. Heide.

William J. Murray.

CADET CORPORALS.

Joseph S. Taaffe.

Dominic O'Reilly.

W. Howard Buchanan.

William A. J. Moore.

DRUMMER.

Denis P. Dowd.

Privates, twenty-two.

COMPANY F.

CADET SERGEANT, STEPHEN MCPARTLAND, IN CHARGE.

Cadet Captain, Andrew J. Ewald.

Cadet 1st Lieut., John J. Murray.

Cadet 2d Lieut., Walter L. Maher.

Cadet First Sergeant, Joseph A. McGovern.

CADET SERGEANTS.

Edward F. Devlin.

Thomas D. Wadelton.

George J. Lemaire.

James B. McLaughlin.

CADET CORPORALS.

Hector Klinge.

Emil Klinge.

George W. Haffey.

Frank J. Jansen.

Paul J. Gleises.

DRUMMER.

George V. McNally.

Privates, twenty.

Award of Prizes.**THEORETICAL COURSE.****Recitations.**

Medal : LEO J. O'DONOVAN.

1st Honorable Mention : John E. Claffy.

2d Honorable Mention : John W. Corbett.

Reported to the Adjutant-General of the Army and to the Adjutant-Generals of their respective States as standing highest in the Military Department :

1. Leo J. O'Donovan.
2. John E. Claffy.
3. John W. Corbett.

Lectures, Plays, Concerts,

DURING THE YEAR 1897-'98.

- Nov. 3d—Lecture: "Tennyson," Sidney Woollett.
Thanksgiving Evening—"Paulus the Tribune,"
Dramatic Association.
Dec. 21st—Concert, Glee, Banjo and Mandolin Clubs.
Jan. 19th—Lecture: "Shakespeare," Sidney Woollett.
Feb. 3d—Lecture: "Alaska," Very Rev. J. Rene, S.J., Vic. Apost.
Feb. 12th—Concert at Carnegie Lyceum,
Glee, Banjo and Mandolin Clubs.
Feb. 16th—Reading: "'The Tempest,'" Sidney Woollett.
Feb. 22d—"The Fordham Handicap," Class of '98.
March 9th—"King Henry V.," Sidney Woollett.
March 30th—Reading: "Macbeth," Sidney Woollett.
April 27th—Lecture: "Joan of Arc," Rev. M. J. Hollohan, S.J.
Conferring of Military Diplomas by Capt. F. H. Edmunds, U. S. A.
May 12th—"Henry IV.," Dramatic Association.
June 2d—Final Contest in Elocution.
June 15th—"King Robert of Sicily," St. John's Hall.

...Commencement Week...

June, 1898



Thursday, 16th—CADETS' DAY.

3 P.M., Review by General Martin T. McMahon, A.M.,
LL.D., followed by Drill, Dress Parade, and Awarding of
Colors.

Sunday, 19th, 5.30 P.M.

Baccalaureate Sermon.

Tuesday, 21st, 8 P.M.

Commencement for Undergraduates.

A. M. D. G.

...FIFTY-THIRD...

Annual Commencement

... OF ...

St. John's College

✻ FORDHAM, N. Y. ✻

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 22, 1898

ORDER OF EXERCISES

OVERTURE

DISCOURSES: Democracy and Literature

LITERATURE IN THE GRECIAN DEMOCRACY,

PETER A. MEAGHER

MUSIC

THE DEMOCRACY OF DANTE, -

LEO J. O'DONOVAN

MUSIC

LITERATURE IN THE AMERICAN DEMOCRACY,

GEORGE V. GRAINGER, A.B.

MUSIC

VALEDICTORY, J. TUFTON MASON

MUSIC

CONFERRING OF DEGREES

ADDRESS TO THE GRADUATES,

REV. HENRY A. BRANN, '57, D.D., LL.D.

MUSIC

AWARD OF MEDALS

Degrees Conferred June 22, 1898.

THE HONORARY DEGREE OF
DOCTOR OF LAWS

WAS CONFERRED ON
REV. MARTIN J. GRIFFITH,
WILLIAM J. D. CROKE.

THE DEGREE OF
MASTER OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED ON
REV. JOHN J. MEADE, '85
MARTIN H. GLYNN, '94, LL.B.
JOHN B. ROBINSON, '94, LL.B.

AND ON
GEORGE V. GRAINGER, '97
JOHN P. JOYCE, '97
DANIEL E. KIERNAN, '95

After the completion of the Post-graduate Course.

THE DEGREE OF
BACHELOR OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED ON

GERALD J. BARRY,	-	-	-	New York City
JOHN J. BYRNE,	-	-	-	New York City
JOHN E. CLAFFY,	-	-	-	Brooklyn, N. Y.
JOHN W. CORBETT,	-	-	-	Lowell, Mass.
CHARLES E. DOWNES,	-	-	-	Hydeville, Vt.
JEREMIAH V. DUNLEVY,	-	-	-	Pittsburgh, Pa.
JOHN J. DUNNE,	-	-	-	New York City
AUGUSTINE T. V. KINGSTON,	-	-	-	New York City
PETER L. McDONNELL,	-	-	-	New York City
BERNARD W. McELROY,	-	-	-	Providence, R. I.
J. TUFTON MASON,	-	-	-	York Harbor, Me.
PETER A. MEAGHER,	-	-	-	Hoboken, N. J.
LEO J. O'DONOVAN,	-	-	-	New York City
R. EMMET SHIELDS,	-	-	-	Flemington, N. J.
WILLIAM L. TIERNEY,	-	-	-	Greenwich, Conn.

THE HIGHEST HONORS IN THE
GRADUATING CLASS

WERE WON BY

LEO J. O'DONOVAN

NEXT IN MERIT

WILLIAM L. TIERNEY

JUNE, 1898

Medals and Prizes Awarded.

THE HUGHES MEDAL.

Founded by the late Eugene Kelly,

FOR THE BEST EXAMINATION IN

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY

WAS AWARDED TO

LEO J. O'DONOVAN.

NEXT IN MERIT,

JEREMIAH V. DUNLEVY.

The Medal

FOR THE BEST

BIOGRAPHICAL ESSAY

WAS AWARDED TO

WILLIAM L. TIERNEY.

NEXT IN MERIT,

CHARLES E. DOWNES.

Subject: Philip II. of Spain.

DONOR FOR THE PRESENT YEAR,

DR. JAMES N. BUTLER, '84, A.M., LL.D.



ALCOVE OF CABINET.

A Purse of \$50.00 in Gold

PRESENTED BY THE

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,

FORDHAM, N. Y.,

FOR THE BEST ESSAY IN

ENGLISH LITERATURE

IN THE

SENIOR, JUNIOR AND SOPHOMORE CLASSES,

WAS AWARDED TO

CHARLES E. DOWNES,

Of Senior Class.

NEXT IN MERIT,

JEREMIAH V. DUNLEVY,

Of Senior Class.

SUBJECT :

"TENNYSON."

A Gold Medal

FOR

ELOCUTION

WAS AWARDED IN THE

Senior Division

TO

THOMAS J. A. McCORMICK,

Freshman Class.

A Silver Medal

IN THE

Junior Division

TO

RICHARD V. HARRINGTON, '01.



ALCOVE OF CABINET.

A Silver Medal

FOR

GENERAL PROFICIENCY

WAS AWARDED IN THE

Junior Class

TO

PAUL DOLAN.

IN THE

Sophomore Class

TO

HENRY P. DOWNES.

IN THE

Freshman Class

TO

CHARLES A. KING.

A Silver Medal

FOR

CONDUCT

Among the Senior Students

WAS AWARDED TO

JOHN A. DILLON.

Prizes and Medals in the Undergraduate Classes.

Good Conduct.**FIRST DIVISION.**

MEDAL,	-	-	-	JOHN A. DILLON.
1st Prize,	-	-	-	JOHN J. MCGOWAN.
2d "	-	-	-	Joseph D. Martin.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	James Kilroe.
2d "	-	-	-	Paul Dolan.
3d "	-	-	-	Henry G. Shields.
4th "	-	-	-	Christopher G. Hagan.
5th "	-	-	-	Ignatius D. McMillan.
6th "	-	-	-	Joseph O. Tobin.
7th "	-	-	-	Thomas J. Coady.

SECOND DIVISION.

1st Prize, -	-	-	-	HAROLD A. REILEY.
2d "	-	-	-	Thomas S. Macmanus.
3d "	-	-	-	Dennis V. McLaughlin.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Charles A. King.
2d "	-	-	-	Dennis J. Haggerty.
3d "	-	-	-	Clarence J. Van Houten.
4th "	-	-	-	Austin Baughman.
5th "	-	-	-	Edward F. Joyce.
6th "	-	-	-	Edward J. O'Brien.
7th "	-	-	-	Ferdinand Vives.

ST. JOHN'S HALL.

1st Prize, -	-	-	-	CHARLES J. MURN.
2d " -	-	-	-	William J. Murray.
3d " -	-	-	-	Paul J. Gleises.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Peter Armstrong.
2d " -	-	-	-	Arthur Barzaghi.
3d " -	-	-	-	James J. King.
4th " -	-	-	-	Joseph A. Noulett.
5th " -	-	-	-	Adelbert Haase.
6th " -	-	-	-	John A. McLaughlin.
7th " -	-	-	-	Arthur G. Kiely.

DAY STUDENTS.

1st Prize, -	-	-	-	JAMES E. HANNA.
2d " -	-	-	-	William H. J. McCarthy.
3d " -	-	-	-	Joseph A. McGovern.
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Louis P. F. Bossard.
2d " -	-	-	-	George A. Daly.
3d " -	-	-	-	Sigmund J. Spiehler.
4th " -	-	-	-	Arthur M. A. Kane.
5th " -	-	-	-	Henry L. Ruhl.
6th " -	-	-	-	Louis Ebling.
7th " -	-	-	-	Thomas J. Kieran.

THE ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.**FIRST ACADEMIC CLASS.****Proficiency.**

1st Prize,	.	.	.	SELDEN B. McLAUGHLIN.
2d	"	.	.	Edward J. Mitchell.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Alphonse J. Edebohls.
2d	"	.	.	Victor P. Krauss.
3d	"	.	.	Joseph S. Taaffe.

Religious Instruction.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	SELDEN B. McLAUGHLIN.
2d	"	.	.	John M. O'Brien.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	James C. Mitchell.
2d	"	.	.	Alphonse J. Edebohls.
3d	"	.	.	Edward J. Mitchell.

Latin.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	ALPHONSE J. EDEBOHLS.
2d	"	.	.	Edward J. Mitchell.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	William A. Cimillo.
2d	"	.	.	Ignatius D. McMillan.
3d	"	.	.	Victor P. Krauss.

Greek.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	EDWARD J. MITCHELL.
2d	"	.	.	Selden B. McLaughlin.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Alphonse J. Edebohls.
2d	"	.	.	James C. Mitchell.
3d	"	.	.	Victor P. Krauss.

English Composition.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	Selden B. McLaughlin.
2d "	.	.	.	Edward J. Mitchell.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	John M. O'Brien.
2d "	.	.	.	James F. Fitzpatrick.
3d "	.	.	.	Alphonse J. Edebohls.

Three or more Distinctions.

Prize for Three Distinctions,	Victor P. Krauss.
-------------------------------	-------------------



A Purse of \$20.00 in Gold

PRESENTED BY

Very Rev. DEAN WILLIAM McNULTY, '53, M. R.,

FOR THE BEST EXAMINATION IN THE

LATIN AND GREEK GRAMMARS,

WAS AWARDED TO

SELDEN B. McLAUGHLIN.

NEXT IN MERIT,

EDWARD J. MITCHELL.

SECOND ACADEMIC CLASS.**Proficiency.**

1st Prize,	.	.	.	WILLIAM J. MURRAY.
2d " .	.	.	.	Elias Lopez.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Whitney Eckert.
2d " .	.	.	.	Joseph A. McGovern.
3d " .	.	.	.	John L. O'Hara.

Religious Instruction.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	EDWARD J. O'BRIEN.
2d " .	.	.	.	William J. Murray.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	William J. Hinchliffe.
2d " .	.	.	.	William Waters.
3d " .	.	.	.	Charles J. Murn.

Latin.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	ELIAS LOPEZ.
2d " .	.	.	.	William J. Murray.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	William J. Hinchliffe.
2d " .	.	.	.	Charles J. Murn.
3d " .	.	.	.	Edward J. O'Brien.

Greek.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	WILLIAM J. MURRAY.
2d " .	.	.	.	James B. McLoughlin.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	William J. Hinchliffe.
2d " .	.	.	.	Charles J. Murn.
3d " .	.	.	.	George A. Smith.

English Composition.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	WILLIAM J. HINCHLIFFE.
2d " .	.	.	.	Elias Lopez.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Philip H. Darr.
2d " .	.	.	.	William J. Murray.
3d " .	.	.	.	Charles J. Murn.

Penmanship.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	THOMAS J. KELLY.
2d "	.	.	.	Joseph P. O'Connor.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Joseph A. McGovern.
2d "	.	.	.	Charles J. Kiely.

Three or more Distinctions.

Prize for Four Distinctions,	CHARLES J. MURN.
------------------------------	------------------

THIRD ACADEMIC CLASS.**Proficiency.**

1st Prize,	.	.	.	THOMAS D. WADELTON.
2d "	.	.	.	Robert Ebling.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Gerald J. D'Arcy.
2d "	.	.	.	Adelbert K. Haase.
3d "	.	.	.	Dominic L. O'Reilly

Religious Instruction.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	THOMAS D. WADELTON.
2d "	.	.	.	Dominic L. O'Reilly.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Gerald J. D'Arcy.
2d "	.	.	.	Emil F. X. Klinge.
3d "	.	.	.	Arthur G. Kiely.

Latin.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	THOMAS D. WADELTON.
2d "	.	.	.	Gerald J. D'Arcy.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Robert Ebling.
2d "	.	.	.	Adelbert K. Haase.
3d "	.	.	.	Edward F. Devlin.

English Composition.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	BEVERLY F. McLAUGHLIN.
2d " ,	.	.	.	Arthur G. Kiely.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Ernest L. Smith.
2d " ,	.	.	.	Ralph S. Woollett.
3d " ,	.	.	.	George J. Lemaire.

Penmanship.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	JOHN A. McLoughlin.
2d " ,	.	.	.	Edward F. Callan.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Adelbert K. Haase.
2d " ,	.	.	.	George W. Haffey.

Drawing.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	RALPH S. WOOLLETT.
2d " ,	.	.	.	Arthur G. Kiely.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Robert J. Millner.
2d " ,	.	.	.	Edward F. Devlin.

Three or more Distinctions.

Prize for Three Distinctions,	Adelbert K. Haase.
-------------------------------	--------------------

SPECIAL ACADEMIC CLASS.**Proficiency.**

1st Prize,	.	.	.	CHARLES L. TIERNEY.
2d " ,	.	.	.	Louis Ebling.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	John Blauvelt.
2d " ,	.	.	.	Joseph F. Arnold.

Religious Instruction.

Prize,	.	.	.	JOHN BLAUVELT.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Joseph A. Dolan
2d " ,	.	.	.	James S. McCormick.

Latin.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	FRANCIS X. SIGGINS.
2d " ,	.	.	.	Alfred G. Rowan.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	James S. McCormick.
2d " ,	.	.	.	Oliver D. Tobin.

Greek.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	FRANCIS X. SIGGINS.
2d " ,	.	.	.	Alfred G. Rowan.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	James S. McCormick.
2d " ,	.	.	.	Oliver D. Tobin.

English Composition.

Prize,	.	.	.	ALFRED G. ROWAN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Charles L. Tierney.
2d " ,	.	.	.	Francis X. Siggins.

Three or more Distinctions.

Prize for Three Distinctions,	JAMES S. MCCORMICK.
-------------------------------	---------------------

FIRST ENGLISH CLASS.**Proficiency.**

1st Prize,	.	.	.	WILLIAM J. A. MOORE.
2d " ,	.	.	.	Vincent O'Reilly.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Paul J. Gleises.
2d " ,	.	.	.	Arthur Barzaghi.



PHYSICS LECTURE ROOM.

Religious Instruction.

1st Prize, ...	WILLIAM J. A. MOORE.
2d "	Henry Russell Macdona.
1st Distinction, ...	Paul J. Gleises.
2d "	Denis P. Dowd.

English Composition.

1st Prize, ...	HENRY R. MACDONA.
2d "	Hubert McNally.
1st Distinction, ...	William J. A. Moore.
2d "	Paul J. Gleises.

Dictation.

Prize, ...	ARTHUR BARZAGHI.
1st Distinction, ...	Paul J. Gleises.
2d "	George E. Domminey.

Penmanship.

Prize, ...	HENRY W. S. THOMPSON.
1st Distinction, ...	Moses Flores.
2d "	Vincent O'Reilly.

Drawing.

Prize, ...	VICTOR D. MORLA.
1st Distinction, ...	Rowland L. Bourke.
2d "	Vincent O'Reilly.

Three or more Distinctions.

Prize for Four Distinctions, . .	PAUL J. GLEISES.
----------------------------------	------------------

ADVANCED ENGLISH CLASS.**Proficiency.**

Prize,	.	.	.	.	CARLTON H. DUNLEVY.
--------	---	---	---	---	---------------------

Religious Instruction.

Prize,	.	.	.	JOACHIM G. PIMENTEL.
--------	---	---	---	----------------------

English Composition.

Prize,	.	.	.	CHARLES J. WADE.
--------	---	---	---	------------------

English Verse.

Prize,	.	.	.	MARTIN P. WALSH.
--------	---	---	---	------------------

Bookkeeping.

Prize,	.	.	.	CARLTON H. DUNLEVY.
--------	---	---	---	---------------------

SPECIAL ENGLISH CLASS.**Proficiency.**

Prize,	.	.	.	DENNIS V. McLAUGHLIN.
--------	---	---	---	-----------------------

Distinction,	.	.	.	Clarence J. Van Houten.
--------------	---	---	---	-------------------------

Religious Instruction.

Prize,	.	.	.	JULIUS B. RABEL.
--------	---	---	---	------------------

Distinction,	.	.	.	William P. McGloin.
--------------	---	---	---	---------------------

English Composition.

Prize,	.	.	.	JOHN F. KISER.
--------	---	---	---	----------------

Distinction,	.	.	.	William P. McGloin.
--------------	---	---	---	---------------------

French.

Prize,	.	.	.	JULIUS B. RABEL.
--------	---	---	---	------------------

Distinction,	.	.	.	Austin Baughman.
--------------	---	---	---	------------------

Bookkeeping.

Prize,	.	.	.	FERDINAND VIVES.
--------	---	---	---	------------------

Distinction,	.	.	.	Clarence J. Van Houten.
--------------	---	---	---	-------------------------



CHEMICAL LABORATORY.

THE COLLEGE.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Proficiency.

MEDAL,	.	.	.	PAUL DOLAN.
Prize,	.	.	.	JOSEPH D. TOBIN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Henry J. Smith.
2d	"	.	.	Peter C. Kelly.

Evidences of Religion.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	HENRY A. CURTIN.
2d	"	.	.	John J. McGowan.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Louis P. F. Bossard.
2d	"	.	.	Henry L. McLaughlin.

Latin.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	PAUL DOLAN.
2d	"	.	.	Joseph D. Tobin.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Henry J. Smith.
2d	"	.	.	Louis P. F. Bossard.

Greek.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	HENRY J. SMITH.
2d	"	.	.	Henry A. Curtin.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Joseph D. Tobin.
2d	"	.	.	Paul Dolan.

English Discourse.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	PAUL DOLAN.
2d	"	.	.	Louis P. F. Bossard.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Henry G. Shields.
2d	"	.	.	John J. McGowan.

English Verse.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	HENRY L. McLAUGHLIN.
2d	"	.	.	Peter C. Kelly.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Paul Dolan.
2d	"	.	.	Theophile E. Lalanne.

Oratorical Analysis.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	JOSEPH D. TOBIN.
2d "	.	.	.	Arthur B. Higney.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Peter C. Kelly.
2d "	.	.	.	Henry A. Curtin.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.**Proficiency.**

MEDAL,	.	.	.	HENRY P. DOWNES.
Prize, ...	.	.	.	MICHAEL J. LARKIN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	James Kilroe.
2d "	.	.	.	James H. O'Neill.
3d "	.	.	.	Lawrence J. Dervin.

Religious Instruction.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	HENRY P. DOWNES.
2d "	.	.	.	William H. Murphy.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	John J. O'Brien.
2d "	.	.	.	James H. O'Neill.
3d "	.	.	.	Michael J. Larkin.

Latin.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	JOHN J. O'BRIEN.
2d "	.	.	.	James H. O'Neill.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	James Kilroe.
2d "	.	.	.	Henry P. Downes.
3d "	.	.	.	Lawrence J. Dervin.

Greek.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	JAMES KILROE.
2d "	.	.	.	John J. O'Brien.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Lawrence J. Dervin.
2d "	.	.	.	Michael J. Larkin.
3d "	.	.	.	Henry P. Downes.

English Prose.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	JAMES H. O'NEILL.
2d "	.	.	.	Henry P. Downes.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	John J. O'Brien.
2d "	.	.	.	William H. Murphy.
3d "	.	.	.	James Kilroe.

English Verse.

1st Prize,	JAMES H. O'NEILL.
2d "	John D. Riley.
1st Distinction,	Henry P. Downes.
2d "	John J. O'Brien.
3d "	Michael J. Larkin.

Three or more Distinctions.

Prize for Three Distinctions,	Lawrence J. Dervin.
-------------------------------	---------------------

FRESHMAN CLASS.**Proficiency.**

MEDAL,	CHARLES A. KING.
Prize, ...	JOSEPH J. SINNOTT.
1st Distinction,	Thomas J. A. McCormick.
2d "	Robert J. McLaughlin.
3d "	Richard V. Harrington.

Religious Instruction.

1st Prize,	THOMAS J. A. MCCORMICK.
2d "	Dennis J. Haggerty.
1st Distinction,	Robert J. McLaughlin.
2d "	Arthur M. A. Kane.
3d "	John J. O'Donohue.

Latin.

1st Prize,	CHARLES A. KING.
2d "	Dennis J. Haggerty.
1st Distinction,	Arthur M. A. Kane.
2d "	Thomas S. Macmanus.
3d "	David B. Donovan.

Greek.

1st Prize,	JOSEPH J. SINNOTT.
2d "	Arthur M. A. Kane.
1st Distinction,	Charles A. King.
2d "	Dennis J. Haggerty.
3d "	Sigmund J. Spiehler.

French.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	THOMAS S. MACMANUS.
2d "	.	.	.	Joseph J. Sinnott.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Thomas J. A. McCormick.
2d "	.	.	.	Charles A. King.
3d "	.	.	.	Sigmund J. Spiehler.

English Composition.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	SIGMUND J. SPIEHLER.
2d "	.	.	.	Robert J. McLaughlin.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Arthur M. A. Kane.
2d "	.	.	.	Thomas J. A. McCormick.
3d "	.	.	.	Dennis J. Haggerty.



Mathematics.

CALCULUS.

Prize,	.	.	.	.	JOACHIM G. PIMENTEL.
Distinction,	.	.	.	.	James H. O'Neill.

ANALYTIC GEOMETRY.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	.	JOHN J. O'BRIEN.
2d "	.	.	.	.	Henry L. McLaughlin.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Paul Dolan.
2d "	.	.	.	.	Henry A. Curtin.
3d "	.	.	.	.	Henry J. Smith.

TRIGONOMETRY AND SURVEYING.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	.	THOMAS J. A. MCCORMICK.
2d "	.	.	.	.	John J. O'Donohue.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	William H. Murphy.
2d "	.	.	.	.	Michael J. Larkin.
3d "	.	.	.	.	James Kilroe.

HIGHER ALGEBRA.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	.	CHARLES J. MURN.
2d "	.	.	.	.	Dennis J. Haggerty.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Louis G. Rabel.
2d "	.	.	.	.	John Blauvelt.
3d "	.	.	.	.	Joseph J. Sinnott.

GEOMETRY.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	.	ARTHUR M. A. KANE.
2d "	.	.	.	.	John J. Sullivan.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Thomas J. Anglim.
2d "	.	.	.	.	Sigmund J. Spiehler.
3d "	.	.	.	.	Foster Dwyer.

LOWER ALGEBRA.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	.	THOMAS J. KIERAN.
2d	"	.	.	.	Julius B. Rabel.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	.	Elias Lopez.
2d	"	.	.	.	Edward J. O'Brien.
3d	"	.	.	.	Ernest L. Smith.

ARITHMETIC—SPECIAL.

Prize,	.	.	.	DENNIS V. McLAUGHLIN.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Thomas X. McLaughlin.
2d	"	.	.	Ferdinand Vives.

ARITHMETIC—FIRST CLASS.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	DOMINICK L. O'REILLY.
2d	"	.	.	James B. McLoughlin.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Henry L. Ruhl.
2d	"	.	.	George A. Smith,
3d	"	.	.	Gerald J. D'Arcy.

ARITHMETIC—SECOND CLASS.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	WILLIAM J. MOORE.
2d	"	.	.	Arthur Barzaghi.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Peter Armstrong.
2d	"	.	.	Beverly F. McLaughlin.
3d	"	.	.	Vincent O'Reilly.



Chemistry.

ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	HENRY J. SMITH.
2d	"	.	.	Henry L. McLaughlin.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	James H. O'Neill.
2d	"	.	.	Charles J. Vion.
3d	"	.	.	Paul Dolan.

GENERAL CHEMISTRY.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	JOHN D. RILEY.
2d	"	.	.	Henry P. Downes.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Maurice J. O'Gorman.
2d	"	.	.	Ambrose P. Dunnigan.
3d	"	.	.	John J. Toohy.

Elocution.

SENIOR DIVISION.

GOLD MEDAL,	.	.	.	THOMAS J. A. McCORMICK.
1st Prize,	.	.	.	John J. Byrne.
2d “	.	.	.	James H. O'Neill.
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	John A. Dillon.

JUNIOR DIVISION.

SILVER MEDAL,	.	.	.	RICHARD V. HARRINGTON.
Prize,	.	.	.	Thomas J. Anglim.
Distinction,	.	.	.	Selden B. McLaughlin.

St. John's Hall.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	WHITNEY ECKERT.
2d Prize,	.	.	.	Francis X. Siggins.
Distinction,	.	.	.	Vincent O'Reilly.

Music.

PIANO.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	JAMES S. McCORMICK.
2d Prize,	.	.	.	Beverly F. McLaughlin.

VIOLIN.

Prize,	.	.	.	ARTHUR BARZAGHI.
--------	---	---	---	------------------

MANDOLIN.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	GEORGE C. REYNARD.
2d Prize,	.	.	.	James F. Mathews, Jr.

BANJO.

Prize,	.	.	.	EDWARD J. ROACH.
--------	---	---	---	------------------

CORNET.

Prize,	.	.	.	JOSEPH FERRARI.
--------	---	---	---	-----------------

Art Class.

Prize,	.	.	.	JOHN C. BEAUMONT.
--------	---	---	---	-------------------

Donations.

Messrs. N. and H. O'DONNELL, to found scholarship,	\$5,000.00
JOHN F. GAYNOR, JR., '97, for parquetry floor of reception room, ...	\$350.00
DR. JAMES N. BUTLER, '84, A.M., LL.D., Medal, ...	\$50.00
VERY REV. DEAN WILLIAM McNULTY, '53, M.R., Prize,	\$20.00
BROTHER JAMES MALLIN, S.J., by legacy, ...	\$500.00

The legal title of the College is :—

“ ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, FORDHAM, N. Y.”

Alumni
of
St. John's College,
Fordham,
New York City.

Graduates: A. B.—By Classes

1846

Berger, Paul
Burke, William
Carroll, John A.

Dougherty, John S.
Harley, Timothy
Sweeney, Hugh

1847

Doran, Thomas
McCarron, Peter

Rosecrans, Sylvester H.
Smith, Andrew J.

1848

Clarry, James
Devereux, John
Fisher, Daniel
Gillen, Peter

Gray, John F.
Kerrigan, John
McGovern, Patrick
O'Connor, Lawrence

1849

Barnard, Edmund
Carolin, James A.
Dodge, Henry H.
Hughes, James

Kennedy, Felix V.
Morrough, William P.
O'Connor, Michael P.
O'Neil, Augustine M.

1850

Collins, Thomas A.
Gaynor, Patrick
Keegan, William

Kimball, Antonio M.
Mahony, Patrick
Merrick, David A.

Moran, James

1851

Denman, William
Durning, Daniel G.
Hogan, James
Kelly, John A.
Lynch, Edward

McCallion, Michael
Pinckney, Charles C.
Prendergast, Charles C.
Thebaud, Gustave J.
Young, John

1852

Brady, Stephen J.
Martin, James
McMahon, John E.

McNulty, James C.
McQuade, John F.
Molony, Patrick K.

Vatable, Amadee

1853

Binsse, Louis J.
Connery, Thomas B.
Keating, John L.

Legendre, Arthur
McNulty, William
Muniz, J. Fuentes

Vallieres de St. Real, Henry

1854

Atocha, Alcee A.
Brennan, Richard
Donnelly, William
Duncan, Charles
Kerrigan, Joseph A.

Kerrigan, Michael
Keveny, Philip
Manning, John
Morrogh, F. Plowden
Rimsal, George

Rodrigue, Andrew J.

1855

Barnard, James
Conron, James L.
Feugas, Hippolyte V.
Francis, Arthur G.
Hassard, John R.
*Killeen, Thomas

*McAuley, John
McMahon, Martin T.
*O'Brien, John
O'Donovan, Dennis J.
Power, John T.
Stevenson, Richard J.

*Woods, Joseph

1856

Byrne, Garrett
Hargous, Peter A.
*Mullany, Michael

O'Connor, Thomas A.
Rodrigue, James A.
Smith, Henry F.

1857

*Brann, Henry A.
Byrne, George F.

Christie, Frederick I.
Farrell, Christopher A.

Fitzpatrick, John M.

1858

Fitzpatrick, George
*Fitzsimmons, Henry
Freel, Francis J.
*Herbermann, Charles G.

Kenny, George B.
McCahill, Thomas J.
Murphy, John D.
O'Hara, Thomas

1859

*Dolan, William
Fitzpatrick, Edward
McGrath, Maurice
*Mooney, John A.

Neville, Timothy F.
Nilan, James
O'Neil, Ambrose M.
Roche, Francis J.

1860

Ainsa, Santiago
Doherty, James
Foote, Peter
*Healy, Gabriel A.
*Kelly, Eugene
*McKenny, Francis
McKeon, Matthew

McKeon, Oliver
Merrick, Richard
Murphy, Henry M.
O'Grady, Patrick J.
Oliver, Francis
Sullivan, James
*Wigger, Winand

1861

Brownson, Edward P.
Carberry, John J.
Cosgrove, James M.
Galligan, Bernard A.
Gaynor, John
Holahan, Francis

Joyce, William J.
Larue, Augustus
Lynch, John I.
McCaffery, Michael J.
Samory, Numa
Sheridan, William

1862

Brogan, John
Chesebrough, Charles
Collins, William J.
Doherty, William J.
Gafney, John H.
Hughes, John

Lynch, Andrew J.
Murphy, Eugene
Murphy, Solomon H.
Newton, Francis
Olwell, James A.
Roche, John

Spalding, Raphael

1863

Delaney, Peter
Dougherty, James
Flanely, William F.
Johnson, Conrad C.

McEvoy, Michael B.
Murphy, Samuel O.
Olwell, George W.
Smith, Francis

VanDyke, Philip J. D.

1864

Bracken, Thomas
Connelly, William M.
D'Aguiar, Alberto

Murtha, Eugene B.
Ryan, James C.
Sheridan, John

*Studies at St. Francis Xavier's.

1864

D'Aguiar, Luiz
Languedoc, William
McCormack, Thomas F.
McKenna, Francis

Melvin, William P.
Slater, William F.
Smith, Cosmas F.
Turcotte, Lucien

VanDyke, Ernest E. D.

1865

Dainty, William J.
Dunphy, Edward A.
Hagan, James G.
Hirst, Anthony A.
Kelly, John B.
Lynch, Andrew A.
McElroy, Francis

Moran, William B.
Phillips, Charles L.
Poland, John N.
Purroy, Francis
Quinn, John F.
Renaud, Zephyrin
Schachte, Edward F.

Sheil, Denis R.

1866

Brady, William F.
Byrne, Daniel C.
*Delannoy, Alexander S.
Hayne, Joseph H.
Kierzkowski, Charles L.
Laflamme, Leopold
McCarthy, Thomas

Monk, Edward C.
Mullin, James
O'Byrne, William
O'Donnell, Cornelius J.
Poland, William X.
Robert, Paul J.
Roddy, Thomas J.

1867

Bettinger, Stephen P.
Collière, Lucien E.
Langdon, Augustus
Lynch, James S.
McCreery, John A.
Meister, Isidore
Mooney, Joseph F.

O'Connor, John D.
O'Reilly, Terence S.
Pinsonneault, Adolphus
Queen, Edward H.
Rogers, Charles J.
Ryan, Joseph B.
Zimmer, Joseph

1868

Banta, Nelson P.
Eastin, William B.
Fleming, Martin B.
Flood, James J.
Fournet, Zachary T. T.
Hart, James

Kramer, Louis
Lanigan, William J.
Lucey, John M.
Madden, Theodore
Mulheron, William
Walsh, Edward

*Studies at St. Mary's, Montreal.

1869

Bobier, James E.
Cristadoro, Alexander A.
Curran, Michael P.

Mason, Thomson
McCreery, Joseph A.
Treacy, Richard S.

1870

Coghlin, Edwin M.
Costin, Joseph P.
Donohoe, Thomas
Foley, Edward D.
Kelley, James A.

Lamb, Desmond S.
Ludden, William J.
Macmanus, Ignatius
Morris, John W.
Reilly, John J.

Trempe, Gustavus L.

1871

Canavan, Patrick D.
Denis, Charles A.
Denis, William J.
Edebohls, George M.
Egan, Joseph P.
Gallagher, Augustus B.

Gleavey, Samuel A.
Keveney, John C.
LeMoine, Jules E.
Macmanus, Thomas
McCarthy, Robert
Riley, John F.

Wagner, John A.

1872

Ahearn, William
Brady, John J.
Cameron, Alpin J.
Carey, James F.
Chapoton, Edmund A.
Dooley, Michael F.
*Frost, Graham R.
Gleises, John
Haben, George J.
Hurst, William H.
Isherwood, Charles I.
Marrin, Arthur J.

McGary, James
McGlynn, John E.
Meister, Philip A.
Montgomery, Michael
O'Brien, Morgan J.
O'Hare, John B.
O'Reilly, John C.
Owens, Francis P.
Quinn, Michael J.
Slattery, Edward F.
Tracy, Peter J.
Villavicencio, Alexander

Wallace, Michael J.

1873

Denegre, George
Denegre, William P.
Dickson, John M.
Foley, John J.

Marrin, Charles C.
Quin, George E.
Sweeney, John P.
Walsh, Thomas E.

Zwinge, Joseph

*Studies at Stonyhurst, England.

1874

Adams, Francis M.
Carlin, Joseph F.
Doherty, Horace K.
Donnelly, Patrick
Farribault, Edward
Fitzpatrick, Tobias
Gallagher, Charles J.
Kearney, Thomas
Keegan, William S.
Leary, John F.

McBride, John C.
McCreery, George
McDermott, Michael
Minahan, Thomas B.
Mullaly, Peter L.
Murphy, Joseph D.
O'Brien, John P.
O'Neill, Charles F. H.
Reilly, Bernard J.
Shea, John B.

Touhey, Robert F.

1875

Curren, Peter J.
DeLobel-Mahy, Raymond H.
Dorian, John B.
Downing, James
Dunphy, Thomas J.
Dunphy, William A.
Haffen, Louis F.

Henry, Michael
Hogan, David J.
McCormick, William
Murphy, Homer G.
O'Callaghan, Thomas
Rogers, Joseph J.
Wagner, Anthony J.

Wall, Stephen A.

1876

Cloonan, John F.
Colligan, George W.
Coogan, John W.
Cooney, Daniel G.
Dooley, Timothy J.
Flattery, Francis B.
Flattery, Walter J.
Hamilton, John F.
Hendrick, Christopher B.
Hunt, David H.

Jackson, James A.
Jones, Francis J.
Lauer, Louis P.
Maher, Joseph A.
Myers, Alexis J.
O'Callahan, George P.
O'Reilly, Christopher B.
Quinn, John J.
Reilly, William J.
Ryan, William A.

Sweeney, Joseph V.

1877

McEvoy, Michael J.
McGowan, Charles E.

McTammany, William F.
Mooney, Patrick H.

Reardon, John J.

1878

Boyle, John J.
 Callahan, John W.
 Deane, Patrick R.
 Hendrick, Peter A.
 Murphy, William H.

Murray, Bernard P.
 O'Malley, Austin P.
 Steward, John W.
 Sullivan, William J.
 Xavier, Henry F.

1879

Barnard, Archibald
 Clifford, Cornelius J.
 Frawley, Hubert J.
 Hallahan, Michael A.
 Hammill, Bernard J.

Kremp, Felix P.
 McKenna, John A.
 McNamara, Lawrence J.
 Reynaud, Edward F.
 Rodgers, Arthur J.

Weir, John

1880

*Curley, William H.
 Donlon, Thomas J.
 Duffey, Samuel E.
 Duffy, Joseph W.
 Dunn, John P.

Flood, James F.
 Jova, Andrew V.
 McMahon, John E.
 Nolan, William P.
 O'Brien, Edward C.

Sweeney, Arthur A.

1881

Aspell, Thomas J.
 Brown, Francis R.
 Dempsey, John M.

Fenton, Thomas
 Rafferty, Terence P.
 Reynaud, Charles S.

1882

Aspell, John
 Creighton, James E.
 Dodge, Frederick D.
 Kennelly, John J.
 McGuinness, John J.

McGurk, William J.
 McManus, Thomas F.
 O'Connell, John J.
 Ryan, Francis J.
 Sedgewick, John B.

Walsh, Denis T.

1883

Carew, Paul T.
 Condon, Michael J.
 Dowley, Francis D.
 Kelly, Patrick

Michaud, Albert
 Nagle, Charles L.
 O'Brien, Michael H.
 Thoron, Joseph W.

*Studies at St. Mary's, Montreal.

1884

Butler, James N.
Cuniffe, Patrick J.
Downey, John J.
Dunn, Thomas J.
Giddings, Francis A.
Halligan, John J.

*Mignault, Joseph O'C.
Murphy, John J.
O'Dwyer, Daniel H.
O'Malley, William P.
Roche, Thomas A.
Walsh, James J.

Walsh, William R.

1885

Dougherty, John S.
Enright, Michael P.
Gomm, William E.
Gordon, James W.

*Labelle, Henri Francis
Lawless, James B.
Leitner, George A.
McNamara, Robert J.

Mead, John J.

1886

Amy, Henry Jr.
Carroll, Francis E.
Cunniff, Michael A.
Donohue, James F. A.
Halpin, Thomas R.
Lee, Lawrence P.

Mallon, John J.
Murphy, Charles T.
Russell, James E.
Smith, Joseph J.
Troy, John A.
Watt, Daniel C.

1887

*Barnard, Charles A.
Corbett, James F.
Donohue, William F.
Dooley, John H.
*Guerin, John M.
Haben, John F.
Holland, Michael W.
Kelly, Joseph I.

Kelly, Thomas F.
McCusker, Charles H.
Meagher, William J.
Orben, Cornelius F.
Quinn, James J.
Troy, Richard H.
Wallace, George W.
Wingerter, Charles A.

1888

Amy, Alfred V.
Berry, Joseph I.
Burke, Thomas P.
Cushion, Richard B.
Donlon, Francis L.
Fitzpatrick, Mallick J.
Gillon, Charles J.
*Hatchette, Francis J.
*Heenan, John

Hopkins, Patrick H.
Howley, William E.
Kerrigan, Joseph A.
Kirby, C. George
McClintock, William H.
McGuire, John A.
Reilly, Thomas J.
Shea, Thomas D.
Simpson, Charles E.

*Studies at St. Mary's, Montreal.

1889

Aylward, James N.
 Blun, James R.
 Clare, John F.
 Hanrahan, Daniel A.
 Heffern, John W.
 Kelly, John E.

Kieran, Daniel R.
 Marrin, Charles C.
 Meskell, James
 Morrisse, Joseph V.
 *Semple, Edward J.
 Sweeney, Michael J.

1890

Boylan, James B.
 Burrow, Alan G.
 Carmody, Thomas W.
 Doherty, Thomas A.
 Fortescue, Kenyon J.
 Keane, James J.
 McNeilly, John C.

Orpheus, David W.
 Ryan, John A.
 Slevin, John
 Straub, Christian J.
 Taaffe, T. Gaffney
 Walsh, Joseph P.
 Whelan, John P.

Wright, Willard S.

1891

Arellano, David
 Dunn, James A.

Lennon, Michael D.
 Watson, Charles A.

1892

Carmody, Robert F.
 Corbett, Michael E.
 Feeley, William H.
 Fitzpatrick, John T.
 Hardiman, John
 McLean, Francis J.

McNally, James P.
 Murray, Timothy J.
 Reilly, John J.
 Reilly, Thomas S.
 Roche, John A.
 Sullivan, John J.

Wingerter, Ferdinand J.

1893

Farley, J. Howlin
 Galligan, J. Fahy
 Kelly, Francis X.
 Langan, J. Tracey, Jr.
 Maher, James J.

McLaughlin, Hugh E.
 McLaughlin, J. Fairfax, Jr.
 McSorley, Francis J.
 O'Brien, Charles F. X.
 O'Laughlin, Francis D.

*Studies at St. Mary's, Montreal.

1894

Barrington, John J.
Doran, Michael, Jr.
Dwyer, Patrick J.
Ferguson, William A.
Farrell, John F.
Glynn, Martin H.

Harrington, John F.
King, John D.
McCafferty, Charles J.
Phelan, Fintan J.
Rafferty, James W.
Robinson, John B.

1895

Boyle, Terence J.
Boyle, William M.
Burrow, N. Trigrant
Dockry, John J.
Doran, Maurice E.
Fisher, James T.

Fisher, J. Harding
Hayes, Edward M.
Kane, Charles J.
Lamb, Edward M.
O'Rourke, John J.
Rice, Charles A. J.

Tracey, L. Louis

1896

Calkins, Thomas J.
Delehanty, Nicholas J
Dwyer, John J.
McDonnell, James M.

McLaughlin, John F.
Mitchell, Richard C.
O'Neill, Francis
O'Shea, Thomas E.

Sinnott, Charles W.

1897

Brant, P. Paulding
Cassidy, Stephen J.
Clarke, Morris W.
Crosas, Andrés B.
Delaney, John T.
Donovan, James J,
Gaynor, John F., Jr.
Grainger, George V.
Hayes, George B.

Joyce, John P.
Kelley, Joseph A.
Martin, Walter H.
McDonnell, Robert E.
Monahan, Laurence P.
Mulholland, Joseph A.
Murphy, John B.
Quinlan, J. Francis
Shea, Joseph F.

Wilson, James A.

1898

Barry, Gerald J.
Byrne, John J.
Claffy, John E.
Corbett, John W.
Downes, Charles E.
Dunlevy, Jeremiah V.
Dunne, John J.

Kingston, Augustine T. V.
McDonnell, Peter L.
McElroy, Bernard W.
Mason, J. Tufton
Meagher, Peter A.
O'Donovan, Leo J.
Shields, R. Emmet

Tierney, William L.

Highest Honors.

1846—JOHN A. CARROLL.
1847—ANDREW J. SMITH.
1848—JOHN F. GRAY.
1849—MICHAEL P. O'CONNOR.
1850—THOMAS A. COLLINS.
1851—WILLIAM DENMAN.
1852—PATRICK K. MOLONY.
1853—THOMAS B. CONNERY.
1854—WILLIAM DONNELLY.
1855—JOHN R. G. HASSARD.
1856—HENRY F. SMITH.
1857—GEORGE F. BYRNE.
1858—JOHN D. MURPHY.
1859—FRANCIS J. ROCHE.
1860—SANTIAGO AINSA.
1861—EDWARD P. BROWNSON.
1862—WILLIAM J. DOHERTY.
1863—GEORGE W. OLWELL.
1864—WILLIAM M. CONNELLY.
1865—EDWARD A. DUNPHY.
1866—CORNELIUS J. O'DONNELL.
1867—JOSEPH B. RYAN.
1868—THEODORE MADDEN.
1869—JOSEPH A. McCREERY.
1870—JAMES A. KELLEY.
1871—CHARLES A. DENIS.
1872—EDMUND A. CHAPOTON.

1873—WILLIAM G. DENEGRE.
1874—GEORGE McCREERY.
1875—THOMAS J. DUNPHY.
1876—FRANCIS J. JONES.
1877—PATRICK H. MOONEY.
1878—WILLIAM H. MURPHY.
1879—CORNELIUS J. CLIFFORD.
1880—JOHN P. DUNN.
1881—THOMAS FENTON.
1882—WILLIAM J. MCGURK.
1883—FRANCIS D. DOWLEY.
1884—JOHN J. DOWNEY.
1885—JAMES B. LAWLESS.
1886—JAMES E. RUSSELL.
1887—MICHAEL W. HOLLAND.
1888—THOMAS D. SHEA.
1889—JOHN F. CLARE.
1890—JOHN C. McNEILLY.
1891—JAMES A. DUNN.
1892—JOHN J. REILLY.
1893—J. TRACEY LANGAN, JR.
1894—MARTIN H. GLYNN.
1895—JOHN J. O'ROURKE.
1896—NICHOLAS J. DELEHANTY.
1897—JAMES A. WILSON.
1898—LEO J. O'DONOVAN.

Graduates : A. B.

* Deceased.

- | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Adams, Francis M., '74 | *Brownson, Edward P., '61 |
| *Ahearn, William, '72 | Burke, Thomas P., '88 |
| Ainsa, Santiago, '60 | Burke, William, '46 |
| Amy, Alfred V., '88 | Burrow, Alan G., '90 |
| Amy, Henry, Jr., '86 | Burrow, N. Trigant, '95 |
| Arellano, David, '91 | Butler, James N., '84 |
| Aspell, John, '82 | Byrne, Daniel C., '66 |
| Aspell, Thomas J., '81 | *Byrne, Garrett, '56 |
| Atocha, Alcee A., '54 | Byrne, George F., '57 |
| Aylward, James N., '89 | Byrne, John J., '98 |
|
 | |
| Banta, Nelson P., '68 | Calkins, Thomas J., '96 |
| Barnard, Archibald, '79 | Callahan, John W., '78 |
| Barnard, Charles A., '87 | Cameron, Alpin J., '72 |
| Barnard, Edmund, '49 | *Canavan, Patrick D., '71 |
| Barnard, James, '55 | *Carberry, John J., '61 |
| Barrington, John J., '94 | Carew, Paul T., '83 |
| Barry, Gerald J., '98 | Carey, James F., '72 |
| Berger, Paul, '46 | *Carlin, Joseph F., '74 |
| Berry, Joseph L., '88 | Carmody, Robert F., '92 |
| Bettinger, Stephen P., '67 | Carmody, Thomas W., '90 |
| *Binsse, Louis J., '53 | *Carolin, James A., '49 |
| *Blun, James R., '89 | Carroll, Francis E., '86 |
| Bobier, James E., '69 | *Carroll, John A., '46 |
| Boylan, James B., '90 | Cassidy, Stephen J., '97 |
| Boyle, John J., '78 | *Chapoton, Edmund A., '72 |
| Boyle, Terence J., '95 | Chesebrough, Charles, '62 |
| Boyle, William M., '95 | *Christie, Frederick I., '57 |
| Bracken, Thomas, '64 | Claffy, John E., '98 |
| Brady, John J., '72 | Clare, John F., '89 |
| *Brady, Stephen J., '52 | Clarke, Morris W., '97 |
| Brady, William F., '66 | *Clarry, James, '48 |
| Brann, Henry A., '57 | Clifford, Cornelius J., '79 |
| Brant, P. Paulding, '97 | Cloonan, John F., '76 |
| *Brennan, Richard, '54 | Coghlin, Edward M., '70 |
| Brogan, John, '62 | Collière, Lucien E., '67 |
| *Brown, Francis R., '81 | *Colligan, George W., '76 |

- *Collins, Thomas A., '50
 *Collins, William J., '62
 *Condon, Michael J., '83
 *Connelly, William M., '64
 Connery, Thomas B., '53
 *Conron, James L., '55
 Coogan, John W., '76
 Cooney, Daniel G., '76
 Corbett, James F., '87
 Corbett, John W., '98
 *Corbett, Michael E., '92
 *Cosgrove, James M., '61
 *Costin, Joseph P., '70
 Creighton, James E., '82
 Cristadoro, Alexander A., '69
 Crosas, Andr s B., '97
 Cuniffe, Patrick J., '84
 Cunniff, Michael A., '86
 Curley, William H., '80
 Curran, Michael P., '69
 Curren, Peter J., '75
 Cushion, Richard B., '88

 *D'Aguiar, Alberto, '64
 D'Aguiar, Luiz, '64
 *Dainty, William J., '65
 *Deane, Patrick R., '78
 Delaney, John T., '97
 *Delaney, Peter, '63
 Delannoy, Alexander S., '66
 Delahanty, Nicholas J., '96
 DeLobel-Mahy, Raymond H., '75
 Dempsey, John M., '81
 Denegre, George, '73
 Denegre, William P., '73
 Denis, Charles A., '71
 Denis, William J., '71
 *Denman, William, '51
 Devereux, John, '48
 Dickson, John M., '73
 Dockry, John J., '95
 Dodge, Frederick D., '82
 *Dodge, Henry H., '49
 Doherty, Horace K., '74

 Doherty, James J., '60
 Doherty, Thomas A., '90
 Doherty, William J., '62
 *Dolan, William, '59
 Donlon, Francis L., '88
 Donlon, Thomas J., '80
 Donnelly, Patrick, '74
 *Donnelly, William, '54
 Donohoe, Thomas, '70
 Donohue, James F. A., '86
 Donohue, William F., '87
 Donovan, James J., '97
 Dooley, John H., '87
 Dooley, Michael F., '72
 *Dooley, Timothy J., '76
 Doran, Maurice E., '95
 Doran, Michael, Jr., '93
 *Doran, Thomas, '47
 Dorian, John B., '75
 Dougherty, James, '63
 *Dougherty, John S., '46
 *Dougherty, John S., '85
 Dowley, Francis D., '83
 Downes, Charles E., '98
 Downey, John J., '84
 Downing, James, '75
 Duffey, Samuel E., '80
 Duffy, Joseph W., '80
 *Duncan, Charles, '54
 Dunlevy, Jeremiah V., '98
 Dunn, James A., '91
 Dunn, John P., '80
 Dunn, Thomas J., '84
 Dunne, John J., '98
 *Dunphy, Edward A., '65
 Dunphy, Thomas J., '75
 *Dunphy, William A., '75
 *Durning, Daniel G., '51
 Dwyer, Patrick J., '94
 Dyer, John J., '96

 Eastin, William B., '68
 Edebohls, George M., '71
 *Egan, Joseph P., '71

- *Enright, Michael P., '85
Farley, J. Howling, '93
*Farrell, Christopher A., '57
Farribault, Edward, '74
Feeley, William H., '92
*Fenton, Thomas, '81
Ferguson, William A., '94
*Feugas, Hippolyte V., '55
*Fisher, Daniel, '48
Fisher, James T., '95
Fisher, J. Harding, '95
*Fitzpatrick, Edward, '59
*Fitzpatrick, George, '58
*Fitzpatrick, John M., '57
Fitzpatrick, John T., '92
Fitzpatrick, Mallick J., '88
*Fitzpatrick, Tobias, '74
Fitzsimmons, Henry, '58
*Flanelly, William F., '63
*Flattery, Francis B., '76
Flattery, Walter J., '76
Fleming, Martin J., '68
Flood, James F., '80
Flood, James J., '68
*Foley, Edward D., '70
Foley, John J., '73
*Foote, Peter, '60
Fortescue, Kenyon J., '90
*Fournet, Zachary T. T., '68
*Francis, Arthur G., '55
Frawley, Hubert J., '79
*Freel, Francis J., '58
Frost, Graham R., '72

Gafney, John H., '62
*Gallagher, Augustus B., '71
Gallagher, Charles J., '74
Galligan, Bernard A., '61
Galligan, J. Fahy, '93
*Gaynor, John, '61
Gaynor, John F. W., '97
*Gaynor, Patrick, '50
*Giddings, Francis A., '84

*Gillen, Peter, '48
Gillon, Charles J., '88
*Gleavey, Samuel A., '71
Gleises, John, '72
Glynn, Martin H., '94
Gomm, William E., '85
Gordon, James W., '85
Grainger, George V., '97
*Gray, John F., '48
Guerin, John M., '87

Haben, George J., '72
Haben, John F., '87
Haffen, Louis F., '75
Hagan, James G., '65
*Hallahan, Michael A., '79
Halligan, John J., '84
Halpin, Thomas R., '86
Hamilton, John F., '76
Hammill, Bernard J., '79
Hanrahan, Daniel A., '89
Hardiman, John, '92
Hargous, Peter A., '56
Harley, Timothy, '46
Harrington, John F., '94
Hart, James, '68
*Hassard, John R. G., '55
Hatchette, Francis J., '88
Hayes, Edward M., '95
Hayes, George B., '97
Hayne, Joseph H., '66
Healy, Gabriel A., '60
Heenan, John, '88
Heffern, John W., '89
*Hendrick, Christopher B., '76.
Hendrick, Peter A., '76
Henry, Michael, '75
Herbermann, Charles G., '58
Hirst, Anthony A., '65
Hogan, David J., '75
*Hogan, James, '51
*Holahan, Francis, '61
Holland, Michael W., '87
Hopkins, Patrick H., '88

- Howley, William E., '88
 *Hughes, James, '49
 *Hughes, John, '62
 Hunt, David H., '76
 Hurst, William H., '72

 Isherwood, Charles I., '72

 Jackson, James A., '76
 Johnson, Conrad C., '63
 *Jones, Francis J., '76
 Jova, Andrew V., '80
 Joyce, John P., '97
 Joyce, William J., '61

 Kane, Charles J., '95
 Keane, James J., '90
 Kearney, Thomas, '74
 Keating, John L., '53
 *Keegan, William, '50
 Keegan, William S., '74
 Kelley, James A., '70
 Kelley, Joseph A., '97
 *Kelly, Eugene, '60
 Kelly, Francis X., '93
 *Kelly, John A., '51
 Kelly, John B., '65
 Kelly, John E., '89
 Kelly, Joseph I., '87
 *Kelly, Patrick, '83
 Kelly, Thomas F., '87
 *Kennedy, Felix V., '49
 *Kennelly, John J., '82
 Kenny, George B., '58
 *Kerrigan, John, '48
 *Kerrigan, Joseph A., '54
 Kerrigan, Joseph A., '88
 *Kerrigan, Michael, '54
 Keveney, John C., '71
 *Keveny, Philip, '54
 Kieran, Daniel R., '89
 Kierzkowski, Charles L., '66
 *Killeen, Thomas, '55
 Kimball, Antonio M., '50

 King, John D., '94
 Kingston, Augustine T. V., '98
 Kirby, C. George, '88
 Kramer, Louis, '68
 Kremp, Felix P., '79

 Labelle, Henri F., '85
 *Laflamme, Leopold, '66
 *Lamb, Desmond S., '70
 Lamb, Edward M., '95
 Langan, J. Tracey, Jr., '93
 Langdon, Augustus, '67
 Languedoc, William, '64
 Lanigan, William J., '68
 *Larue, Augustus, '61
 *Lauer, Louis P., '76
 Lawiess, James B., '85
 Leary, John F., '74
 Lee, Laurence P., '86
 *Legendre, Arthur, '53
 Leitner, George A., '85
 LeMoine, Jules A., '71
 Lennon, Michael D., '91
 Lucey, John M., '68
 Ludden, William J., '70
 *Lynch, Andrew A., '65
 *Lynch, Andrew J., '62
 *Lynch, Edward, '51
 Lynch, James S., '67
 *Lynch, John I., '61

 Macmanus, Ignatius, '70
 Macmanus, Thomas, '71
 Madden, Theodore, '68
 *Maher, James J., '93
 *Maher, Joseph A., '76
 *Mahony, Patrick, '50
 Mallon, John J., '86
 *Manning, John, '54
 Marrin, Arthur J., '72
 *Marrin, Charles C., '73
 Marrin, Charles C., '89
 *Martin, James, '52
 Martin, Walter H., '97

- Mason, J. Tufton, '98
*Mason, Thomson, '69
*McAuley, John, '55
*McBride, John C., '74
McCafferty, Charles J., '94
McCaffrey, Michael J., '61
McCahill, Thomas J., '58
*McCallion, Michael, '51
*McCarron, Peter, '47
McCarthy, Robert, '71
McCarthy, Thomas, '66
McClintoch, William H., '88
McCormack, Thomas F., '64
McCormick, William, '75
McCreery, George, '74
McCreery, John A., '67
McCreery, Joseph A., '69
McCusker, Charles H., '87
*McDermott, Michael, '74
McDonnell, James M., '96
McDonnell, Peter L., '98
McConnell, Robert E., '97
McElroy, Bernard W., '98
*McElroy, Francis, '65
*McEvoy, Michael B., '63
McEvoy, Michael J., '77
McGary, James, '72
*McGlynn, John E., '72
McGovern, Patrick, '48
McGowan, Charles E., '77
*McGrath, Maurice, '59
McGuinness, John J., '82
McGuire, John A., '88
McGurk, William J., '82
*McKenna, Francis, '64
McKenna, John A., '79
*McKenny, Francis, '60
McKeon, Matthew, '60
*McKeon, Oliver, '60
McLaughlin, J. Fairfax, Jr., '93
McLaughlin, John F., '96
McLaughlin, Hugh E., '93
McLean, Francis J., '92
*McMahon, John E., '52
McMahon, John E., '80
McMahon, Martin T., '55
McManus, Thomas F., '82
McNally, James P., '92
*McNamara, Lawrence J., '79
McNamara, Robert J., '85
McNeilly, John C., '90
McNulty, James C., '52
McNulty, William, '53
*McQuade, John F., '52
McSorley, Francis J., '93
*McTammany, William F., '77
Mead, John J., '85
Meagher, Peter A., '98
Meagher, William J., '87
Meister, Isidore, '67
Meister, Philip A., '72
Melvin, William P., '64
Merrick, David A., '50
*Merrick, Richard, '60
Meskell, James, '89
Michaud, Albert, '83
Mignault, Joseph O'C., '84
Minahan, Thomas B., '74
Mitchell, Richard C., '96
*Molony, Patrick K., '52
Monahan, Lawrence P., '97
*Monk, Edward C., '66
Montgomery, Michael, '72
Mooney, John A., '59
Mooney, Joseph F., '67
Mooney, Patrick H., '77
Moran, James, '50
*Moran, William B., '65
Morris, John W., '70
Morrisse, Joseph V., '89
Morrogh, F. Plowden, '54
*Morrogh, William P., '49
Mulheron, William, '68
Mulholland, Joseph A., '97
Mullaly, Peter L., '74
*Mullany, Michael, '56
Mullin, James, '66
Muniz, J. Fuentes, '53

- Murphy, Charles T., '86
 Murphy, Eugene, '62
 Murphy, Henry M., '60
 *Murphy, Homer G., '75
 Murphy, John B., '97
 *Murphy, John D., '58
 *Murphy, John J., '84
 Murphy, Joseph D., '74
 Murphy, Samuel O., '63
 *Murphy, Solomon H., '62
 Murphy, William H., '78
 Murray, Bernard P., '78
 Murray, Timothy J., '92
 *Murtha, Eugene B., '64
 Myers, Alexis J., '76

 Nagle, Charles L., '83
 Neville, Timothy F., '59
 Newton, Francis, '62
 Nilan, James, '59
 Nolan, William P., 80.

 O'Brien, Charles F. X., '93
 *O'Brien, Edward C., '80
 *O'Brien, John, '55
 O'Brien, John P., '74
 O'Brien, Michael H., '83
 O'Brien, Morgan J., '72
 O'Byrne, William, '66
 O'Callagan, Thomas, '75
 *O'Callahan, George P., '76
 *O'Connell, John J., '82
 *O'Connor, John D., '67
 O'Connor, Lawrence, '48
 *O'Connor, Michael P., '49
 O'Connor, Thomas A., '56
 O'Donnell, Cornelius J., '66
 *O'Donovan, Dennis J., '55
 O'Donovan, Leo J., '98
 O'Dwyer, Daniel H., '84
 O'Grady, Patrick J., '60
 O'Hara, Thomas, '58
 O'Hare, John B., '72
 O'Laughlin, Francis D., '93

 Oliver, Francis, '60
 *Olwell, George W., '63
 *Olwell, James A., '62
 O'Malley, Austin P., '78
 *O'Malley, William P., '84
 *O'Neil, Ambrose M., '59
 O'Neil, Augustine M., '49
 *O'Neill, Charles F. H., '74
 O'Neill, Francis, '96
 Orben, Cornelius F., '87
 O'Reilly, Christopher B., '76
 *O'Reilly, John C., '72
 O'Reilly, Terence S., '67
 O'Rourke, John J., '95
 Orpheus, David W., '90
 O'Shea, Thomas E., '96
 Owens, Francis P., '72

 Phelan, Fintan J., '94
 Phillips, Charles L., '65
 *Pinckney, Charles C., '51
 Pinsonneault, Adolphus, '67
 Poland, John N., '65
 Poland, William X., '66
 *Power, John T., '55
 *Prendergast, Charles C., '51
 *Purroy, Francis, '65

 Queen, Edward H., '67
 Quin, George E., '73
 Quinlan, J. Francis, '97
 Quinn, James J., '87
 Quinn, John F., '65
 Quinn, John J., '76
 *Quinn, Michael J., '72

 Rafferty, James W., '94
 Rafferty, Terence P., '81
 Reardon, John J., '77.
 Reilly, Bernard J., '74
 Reilly, John J., '70
 Reilly, John J., '92
 Reilly, Thomas J., '88
 Reilly, Thomas S., '92

- *Reilly, William J., '76
Renaud, Zephyrin, '65
Reynaud, Charles S., '81
Reynaud, Edward F., '79
Rice, Charles A. J., '95
Riley, John F., '71
Rimsal, George, '54
Robert, Paul J., '66
Robinson, John B., '94
Roche, Francis J., '59
Roche, John, '62
*Roche, John A., '92
Roche, Thomas A., '84
*Roddy, Thomas J., '66
Rodgers, Arthur J., '79
*Rodrigue, Andrew J., '54
*Rodrigue, James A., '56
*Rogers, Charles J., '67
Rogers, Joseph J., '75
*Rosecrans, Sylvester H., '57
Russell, James E., '86
Ryan, Francis J., '82
Ryan, James C., '64
*Ryan, John A., '90
Ryan, Joseph B., '67
Ryan, William A., '76

Samory, Numa, '61
Schachte, Edward F., '65
Sedgwick, John B., '82
Semple, Edward J., '89
Shea, John B., '74
Shea, Joseph F., '97
Shea, Thomas D., '88
*Sheil, Denis R., '65
Sheridan, John, '64
*Sheridan, William, '61
Shields, Robert E., '98
Simpson, Charles E., '88
Sinnott, Charles W., '96
Slater, William F., '64
Slattery, Edward F., '72
Slevin, John, '90
Smith, Andrew J., '47

Smith, Cosmas F., '64
*Smith, Francis, '63
*Smith, Henry F., '56
Smith, Joseph J., '86
*Spalding, Raphael, '62
Stevenson, Richard J., '55
*Steward, John W., '78
Straub, Christian J., '90
Sullivan, James, '60
Sullivan, John J., '92
*Sullivan, William J., '78
Sweeney, Arthur A., '80
*Sweeney, Hugh, '46
Sweeney, John P., '73
*Sweeney, Joseph V., '76
Sweeney, Michael J., '89

Taaffe, T. Gaffney, '90
Thebaud, Gustave J., '51
Thoron, Joseph W., '83
Tierney, William L., '98
*Touhey, Robert F., '74
Tracey, L. Louis, '95
Tracy, Peter J., '72
Treacy, Richard S., '69
Trempe, Gustavus L., '70
*Troy, John A., '86
Troy, Richard H., '87
*Turcotte, Lucien, '64

Vallieres de St. Real, Henry, '53
VanDyke, Ernest E. D., '64
*VanDyke, Philip J. D., '63
*Vatable, Amadée, '52
*Villavicencio, Alexander, '72

Wagner, Anthony J., '75
Wagner, John A., '71
Wall, Stephen A., '75
Wallace, George W., '87
*Wallace, Michael J., '72
Walsh, Edward, '68
Walsh, Dennis T., '82
Walsh, James J., '84

Walsh, Joseph P., '90
*Walsh, Thomas E., '73
*Walsh, William R., '84
Watson, Charles A., '91
Watt, Daniel C., '86
Weir, John, '79
Whelan, John P., '90
Wigger, Winand, '60
Wilson, James A., '97
Wingerter, Charles A., '87

Wingerter, Ferdinand J., '92
*Woods, Joseph, '55
Wright, Willard S., '90

Xavier, Henry F., '78

*Young, John, '51

Zimmer, Joseph, '67
Zwinge, Joseph, '73



Post-Graduates: A. M.

	A. B.	A. M.		A. B.	A. M.
Bermudez, Edward	'74		Lennon, Michael D.	'91	'92
Brogan, John	'62	'63	Lynch, Andrew A.	'65	'66
Burrow, Allan G.	'90	'91	Maher, Joseph A.	'76	'78
Carey, James F.	'72	'73	McCormick, Joseph P. A.		'89
Carmody, Thomas W.	'90	'91	McCreery, John A.	'67	'68
Doherty, James J.	'60	'61	McDonnell, James M.	'96	'97
Doherty, William J.	'62	'63	McGuinness, John J.	'82	'83
Dolan, William A.	'59	'63	McGuire, John A.	'88	'89
Dougherty, James J.	'63	'64	McKeon, Matthew	'60	'61
Dunn, John	'80	'81	Meister, Philip A.	'72	'73
Fleming, Martin	'68	'69	Merrick, Richard	'60	'61
Flood, James	'68	'69	Mooney, John	'59	'63
Foote, Peter	'60	'61	Mooney, Joseph F.	'67	'68
Gafney, John H.	'62	'63	Moran, William B.	'65	'66
Gallagher, Henry A.		'70	Moriarty, James J.		'62
Gaynor, John J.	'61	'62	Murphy, William H.	'78	'79
Gleavey, Samuel A.	'71	'72	O'Grady, Patrick J.	'60	'61
Grainger, George V.	'97	'98	Oliver, Francis	'60	'61
Haben, George J.	'72	'73	Olwell, James	'62	'63
Hargous, Peter A.	'56	'57	O'Rourke, John		'69
Jones, Francis J.	'76	'82	O'Shea, Thomas E.	'96	'97
Joyce, John P.	'97	'98	Quinn, John J.	'76	'77
Kernan, Bernard P.		'63	Roche, John J.	'62	'63
Keveney, John C.	'71	'72	Ryan, John A.	'90	'91
Kiernan, Daniel E.		'98	Smith, Francis	'63	'64
Labelle, Henri F.	'85	'86	Spalding, Raphael	'62	'63
Lamb, Francis W.		'63	Sullivan, William J.	'78	'79
Lamontagne, J. Baptiste		'75	Sweeney, Michael J.	'89	'91
Languedoc, William C.	'64	'65	Walsh, James J.	'84	'85
LeMoine, Gaspard		'66	Weir, John	'79	'80
LeMoine, Jules A.	'71	'72	Xavier, Henry F.	'78	'79

Graduates: B. S.

1887

Crowley, William L.
Gaynor, John A.

Pombo, Frederick G.
Ringwood, James D.

Villa, Alphonse

1888

Donnelly, George B.
Kernan, Thomas J.

Quinn, James T.
Someillan, Gonzalo V.

1889

Callanan, Lawrence J.
DeBrackeleer, Henry F.
Dowdney, Daniel J.

Manning, Daniel T.
Mejia, Louis E.
Posada, Gabriel

Villa, Vincent B.

1890

Arellano, Narciso J.
Brennan, I. Bell
Callanan, James J.

Egan, Gilbert J.
Manning, Francis J.
Reilly, Charles A.

1891

Crowley, Walter T.
Cushing, Thomas G.

Gallagher, Henry J.
Keith, Charles S.

1892

Comerford, Peter E.
Gallagher, Gerald P.

Horn, Charles D.
Martin, Edward H.

1893

Bayard, Joseph L., Jr.
Geenen, Hubert J.
Horan, Stephen D.

LeSage, Jules S.
McCann, Francis J.
Tomney, Edmund J.

Weakley, Francis J.

1894

Sinnott, John J.

Honorary Degrees.

B.S.

Fernandez, Julio E., 1893.

Murray, J. O'Kane, 1875.

Agramonte Y. Zayas, Joseph, 1884.

LL.B

McDermott, Patrick H., A.M., 1868; LL.B., 1869.

MUS. DOC.

Guy, Thomas J., 1870.

Petersen, Adolph, 1891.

Ph.D.

Chace, David, M.D.; Ph.D., '69.

Dougherty, Rev. Jas., '63; A.M., '64; Ph.D., '91.

Elgas, Matthew J., Ph.D., '69.

McGovern, Rev. Pat'k, '48; A.M., '51; Ph.D., '91.

Serra, Rev. Mariano M., Ph.D., '69.

Walsh, James J., A.M., '84.

A.M.*

	A.B.	A.M.		A.B.	A.M.
Aspell, John J.	'82	'91	Donnelly, Patrick.	'74	'77
Austin, Joseph E.		'84	Donohue, Francis L.		'90
Barnard, Edmund	'49	'56	Donohue, William F.	'87	'91
Barry, Kevin W.		'91	Donworth, John P.		'67
Bettinger, Stephen	'67	'68	Dowley, Francis E.	'83	'91
Blume, Theodore		'46	Dundon, Arthur H.		'89
Bobier, Rev. James E.	'69	'79	Dunn, T. Joseph	'84	'90
Bracken, Thomas	'64	'66	Dunphy, Edward	'65	'77
Brady, John J.	'72	'78	Dunphy, Thomas J.	'75	'77
Brady, Stephen J.	'52	'56	Dunphy, William A.	'75	'77
Brann, Rev. Henry A.	'57	'59	Durnin, Eugene		'91
Brennan, Rev. Richard	'54	'56	Durning, Daniel G.	'51	'53
Bulger, Charles N.		'90	Edebohls, George M.	'71	'80
Butler, James N.	'84	'90	Edwards, Lt. Clarence R.		'91
Byrne, Garrett	'56	'58	Egan, Joseph M. F.		'91
Byrne, George F.	'57	'60	Egan, Rev. Joseph P.	'71	'91
Cameron, Alphin J.	'72	'91	Farrell, Christopher A.	'57	'59
Carberry, John J.	'61	'63	Farrell, John H.		'91
Carew, Rev. Paul T.	'83	'91	Feugas, Hyppolyte P.	'55	'67
Carlin, Joseph F.	'74	'77	Finn, Joseph F.		'53
Carney, Hugh J.		'93	Fisher, Daniel	'48	'51
Christie, Frederick I.	'57	'59	Flattery, Walter J.	'76	'78
Clarry, James	'48	'51	Flood, Rev. James F.	'80	'91
Colliere, Lucien E.	'67	'75	Francis, Arthur G.	'55	'57
Connery, Thomas B.	'53	'69	Furey, Francis T.		'79
Conron, James L.	'55	'57	Gillen, Peter	'48	'51
Coogan, John W.	'76	'78	Glynn, Martin H.	'94	'98
Costin, Joseph P.	'70	'72	Haben, John F.	'87	'91
Curren, Peter J.	'75	'78	Haffen, Louis F.	'75	'77
D'Aguiar, Alberto W. F.	'64	'66	Harley, Timothy	'46	'50
D'Aguiar, Luiz H. F.	'64	'66	Hassard, John R. G.	'55	'57
Davis, Thomas		'69	Hendrick, Peter A.	'78	'89
Denegre, George	'73	'74	Henry, Rev. Michael	'75	'77
Dodge, Henry H.	'49	'58	Herbermann, Charles G.	'58	'60
Doherty, Alexander.		'71	Hickey, Patrick V.		'70
Doherty, Horace K.	'74	'91	Hogan, Rev. David J.	'75	'77

*This list includes the Graduates who, after two years of professional studies, received the degree of A.M. *in course*.

	A. B.	A. M.		A. B.	A. M.
Hogan, James	'51	'55	McGovern, Rev. Patrick . .	'48	'51
Hughes, Col. R. P.		'91	McGowan, Rev. Charles E. '77		'79
Huguet-Latour, L. A.		'74	McGrann, Bernard J.		'90
Hurst, William H.	'72	'91	McGurk, Rev. Wm. J.	'82	'91
Keane, David		'81	McKenna, Rev. John A. . . .	'79	'91
Keegan, Rev. William	'50	'53	McLaughlin, Edward H. . . .		'91
Kelly, Rev. John A.	'51	'53	McLaughlin, Rev. Thomas . .		'90
Kelly, Joseph I.	'87	'91	McMahon, John E.	'52	'54
Kelly, Rev. Patrick	'83	'91	McMahon, Martin T.	'55	'57
Kelly, Thomas F.	'87	'91	McMahon, Stephen F.		'93
Kennedy, Felix V. P.	'49	'59	McManus, Rev. Thomas F. '82		'91
Kennedy, John B.		'80	McManus, Thomas	'71	'91
Kerrigan, John	'48	'52	McNamara, Lawrence J. . . .	'79	'91
Kerrigan, Joseph A.	'54	'56	McNulty, Rev. William	'53	'57
Kerrigan, Michael	'54	'56	McQuade, John F.	'52	'54
Keveny, Rev. Phillip	'54	'56	*McSweeney, Rev. Francis . .		'84
Killeen, Rev. Thomas	'55	'57	*McTammany, George H. . . .		'85
Langdon, Augustus	'67	'70	Meade, Rev. John J.	'85	'98
Lauer, Louis P.	'76	'78	Moran, Alfred T.		'85
Lebreton, Alphonsus R. . . .		'50	Moran, James	'50	'53
Leitner, George A.	'85	'90	Morange, William B.		'91
Lippe, Constantine		'69	Morrogh, F. Plowden	'54	'56
Logue, William		'53	Morrogh, Rev. W. Plowden '49		'52
Lucey, Rev. John M.	'68	'70	Mullany, Michael	'56	'58
Ludden, William J.	'70	'72	Murphy, Edward Jr.		'91
Lynch, Rev. Edward	'51	'53	Murphy, Rev. Joseph D. . . .	'74	'76
Mahony, Rev. Patrick	'50	'53	Murphy, Samuel O. A.	'63	'70
Marrin, Joseph J.		'69	Murray, Rev. Bernard P. . . .	'78	'80
Marrin, William		'69	Murry, J. O'Kane, ...		'80
Mayne, Richard E.		'93	Myers, Alexis J.	'76	'78
McBride, John P.	'74	'79	Neville, Timothy F.	'59	'76
McCarron, Rev. Peter	'47	'51	Nilan, Rev. James	'59	'68
McCaffery, Michael J. A. . . .	'61	'63	O'Beirne, Gen. James R. . . .		'69
McCahill, Thomas J.	'58	'60	O'Brien, Edward C.	'80	'85
McCreery, George	'74	'76	O'Brien, John P.	'74	'91
McDermott, Patrick		'68	O'Brien, Michael H.	'83	'85
McDonald, Rev. John		'69	O'Byrne, William J.	'56	'68
McElroy, Francis	'65	'68	O'Callahan, Thomas	'75	'77
McEvoy, Rev. Michael J. . . .	'77	'91	O'Connor, John D.	'67	'69
McGillicuddy, Timothy J. . . .		'93	O'Connor, Michael P.	'49	'53

*Deceased.

	A.B.	A.M.		A.B.	A.M.
O'Donohue, Dennis		'69	Slevin, John H.	'90	'92
O'Donovan, Dennis J.	'55	'57	Smith, Andrew J.	'47	'53
O'Gorman, M. William		'96	Smith, Henry F.	'56	'58
O'Neil, Augustine M.	'49	'59	Smith, J. A.		'69
O'Neil, John		'70	Squiers, Lt. Herbert G.		'90
O'Reilly, Rev. Christopher	'76	'91	Stevens, Francis A.		'94
Orben, Cornelius F.	'87	'95	Sweeney, John P.	'73	'79
Phelan, Rev. Michael J.		'91	Sweeney, Joseph V.	'76	'78
Phillips, Charles L.	'65	'69	Taaffe, T. Gaffney	'90	'91
Pinckney, Charles	'51	'70	Thebaud, Gustav J.	'51	'53
Power, John T.	'55	'57	Thebaud, Paul L.		'91
Praderes, Elie.		'59	Thompson, John C.		'49
Prendergast, Rev. Charles	'51	'56	Thoron, Joseph W.	'83	'89
Purroy, Francis M.	'65	'67	Touhey, Robert F.	'74	'76
Quackenbos, Nicholas		'53	Van De Velde, Peter		'70
Quinn, Rev. Michael J.	'72	'75	Van Dyke, Rev. Ernest E.	'64	'79
Rimsal, Rev. George A.	'54	'56	Van Dyke, Philip J.	'63	'70
Riopel, E. Edward		'78	Vatable, Amedée	'52	'54
Robert, Paul Jones	'66	'68	Vatable, Jules		'69
Robinson, John B.	'94	'98	Wagner, Rev. Anthony J.	'75	'77
Roche, Francis J.	'59	'62	Wagner, Rev. John A.	'71	'75
Roddy, Thomas	'66	'71	Wall, Stephen A.	'75	'78
Rodrigue, J. J. Hughes		'91	Wallace, George W.	'87	'89
Rodrigue, James A.	'56	'58	Walsh, Joseph P.	'90	'93
Rosecrans, Rt. Rev. Sylvester	'47	'52	Whalen, John	'55	'89
Sapia, Raymond		'71	Whalen, John P.	'90	'97
Schachte, Rev. Jno. O.		'69	Wingerter, Charles A.	'87	'92
Sedgwick, John B.	'82	'86	Woods, Rev. Joseph	'55	'57
Sheil, Denis R.	'65	'70	Young, John	'51	'54
Slattery, Rev. Edward F.	'72	'79			

LL.D.

	A. B.	A. M.	LL. D.
Bailey, Elijah Prentiss			1897
Bermudez, Edward		1874	1876
*Bibaud, Francis M.			1855
Brann, Rev. Henry A., D.D.	1857	1859	1891
Brophy, John P.			1891
*Brownson, Orestes A.			1850
*Cardoza, Hon. Albert			1869
*Cartier, Sir George S., Bart.			1855
*Cherrier, Cosmas S.			1855
Clarke, Richard H.			1891
Corcoran, Hon. John W.			1893
Coudert, Frederick R.			1884
Croke, William J. D.			1898
*Curtis, Hon. George William			1891
Daly, Hon. Joseph F.			1883
*Dodge, Hon. Henry H.	1849	1858	1881
Donohue, Hon. Charles			1880
*Dougherty, Daniel			1889
Farley, Rt. Rev. John M., D.D.			1891
Flood, Rev. James J.	1868	1869	1891
*Gallup, Hon. Albert A.			1891
Garland, Hon. A. H.			1891
Griffith, Rev. Martin J.			1898
*Hancock, Gen. Winfield Scott			1885
*Hassard, John R. G.	1855	1857	1883
*Hughes, Very Rev. James	1849		1891
Ives, Eugene S.			1891
James, Hon. Thomas L.			1884
*Keegan, Very Rev. William	1850	1853	1889
*Kernan, Hon. Francis			1879
Lathrop, George Parsons			1892
Lynch, Very Rev. James S.	1867		1891

*Deceased.

	A. B.	A. M.	LL. D.
Marrin, Joseph J.		1869	1886
McCaffrey, Michael J. A.	1861	1863	1891
*McKeon, Hon. John			1871
McMahon, Gen. Martin T.	1855	1857	1867
*Meagher, Gen. Thomas F.			1852
Meilleur, John B., M.D.			1855
*Mercier, Hon. Honoré			1888
Mooney, Right Rev. Mgr. Joseph F.	1867	1868	1889
*Moran, William B.	1865	1866	1885
Morin, Hon. Andrew N.			1855
Murphy, Hon. Edward, Jr.		1891	1894
Murphy, Rev. William H.	1878	1879	1891
O'Brien, Miles M.			1891
O'Brien, Hon. Morgan J.	1872		1888
O'Callaghan, E. B., M.D.			1856
*O'Connor, Hon. Michael P.	1849	1853	1881
O'Dwyre, Joseph, M.D.			1891
*O'Gorman, Hon. Richard			1865
Onahan, Hon. William F.			1891
*Pierson, Hon. Henry R.			1889
*Preston, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Thomas S.			1891
Robinson, Hon. William E.			1890
*Savage, John			1875
*Shea, John Gilmary			1879
Slevin, Thomas			1877
Thoron, Joseph			1883
Viger, Hon. Dennis B.			1855
*Windom, Hon. William			1891

*Deceased.

A. M. D. G.

CATALOGUE

OF

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE
FORDHAM

NEW YORK CITY

1898-99

PRINTED FOR THE COLLEGE BY
THE MEANY PRINTING COMPANY
S. W. Cor. 6th Ave. and 11th St.
New York, 1899

STUDIES WILL BE RESUMED
ON
WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER THE SIXTH
1899

Contents

	PAGE
BOARD OF TRUSTEES	iv
CALENDAR FOR 1899-1900	v
PROSPECTUS	3
BUILDINGS	5
INSTRUCTION	6
EXAMINATIONS	8
PRIZES	9
DEGREES	9
COLLEGE SOCIETIES	10
DISCIPLINE	11
ADMISSION	12
SESSIONS AND HOLIDAYS	13
MILITARY DEPARTMENT	13
EXPENSES	15
ARRANGEMENT OF THE COURSE OF STUDIES	18
FACULTY AND OTHER OFFICERS	28
STUDENTS	31
ST. JOHN'S HALL	37
STUDENTS BY CLASSES	41
ST. JOHN'S ALUMNI SODALITY	46
ST. JOHN'S ALUMNI ASSOCIATION	47
MEMBERSHIP OF THE COLLEGE SOCIETIES	48
FORDHAM MONTHLY	55
CADET BATTALION	56
LECTURERS, ETC., DURING 1898-99	61
COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES	63
DEGREES CONFERRED	64
MEDALS AND PRIZES AWARDED	67
CATALOGUE OF THE ALUMNI	91

Board of Trustees

- Rev. THOMAS J. CAMPBELL, S.J.
Rev. PATRICK A. HALPIN, S.J.
Rev. MAURICE RONAYNE, S.J.
Rev. THOMAS J. GANNON, S.J.
Rev. JOSEPH ZWINGE, S.J.
Rev. DAVID A. MERRICK, S.J.
Rev. NEIL N. MCKINNON, S.J.
Rev. JOHN J. WYNNE, S.J.
Rev. PETER J. O'CARROLL, S.J., Sec.

Calendar for 1899-1900

Sept.	5.	Tuesday.	Entrance Examinations.
Sept.	6.	Wednesday.	First Term begins.
Sept.	13.	Wednesday.	Senior Class begins.
Sept.	15.	Friday.	Religious Services for the Opening of Schools ; Mass of the Holy Ghost in the College Chapel.
Oct.	5.	Thursday.	Annual Retreat begins.
Oct.	9.	Monday.	College Societies reorganize during the week.
Nov.	1.	Wednesday.	Feast of All Saints : Holyday of Obligation. Winter Order of Time begins. Subject of Biographical Essay announced.
Nov.	23.	Thursday.	Thanksgiving Day : Recreation.
Dec.	8.	Friday.	Feast of the Immaculate Conception : Holyday of Obligation.
Dec.	23.	Saturday.	Christmas Vacation begins, A. M.
Jan.	6.	Saturday.	Christmas Vacation ends: Students must return at 6 P. M.
Jan.	8.	Monday.	Written Examinations begin.
Jan.	26.	Friday.	Examinations in the Senior Class.
Jan.	31.	Wednesday.	General Examinations begin.
Feb.	2.	Friday.	Sodality Day: Recreation.
Feb.	3.	Saturday.	SECOND TERM BEGINS. Winter Course of Lectures begins.
Feb.	22.	Thursday.	Washington's Birthday: Recreation.
Feb.	27.	Tuesday.	Shrove Tuesday : Recreation.
March	17.	Saturday.	St. Patrick's Day: Recreation.
April	11.	Wednesday.	Easter Vacation begins at 12 M.
April	15.	Sunday.	Easter Sunday.
April	17.	Tuesday.	Easter Vacation ends: Students must return at 6 P. M.
April	25.	Wednesday.	Public Debate.
May	1.	Tuesday.	Opening Exercises of the Month of May. Summer Order of Time begins.
May	8.	Tuesday.	Rector's Day: Recreation.
May	24.	Thursday.	Ascension Day: Holyday of Obligation.
May	30.	Wednesday.	Decoration Day: Recreation.
May	31.	Thursday.	Closing Exercises of the Month of May.
June	1.	Friday.	Lecture before the Historical Association.
June	3.	Sunday.	Pentecost.

June	6.	Wednesday.	Public Contest in Elocution.
June	9.	Saturday.	Written Examination in Philosophy for the Hughes Medal.
June	11.	Monday.	Oral Examination in Philosophy for the Hughes Medal.
			Examination in the Senior Class.
June	16.	Saturday.	General Examinations begin.
June	17.	Sunday.	Celebration of the Feast of St. Aloysius. Baccalaureate Sermon.
June	19.	Tuesday.	Commencement for Undergraduates.
June	20.	Wednesday.	COMMENCEMENT DAY.



ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE

is situated in the extreme northern section of New York City. The property is a part of the old Dutch village of Fordham in Westchester County. In 1639, two hundred years before the foundation of the College, three Indian sachems sold to the Dutch West India Company all the land which is included between the Harlem and Bronx Rivers, as far north as the present city of Yonkers. About 1690, this land, after having passed through the hands of various owners, was divided into several farms, and one of these farms, thereafter known by the name of Rose Hill, now forms the College estate. The old Rose Hill Manor House, which was only lately destroyed, after an existence of more than two hundred years, was the scene of many distinguished gatherings in the days of the Revolution, and was often visited by General Washington.

In 1839, the Rose Hill property, containing ninety-seven acres, was purchased for \$30,000 by Bishop John Hughes, then Coadjutor Bishop of New York. In addition \$10,000 was spent in fitting out the place for college purposes. This money was raised, with much difficulty, by contributions secured in this country and Europe, and by means of small loans. This entire lack of financial resources has been characteristic of the College all through the years of its existence. It has never had any endowment fund, and the donations have been rare and small. It has depended entirely on the income received from the students' tuition. In this view, the growth and development of the College have been marvelous.

The College was formally opened on June 24, 1841, and studies were begun the following September with six pupils. The administration was in the hands of secular priests till June, 1846. During this time, the College had a brilliant gathering of men for its faculty and directors. In the first place, its founder, Bishop John Hughes, later the first Archbishop of New York, was distinguished alike as a churchman and a patriot. Rev. John

McCloskey, later Archbishop of New York, and the first American Cardinal, was the first president; Rev. James Roosevelt Bayley, later Archbishop of Baltimore, was the third president; Rev. David Bacon, later Bishop of Portland, was a director. The faculty included: Rev. Ambrose Manahan, a distinguished priest and writer; Rev. John J. Conroy, later Bishop of Albany; Rev. F. P. McFarland, later Bishop of Hartford; Rev. Bernard McQuaid, present Bishop of Rochester.

On April 10, 1846, the Act of Incorporation was passed by the New York Legislature, raising the College to the rank of a university, with the power to grant all degrees usually granted by any other university. In the same year the College was purchased by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus for the sum of \$40,500. Subsequently, upon the removal of the Seminary in 1860, that portion was also purchased for the additional sum of \$45,000, making an aggregate of \$85,500. Since then more land has been acquired, but about thirty acres of the original property, lying along the River Bronx, have been purchased by the city authorities for park purposes.

The first Jesuit president, Rev. Augustus Thébaud, with the other members of the early Jesuit faculty of St. John's, came from old St. Mary's College, in Marion County, Kentucky. With this identity of directors and faculties, St. Mary's College, founded in 1820, and incorporated with all the powers of a university, was the Mother of the present St. John's College.

The College estate now embraces seventy-five acres. Immediately adjoining, on the east, are the grounds of the New York Botanical Gardens, in Bronx Park; on the south, the grounds of the newly started New York Zoological Gardens, also in Bronx Park. A mile to the west flows the Harlem River, and farther away, the Hudson River. The country for miles around is most picturesque. The climate is notably healthy. Vast reaches of lawns, rows of noble trees, and rich farm-lands, surrounding the College buildings, present an ideal rural scene and afford the seclusion necessary for a seat of learning.

BUILDINGS.

The oldest building, the original ROSE HILL MANOR HOUSE, known as Washington's Headquarters, and built some time prior to 1692, was last year destroyed. It was for many years used for the College Infirmary.

The second ROSE HILL MANOR HOUSE, a large, square, stone building, was erected in 1838, and contains the offices of the President and Treasurer, and the reception-rooms. Attached to it are two wings, which furnish a College Hall with a seating capacity of 700, and Armory, Wardrobe, Music-Room, and sixteen large rooms for the Infirmary. These three buildings have a combined length of 245 feet.

Two massive five-story stone buildings, one 136 feet by 60 feet, the other 140 feet by 60 feet, contain the Recreation-Rooms and Gymnasium, Reading-Room, Study Hall, Class-Rooms and Dormitory, of the First and Second Divisions of the students respectively.

Similar accommodations for a third division of the students embracing the youngest boys, are furnished by St. John's Hall, a four-story stone building, 106 feet by 40 feet. This was formerly the Diocesan Seminary.

ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL, built of stone, 120 feet by 47 feet, is richly frescoed, and contains six valuable stained-glass windows.

SCIENCE HALL, a three-story stone building, 123 feet by 50 feet, contains the Lecture Rooms for Physics and Chemistry, the general and private Laboratories, the Cabinet, Museum, and Students' Library.

FACULTY BUILDING, also of stone, with five stories, 170 feet by 50 feet, contains the students' Refectory and the rooms of the Faculty. It also contains a students' Chapel, 75 feet by 50 feet, two stories high, and adorned with three beautifully carved altars and an altar screen, and with thirteen precious stained-glass windows.

All of these buildings are heated by steam and lighted by electricity, both supplied by the College plants.

Ample facilities for bathing are provided at the College. When

the weather permits, the students go to Long Island Sound for a salt-water bath.

Surrounding the buildings of each division are extensive playgrounds arranged for out-door sports.

There is also a large and well-appointed Infirmary under competent charge.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

St. John's College includes three departments under the same management :

The College, which furnishes the usual four-year course of studies leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts. The requirements for admission to the College will be found on page 19. The instruction consists in a systematic study of the English, Latin and Greek Languages and Literatures, and Mathematics. French and German, and Chemistry, are added in certain classes. The last or senior year is devoted to the study of Philosophy, mental, moral, and natural.

The Academic Department, which furnishes a three-year course of studies, so graded as to form a preparation for the College course.

The Grammar Department, intended for younger students, who are not prepared to begin the study of the Classics.

AIM.

The method of instruction followed in all the classes, is that prescribed by the *Ratio Studiorum* of the Institute of the Society of Jesus. It was the result of fifty years of experience and observation, and has been used in Jesuit schools for more than three hundred years. For a detailed account of the *Ratio Studiorum*, see "Loyola and the Educational System of the Jesuits," by Rev. Thomas Hughes, S.J. (Scribner's.)

The aim of St. John's College is to afford a complete liberal education by developing and training the mind and heart. It is not merely to prepare young men for professional studies. It supposes that in business life, no less than in the professions, a young man needs habits of attention, application, accuracy. These habits are

developed and strengthened by the course of studies. Though the College does not undertake to instruct the student in actual business practice, it does undertake so to discipline his mind as to enable him afterwards to learn such practice with double facility and precision, and to carry into business life an increased mental activity and formed habits of orderliness.

The College, moreover, being under Catholic direction, makes it a primary duty to instruct the students in the doctrine and practice of the Catholic Church. This instruction is not obtruded on non-Catholic students, but discipline requires that they be present at the usual public services in the College Chapel.

STUDY OF ENGLISH.

While there are daily exercises in all the classes for the distinctive study of English, most reliance is placed on the study of Latin and Greek, for acquiring a thorough knowledge of the mother tongue. The structure and forms of expression of one language are learned never so accurately as by comparison with the structure and forms of expression of another language ; and no languages are so available for such comparison as the Latin and Greek. But the main reason for the use of these languages in the course, is their efficiency for training the mind.

In all the classes, a certain number of complete selections, from the English classic authors, are assigned for thorough study. These selections are made with a regard for purity both of language and morality, and to the maturity of the students. Besides the selections for study in the class-room, a certain number of the works of classic authors are recommended by the respective Teachers for private reading. For this purpose, there is a large and very complete circulating Library.

Instruction is given in Elocution for one hour every week. There are private contests in Elocution during the year, and a public contest for honors in June.

At certain times of the collegiate year there are entertainments, lectures, Shakespearian plays, in the College Hall. They

are so arranged as not merely to amuse the students, but chiefly to elevate and refine their taste.

The College Library contains 30,000 volumes, among which are counted rich collections of works on History, and of periodical literature. It possesses, also, the famous Gambosville Library, which for works on ancient and modern art is the largest and most valuable collection in the country.

Besides the College Library, there is also the circulating Library, containing over 7,000 volumes, specially adapted to the needs of the students. Connected with it, is a large and attractive reading-room, supplied with all conveniences for consultation and private work.

EXAMINATIONS.

The scholarship of each student is determined by competitions in the various branches of study, and by examinations. There are two examinations every year, one at the end of January, and the other at the end of June. A student failing in the January examination descends to a lower class; a student failing in the June examination is debarred from promotion to a higher class for the following year. A student failing in any branch at either examination is not a full member of his class till he satisfies for the deficiency; and if he fails thus in the June examination, he will not be promoted to a higher class, unless he satisfies for the deficiency before the opening of school in September. Testimonials are awarded for superior success in these examinations.

At the beginning of every month, the standing of each student for success in studies and for conduct during the previous month is publicly announced in the College Hall, and testimonials are given to those who have attained a specified degree of excellence. A record of the monthly standing and the general examinations of each student is kept in the College books.

Reports are sent to parents or guardians regularly at the beginning of the months of December, February, May and July. They are sent also, whenever special occasion demands.

PRIZES.

Prizes are awarded at the Commencement, and published in the annual Catalogue. For proficiency, or general excellence, they are determined by the sum of the year's work ; for conduct, by the votes of the students ; for scholarship in the several branches of study, by competitions held at the end of the year. No student failing in either examination may compete for prizes.

A Silver Medal is awarded for general excellence in the Junior, Sophomore and Freshman classes.

A Silver Medal is awarded for conduct in the First Division of the students.

A Silver Medal is awarded in each of two classes of Elocution.

A purse of \$50 in gold, the gift of the Alumni Association, is awarded to the student of the Senior, Junior or Sophomore class who presents the best essay on a specified literary subject.

A Gold Medal is awarded to the *Senior* member of St. John's Historical Association, who presents the best essay on the life of some distinguished Catholic layman.

A Gold Medal, founded by the late Eugene Kelly, in memory of the Most Reverend Archbishop Hughes, is awarded for the best examination in Mental Philosophy.

The friends of the College are respectfully reminded of the good and honorable work of founding prizes and scholarships. Such foundations would stimulate young men to greater ardor for serious studies ; and while showing the public spirit and zeal of the founders for education, would enable the College to bestow higher rewards on successful exertions.

DEGREES.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred at the end of the College course. As St. John's College, Fordham, is registered by the University of the State of New York among the highest in grade, its graduates receive all the privileges and exemptions accorded to the graduates of such Colleges. The candidates for

the degree of Bachelor of Arts must have passed successfully all the examinations prescribed in the four years of the College course, and must have given evidence of high moral character.

Graduates, who desire a fuller mental training, may, in the Post-Graduate course, pursue the study of Ethics, and of other branches of higher education. At the end of this year, the degree of A. M. is conferred after a satisfactory examination.

The degree A. M. may also be conferred on graduates of the College after two years of professional studies.

COLLEGE SOCIETIES.

Each division of the students has its own Sodality. These Sodalities are pious associations composed of such students as desire to practise special devotion to the Blessed Virgin, and to learn to honor, by the integrity of their lives, the virtues of their Patroness. They are all affiliated to the Head Sodality in Rome, the *Prima Primaria*. The Parthenian Sodality of the First Division was established in 1837.

ST. JOHN BERCHMANS' SANCTUARY SOCIETY is devoted to the service of the Altar, and aims at the exact performance of the ceremonies of the Church. Membership is strictly limited to the best-behaved boys.

ST. JOHN'S DEBATING SOCIETY was organized in 1854. Its object is to accustom its members, by means of debates and literary compositions, to speak with ease and fluency on useful and interesting subjects. Membership is limited to the Senior and Junior classes. This Society meets once a week. There is also a meeting before the faculty and students in December. In April the Society holds its formal Public Debate, to which friends and relatives are invited.

JUNIOR DEBATING SOCIETY, composed of the members of Sophomore and Freshman classes, is designed as a preparation for the St. John's Debating Society. Meetings are held every fortnight.

ST. JOHN'S HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION was organized in 1862, .

with the object of promoting the investigation and diffusion of historical truth. At its meetings, which take place semi-monthly, a historical paper is read and a criticism given of the previous paper. The work of the Association is advanced by the lectures on History, which are given once a week to the class of History. A public lecture is given every year, under the auspices of the Association, by some distinguished scholar.

THE FORDHAM MONTHLY is published each month by a board of student editors. Its purpose is to foster literary effort, and to chronicle College doings.

ST. JOHN'S DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION was organized in 1871. Its object is to accustom its members, by means of dramatic reading and representations, to appear in public with greater ease and grace.

THE FORDHAM COLLEGE GLEE CLUB ORGANIZATION, formed of a Glee, Banjo and Mandolin Club, has for its object the encouragement of musical talent among the undergraduates.

FORDHAM COLLEGE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION, composed of the College students, was organized for the management of Athletic sports. It is a member of the Intercollegiate Association of Amateur Athletes of America. The management of athletics will hereafter be in the hands of a committee composed of two undergraduates, and an Advisory Board of graduates.

DISCIPLINE.

The rules of the College have for their sole end to strengthen and develop the moral character, and to secure the order essential to a successful pursuit of learning. These rules, which are read and explained to all, must be accepted and observed faithfully. The manner of enforcing them is firm, yet mild and paternal, and appeals especially to honor, to conscience, and to religion.

Attention to religious duties is strictly required.

The students are separated into three divisions, according to age and maturity. Each division is distinct from the others, and has its own halls, dormitories, and playground.

Private rooms are conceded to Senior and Juniors.

The students are not allowed to go beyond the College bounds, without the permission of the proper College official.

The correspondence is under the supervision of the College authorities. No books, papers, periodicals, are allowed among the students, till they have been examined and approved.

The students may, under restrictions, receive visitors on Sunday, Wednesday and Saturday afternoons. At other times, they are not permitted to interrupt their studies.

Success in studies demands regular attendance during the entire collegiate year. Absence, frequent or continued, very seriously distracts a student's mind from his studies, and diminishes his ardor and ambition. The College authorities promise to secure the student's prompt and energetic attention to duty, while he is actually under their charge; but parents and guardians are expected to coöperate, by discouraging exemption from College rules. Moreover, absence occasions loss of class-marks, and adds to the difficulty of winning prizes.

Permission to visit New York City, or home, is granted only at the written request of parents or guardians, and for reasons deemed imperative by the President of the College. Such permission further depends on the student's good behavior and diligence.

The ordinary causes of dismissal are: Insubordination, continued inapplication to study, and bad conduct.

ADMISSION.

St. John's College admits both resident students and day students.

Candidates for admission are required to present testimonials of good moral character. Boys who have not reached the second highest Grammar grade in their previous studies, are not received. In the case of candidates from other schools, the requirements in detail for admission to the College and Academic Department, will be found on pages 19 and 25.

No student of the Grammar Department will be promoted to the Academic, unless he has successfully completed the Grammar course; no student of the Academic Department will be promoted to the College, unless he has successfully completed the Academic course.

There is a class, called Special Academic, for mature students, who are already advanced in the English studies and Mathematics. In this class, most of the time is given to the study of Latin and Greek, and thus facilities are afforded for completing, in a shorter time, the work of the three-year Academic or Preparatory course.

SESSIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

There are two sessions in the scholastic year. The first session begins on the first Wednesday of September, and the second, on the third day of February.

There is a vacation of two weeks at Christmas, when all the students are allowed to go home, unless timely notice is given by parents or guardians of a wish to the contrary.

There is also a vacation of six days at Easter.

The Summer vacation begins on the last Wednesday of June.

There are no class exercises on Sunday, nor on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons.

The daily order of time is: Classes, from 9:00 A.M. to 12 M.; Recess from 12 M. to 1:30 P.M.; Classes, from 1:30 P.M. to 3:30 P.M.

The day students are required to be present punctually on class days, from the beginning to the end of the daily sessions.

THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

In accordance with an Act of Congress, an officer of the United States Army is detailed for duty at the College as Professor of Military Science and Tactics. The War Department furnishes the College with necessary arms and some of the equipments. The remaining equipments are furnished by the students.

All students are required to attend drill twice a week, and to wear the uniform during drill. They form a Cadet Battalion. Its officers are selected from the cadets most distinguished for soldierly bearing, good conduct, and proficiency in drill and tactics. The uniform adopted costs, complete, somewhat less than an ordinary dress suit. It can be worn at all times, so that it is not necessary to be provided with two outfits of clothing.

The uniform consists of blue cap, blue blouse, and gray trousers with black stripe.

INSTRUCTION.

The instruction in the Department is both practical and theoretical.

The PRACTICAL instruction, which all students must attend, is two hours per week.

It consists principally of the instruction prescribed by the Infantry Drill Regulations of the Army, including, in the School of the Soldier, Setting-up Exercises, The Steps, Manual of Arms and Bayonet Exercises; School of the Company; School of the Battalion; Extended Order as applied to the Squad, Platoon, Company and Battalion; also the ceremonies of Parade, Review, Inspection, Guard Mounting, etc.

Instruction under this head may also be extended to include Aiming, Sighting and Estimating Distance, School of the Piece in Artillery Drill and Signaling, as time may permit.

The THEORETICAL instruction is two hours per week, and is limited to students of the Senior or graduating class. The course consists of some fifteen lectures by the Military Professor on Discipline, Military Hygiene and Etiquette, Military History, and kindred subjects, and of recitations in *Wagner's* The Service of Security and Information. Each Student of the Senior Class is required to submit, at the close of the academic year, an essay on some military subject to be announced by the Military Professor.

Proficiency in the Military Department is necessary for the student to receive the military diploma awarded graduates.

REWARDS.

Two suitable medals will be awarded annually in this Department—one to the student receiving the highest mark in recitations, and a second to the student submitting the best essay on the military subject ; honorable mention will be made of the students standing second and third in recitations, also of the students submitting the second and third best essays.

The names of the three students of the graduating class standing highest in the Military Department, which are published in the Annual Army Register, will also be published in the Annual College Catalogue.

The advantages of the course of practical instruction for physical culture and discipline are such as easily recommend themselves to the consideration of parents and guardians ; and the duty of every young man to be prepared to defend his country in the hour of need, should recommend to him, and to his parents and guardians, a certain amount of military training, especially when it can be obtained without detriment to his general education.

EXPENSES.

ALL CHARGES ARE PAYABLE HALF-YEARLY IN ADVANCE.

RESIDENT STUDENTS.

Entrance fee, to be paid only once,	-	-	-	-	\$10 00
Tuition and Board, <i>per annum</i> ,	-	-	-	-	300 00
Washing and Mending of Linen, <i>per annum</i>	-	-	-	-	30 00
Medical Attendance, <i>per annum</i> ,	-	-	-	-	5 00
Rooms, with Light and Heat (for the Senior and Junior Classes), <i>per annum</i> ,	-	-	-	-	60 00

DAY STUDENTS.

Entrance fee, to be paid only once,	-	-	-	-	\$10 00
Tuition, - - - - -	-	-	-	-	60 00
Dinner at College, - - - - -	-	-	-	-	50 00

SPECIAL EXPENSES.

Use of Instruments (Physics and Mathematics—Senior Class), <i>per annum</i> ,	- - - - -	\$10 00
Use of Chemical Apparatus (Junior and Sophomore Classes), <i>per annum</i> (extra charge for breakage)	-	10 00
Drawing, <i>per annum</i> ,	- - - - -	30 00
Piano, and use of Piano, <i>per annum</i> ,	- - - - -	70 00
Violin, Flute, Cornet, Mandolin, etc., <i>per annum</i> , each,	-	60 00

There are other slight expenses for societies which the students form among themselves.

No deduction will be made for absence or withdrawal from College, except on account of sickness or dismissal, and in these cases no deduction will be made for a shorter period than one month.

Books, stationery, clothes, etc., are furnished by the College at current prices, or may be procured by parents or guardians; but such will not be furnished by the College unless a deposit for that purpose be made with the Treasurer.

No advance will be made beyond the deposit.

Drafts at ten days' sight will be made for bills not settled within thirty days.

Pocket-money, if any be allowed by parents or guardians, should be left in the hands of the Treasurer, to be given as prudence may suggest or occasion require.

Students coming from a distance must have guardians appointed in the vicinity, to be responsible for regular payment of bills, and to receive the students, if for any reason they should have to withdraw from the College.

The College requires in the matter of clothing that each student should have, in quality and quantity, what befits a young gentleman.

Each student should, on entering, or returning after each vacation, bring enough clothing to last until the next vacation.

The following outfit should be had by all :

Three sets of Summer Underwear.

Three sets Winter Underwear.

Six outer Shirts.

Three Nightshirts.

Twelve Collars.

Twelve Handkerchiefs.

Six pairs of Summer Socks.

Six pairs of Winter Socks.

Six Towels.

Six Napkins.



CLASSES.

THE COLLEGE.

SENIOR (formerly PHILOSOPHY).

JUNIOR (formerly RHETORIC).

SOPHOMORE (formerly POETRY).

FRESHMAN (formerly CLASSICS).

THE ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

FIRST ACADEMIC (formerly FIRST GRAMMAR).

SECOND ACADEMIC (formerly SECOND GRAMMAR).

THIRD ACADEMIC (formerly THIRD GRAMMAR).

THE GRAMMAR DEPARTMENT.

FIRST GRAMMAR.

SECOND GRAMMAR.

THE COLLEGE.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

For admission to advanced classes, the candidate must pass an examination not only in the matter prescribed below for admission to Freshman, but also in all the matter of the College course previously studied in the class which he wishes to enter.

A candidate from any one of certain Preparatory Schools of high standing, will be admitted to Freshman on the certificate of the Principal of that School, stating that such candidate has successfully completed the amount of work required for entrance to College.

In default of such certificate, the following examination is prescribed:

LATIN.—GRAMMAR: regular and irregular Accidence; Syntax; Prosody.

CICERO: *De Senectute*; *De Amicitia*; Letters, 500 lines; Orations, the four against Catiline.

CÆSAR: Gallic War, three books.

VIRGIL: Eclogues, 500 lines; *Æneid*, two books.

OVID: *Metamorphoses*, 500 lines.

COMPOSITION: Translation into Latin of a narrative passage based on the *De Senectute*. Such translation will involve the use of the Accusative with the Infinitive; of *ut, quo, quum, quin, quominus, quod*, in clause-construction; of relative clauses; of indirect discourse; of the Gerundive; of the sequence of tenses. This composition is the most important part of the examination in Latin.

GREEK.—GRAMMAR: regular and irregular Accidence; Syntax; Accents.

XENOPHON: *Anabasis*, 700 lines.

LUCIAN: Dialogues, 500 lines.

HOMER: *Iliad*, Books I. and II.

N. B.—When the amount in the authors is indicated by lines, reference is made to the editions in Macmillan's *Elementary Classics*.

COMPOSITION: Translation into Greek of a simple narrative based on the *Anabasis*, with the use of Accents.

N. B.—The translations from Latin and Greek must be not

merely literal, but must also be made into correct idiomatic English. They include a thorough grammatical analysis of words and phrases.

ENGLISH.—1. An intelligent acquaintance with *The Sir Roger de Coverley Papers* in *The Spectator*; Goldsmith's *Vicar of Wakefield*; Coleridge's *Ancient Mariner*; Scott's *Ivanhoe*; Hawthorne's *Twice Told Tales*; Stevenson's *Memories and Portraits* and *Merry Men and Other Short Stories*; Wiseman's *Fabiola*; Newman's *Callista*; *Evangeline*; *Enoch Arden*; *Lady of the Lake*.

This acquaintance will be tested by a short paper to contain a statement of the author's life and place in Literature, and an abstract and general criticism of some parts of the books assigned.

2. A composition, based on the works above, and evincing a thorough mastery of the grammar and proficiency in narrative and descriptive writing.

HISTORY.—Outlines of Greek and Roman History; United States History.

MATHEMATICS.—Arithmetic complete; Algebra to end of Quadratic Equations; Plain and Solid Geometry.

FRENCH OR GERMAN.—A complete knowledge of the Accidence; ability to translate easy prose at sight.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

FRESHMAN.

LATIN.—Review of the entire Grammar; Prosody; elements of Latin style; written and oral exercises in prose composition; exercises in verse composition.

CICERO (for primary study and minute analysis): select Letters, Orations.

VIRGIL: *Georgics*, *Æneid*.

SALLUST: *Jugurtha* and *Catiline*.

GREEK.—Review of the Grammar; Prosody; written and oral exercises in composition.

HERODOTUS: *Selections*.

PLATO : *Apology* and *Crito*.

HOMER : *Odyssey*, *Iliad*.

ST. JOHN CHRYSOSTOM : *Disgrace of Eutropius*.

ENGLISH.—General precepts of prose style ; study of higher forms of narrative and descriptive writing ; elementary essay writing ; elements of versification and poetic style ; daily exercises in composition.

Critical study of complete selections from the classic authors.

Use of the Library for private reading, under the direction of the Professor.

HISTORY.—From the Fall of the Western Empire to the Civil War in England ; study of text-book, with comments by the Professor.

MATHEMATICS.—Higher Algebra.

FRENCH OR GERMAN.—Second year.

ELOCUTION.—One hour a week.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.—Study of text-book, with explanations of the Professor.

SPECIAL.—Debating Society for practice in public speaking.

French Academy for exercise in French conversation and correspondence.

SOPHOMORE.

LATIN.—Precepts of style in prose and poetry ; versification ; written and oral exercises in composition.

CICERO (for primary study and minute analysis) : *Pro Marcello*, *Pro Archia*, *Pro Ligario*.

VIRGIL : *Æneid*.

HORACE : *Ars Poetica*, *Odes*.

LIVY : Books XXI., XXII.

GREEK.—Advanced Grammar ; versification ; written and oral exercises in composition.

HOMER : *Iliad*.

DEMOSTHENES : *Olynthiacs*, *Philippics*.

SOPHOCLES : *Œdipus King*, *Antigone*.

EURIPIDES : *Hecuba*, *Alcestis*.

ENGLISH.—Thorough study of style in prose and poetry; versification; essay writing; daily exercises in composition.
Critical study of complete selections from the classic authors.

Use of the Library for private reading, under the direction of the Professor.

HISTORY.—From the Civil War in England to present times; study of text-book with comments by the Professor.

MATHEMATICS.—Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical; Surveying; Navigation.

FRENCH OR GERMAN.—Third year.

CHEMISTRY.—General Chemistry. Course consists of illustrated lectures and recitations, with written exercises in Theoretical Chemistry, concluding with Organic Chemistry and Poisons. This course is more than sufficient to afford a general notion of the subject, and ample for the subsequent study of medicine, engineering, etc.

There is every facility for laboratory practice.

ELOCUTION.—One hour a week.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.—Study of text-book, with explanations of the Professor.

SPECIAL.—Debating Society, for practice in public speaking.

French Academy for exercise in French conversation and correspondence.

JUNIOR.

LATIN.—Principles of oratorical style; exercises in oratorical composition.

CICERO (for primary study and minute analysis): *Pro Lege Manilia*, *Pro Milone*.

Reference: *De Oratore*.

HORACE: *Satires* and *Epistles*.

JUVENAL.

TACITUS: *Germania*, *Agricola*.

GREEK.—Principles of oratorical style; exercises in oratorical composition.

DEMOSTHENES : *On the Crown*.

THUCYDIDES.

ÆSCHYLUS : *Prometheus*.

ENGLISH.—Principles of oratorical style ; daily exercises in oratorical composition.

Critical study of oratorical masterpieces.

Use of Library for private reading, under the direction of the Professor.

HISTORY.—Lectures on the office and qualifications of the Historian ; sources of History, Philosophy of History ; study of the chief modern events. This is a two-year course for the Junior and Senior classes.

MATHEMATICS.—Analytic Geometry, Calculus.

FRENCH OR GERMAN.—Fourth year.

CIVIL GOVERNMENT.—Study of text-book.

CHEMISTRY.—Qualitative analysis ; lectures and laboratory work. Students are required to analyze all inorganic salts, both for bases and acids. Course concludes with a brief study of blowpipe analysis.

ELOCUTION.—One hour a week.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.—Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.

SPECIAL.—Debating Society, for practice in public speaking.

Historical Association, for practice in historical research.

French Academy, for exercise in French conversation and correspondence.

SENIOR.

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY.—

Logic : Simple apprehensions, judgments, propositions ; method in reasoning ; nature and existence of certainty, and means of attaining it ; ultimate criterion of certainty.

General Metaphysics : Nature of Being ; transcendental attributes of Being ; the categories ; cause and effect ; chief perfections of Being.

Cosmology : Origin, purpose, perfection of the World ; laws governing the World ; constituent elements of Matter ; the general properties of Matter.

Psychology: The specific nature of Plants and Animals; sensitive and rational cognition; sensitive and rational appetite; nature, origin and destiny of the Human Soul.

Natural Theology: Existence and essence of God; the knowledge, will, power of God; the providence of God in creation.

MORAL PHILOSOPHY.—Man's destiny; general principles of moral action; nature of Law; conscience; rights and duties; man's duties to God, to himself; man as a social being; nature of domestic society, its rights and duties; nature of civil society, origin of authority in it; right of property.

N.B.—Besides the lectures on Mental and Moral Philosophy, an academy is held twice a week, in which the students, under the Professor's direction, discuss subjects already treated in the lectures. In these discussions, the scholastic method is used: one student appointed to defend a thesis, enunciates it, explains its words and sense, indicates its opponents, proves it, and lastly answers the difficulties proposed in syllogistic form by two other students appointed to attack it. These discussions are often public before the Faculty, and sometimes before invited guests also.

PHYSICS.—A complete course. There is a perfectly equipped cabinet of instruments for experiments; also a large laboratory and workshop for the study and construction of instruments.

GEOLOGY.—Outlines. There is a fairly complete collection of specimens. The collection of Corals is one of the richest in the country.

ASTRONOMY.—A descriptive course, with the use of the more common instruments.

HISTORY.—See Junior Class.

ELOCUTION.—One hour a week.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.—Lectures on the Evidences of Religion.

SPECIAL.—Debating Society, for practice in public speaking.

Historical Association, for practice in historical research.

French Academy, for exercise in French conversation and correspondence.

THE ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates must have completed successfully the Grammar course. Those coming from other schools must have completed a course of studies equivalent to that of public Grammar schools of good standing. In other cases candidates will be examined in English Grammar, outlines of United States history, General Geography, Elementary English Composition, Arithmetic as far as Interest, inclusively, Penmanship, Reading.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

THIRD ACADEMIC.

LATIN.—GRAMMAR : regular Accidence.

Written and oral exercises in composition.

CICERO.—Easy Letters, and easy stories collected from the author's works ; Phædrus.

GREEK.—Elementary Grammar; reading and writing, regular declensions of nouns and adjectives, primary notions of the verb.

ENGLISH.—Thorough review of Grammar, general analysis, daily exercises in composition.

Critical study of complete selections from the classic authors.

Use of the Library for private reading, under the direction of the Teacher.

HISTORY.—A complete course in United States History.

GEOGRAPHY.—A detailed study of the United States, in connection with the History, and with special reference to physical features ; review of the rest of the World.

MATHEMATICS.—ARITHMETIC : Interest, Discount, Ratio and Proportion, Roots and Powers, Mensuration.

ELOCUTION.—One hour a week.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.—Study of text-book, with explanations of the Teacher.

SECOND ACADEMIC.

LATIN.—GRAMMAR: review, irregular Accidence, general Syntax, elementary precepts of composition.

Written and oral exercises in composition.

CICERO (for primary study and minute analysis): Letters, collected short narratives.

CÆSAR: *De Bello Gallico*.

NEPOS.

OVID: *Metamorphoses*.

GREEK.—GRAMMAR: regular Accidence, general Syntax, Accents. Written and oral exercises in composition.

ÆSOP: Fables.

XENOPHON: Selections from the *Anabasis*.

ENGLISH.—General precepts of composition, grammatical and logical analysis, daily exercises in composition.

Critical study of complete selections from the classic authors.

Use of Library for private reading, under the direction of the Teacher.

HISTORY.—Outlines of Roman History.

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra, to end of Quadratics.

ELOCUTION.—One hour a week.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.—Study of text-book, with the explanations of the Teacher.

FIRST ACADEMIC.

LATIN.—GRAMMAR: review, irregular Accidence(completed), Syntax, precepts of composition, elementary Prosody.

Written and oral exercises in composition.

CICERO (for primary study and minute analysis): *De Senectute*, *De Amicitia*, *Orationes in Catilinam*.

CÆSAR: Gallic War, sight reading.

VIRGIL: *Eclogues*; *Æneid*.

GREEK.—GRAMMAR: review, irregular Accidence, Syntax, Accents. Written and oral exercises in composition.

XENOPHON: *Anabasis*; *Cyropædia*.

LUCIAN : Dialogues.

HOMER : *Iliad*.

ENGLISH.—Precepts of composition, grammatical and logical analysis, study of narrative and descriptive writing, daily exercises in composition.

Critical study of complete selections from the classic authors.

Use of the Library for private reading, under the direction of the Teacher.

HISTORY.—Outlines of Greek history.

MATHEMATICS.—Geometry, Plane and Solid.

ELOCUTION.—One hour a week.

FRENCH OR GERMAN.—First year.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.—Study of text-book, with the explanations of the Teacher.

THE GRAMMAR DEPARTMENT.

There are two classes in this Department, arranged for those students who are not old enough, or not far enough advanced, to enter the Academic Department. Such students are supposed to have reached, in their previous studies, the second highest grade of the public Grammar School. The course embraces Reading, Writing, Spelling, Grammar, Elementary Composition, History, Geography, and Arithmetic.



Faculty and Other Officers.

REV. THOMAS J. CAMPBELL, S.J., PRESIDENT,
Philosophy of History.

REV. HENRY T. CASTEN, S.J., VICE-PRESIDENT,
Prefect of Studies and Chief Disciplinarian ; Professor of Calculus.

REV. EDWARD MCTAMMANY, S.J., TREASURER.

REV. MAURICE RONAYNE, S.J., CHAPLAIN.

REV. LOUIS JOUIN, S.J.,
Professor of Ethics in Post-Graduate Course.

REV. JOSEPH M. RENAUD, S.J.,
Professor of Ethics and Metaphysics in Senior Class ; Evidences of Religion.

REV. JOHN W. FOX, S.J.,
Professor of Physics and Chemistry.

REV. EDWARD MCTAMMANY, S.J.,
Professor of Mechanics, Geology, Astronomy and Higher Mathematics.

REV. CHARLES MACKSEY, S.J.,
Professor of Classics and English in Junior Class ; President of St. John's Debating Society.

REV. JOSEPH I. ZIEGLER, S.J.,
Professor of Classics and English in Sophomore Class ; Custodian of Students' Library.

REV. PATRICK J. CASEY, S.J.,
Professor of Classics and English in Freshman Class ; Instructor in Elocution.

JAMES I. MOAKLEY, S.J.,

Teacher of Classics and English in First Academic Class.

JOHN W. LINNEHAN, S.J.,

*Teacher of Classics and English in Second Academic Class ; Director
of the Fordham Monthly.*

WILLIAM J. BROOKS, S.J.,

Teacher of Classics and English in Third Academic Class.

ALBERT G. BROWN, S.J.,

*Teacher of Special Academic Class ; Instructor in Elocution ;
Moderator of St. John's Dramatic Association.*

EUGENE DEL. McDONNELL, S.J.,

*Professor of English in English Rhetoric Class ; Instructor in
Geometry.*

T. GAFFNEY TAAFFE, '90, A.M.,

Professor of English in Advanced English Class.

WALTER H. MARTIN, '97, A.B.,

Teacher of Special English Class.

CHARLES E. STERLING, '98, A.B.,

Teacher of First English Class.

REV. THOMAS I. CRYAN, S.J.,

Instructor in Geometry.

JOSEPH P. CARNEY, S.J.,

Instructor in Higher Algebra ; Instructor in Elocution.

WILLIAM F. O'HARE, S.J.,

Teacher of Lower Algebra.

MICHAEL JESSUP, S.J.,

Teacher of Lower Algebra.

WILLIAM J. CONWAY, S.J.,

Teacher of Arithmetic.

JOHN DOWDLE, S.J.,

Teacher of Arithmetic, Bookkeeping, Penmanship and Drawing.

CHARLES TIERNEY,

Teacher of Penmanship.

FREDERICK J. HALM, A.B. (Rock Hill),

Professor of Music.

FREDERICK E. DUNN,

Banjo.

T. JOSEPH DUNN, M.D, '84, A.M.,

Attending Physician.

REV. THOMAS I. CRYAN, S.J.,

REV. PATRICK J. CASEY, S.J.,

EUGENE DEL. McDONNELL, S.J.,

JAMES I. MOAKLEY, S.J.,

WILLIAM F. O'HARE, S.J.,

JOSEPH P. CARNEY, S.J.,

WILLIAM J. BROOKS, S.J.,

ALBERT G. BROWN, S.J.,

GEORGE F. JOHNSON, S.J.,

JOHN W. LINNEHAN, S.J.,

MICHAEL JESSUP, S.J.,

WILLIAM J. CONWAY, S.J.,

Assistant Disciplinarians.

Students, 1898-99.

NAME	CLASS	RESIDENCE
Anglim, Thomas J. . .	Sophomore . .	New York City.
Arnold, Jos. F. . .	First Academic .	New York City.
Baughman, E. Austin .	Advanced English	Frederick, Md.
Beechinor, Robt. . .	Advanced English	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Benton, Hart . . .	Freshman . .	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Bernal, Melchor . .	Special English .	New York City.
Blauvelt, John . . .	First Academic .	New York City.
Blauvelt, Xavier . .	Special English .	New York City.
Bortoni, Graciano . .	Special English .	Lampasco, Mexico.
Bossard, Louis P. F. .	Senior . . .	New York City.
Bourke, John F. . .	English Rhetoric .	New York City.
Brierly, Francis A. .	Advanced English	New York City.
Byrne, Jos. A. . . .	Advanced English	New York City.
Callahan, Jos. . . .	Third Academic .	Roxbury, Mass.
Callahan, Matthew A. .	Sophomore . .	New York City.
Callan, Edw. F. . . .	Second Academic .	New York City.
Carty, John F. . . .	First Academic .	New York City.
Cassidy, Bernard J. .	Special Academic .	Boston, Mass.
Cimillo, Wm. A. . . .	Freshman . . .	New York City.
Clancy, Lawrence D. .	Freshman . . .	Oswego, N. Y.
Clark, Jos. P. . . .	Special Academic .	New York City.
Coady, Thos. J. F. . .	Junior	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Coffey, Walter C. . .	Advanced English	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Connaughton, Jas. . .	Advanced English	Sing Sing, N. Y.
Corcoran, Daniel Y. .	Second Academic .	New York City.
Cuddy, Louis J. . . .	Special English .	Providence, R. I.
Cunningham, Albert .	Third Academic .	New York City.
Cunningham, Edw. A. .	Junior	Cambridge, Mass.
Curley, Wm. P. . . .	Sophomore . .	New York City.
Curtin, Henry A. . . .	Senior	New York City.
Dady, Chester A. . . .	Third Academic .	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Daley, Geo. A. . . .	Senior	New York City.

NAME	CLASS	RESIDENCE
Darr, Philip H. . . .	Advanced English	New York City.
Degnon, William . . .	Third Academic .	Cincinnati, O.
Delli Paoli, Raphael . .	Special Academic .	New York City.
Diaz, Frank	Special English .	Durango, Mexico.
Dillon, John A. . . .	Junior	Holyoke, Mass.
Dolan, Jos. A. . . .	First Academic .	New York City.
Dolan, Paul	Senior	Pottsville, Pa.
Donellan, Jos. A. . . .	Special English .	New York City.
Donnelly, Frank B. . . .	Freshman	New York City.
Donovan, David B. . . .	Sophomore	Paterson, N. J.
Downes, Henry P. . . .	Junior	Hydeville, Vt.
Duffy, Bernard	Sophomore	Boston, Mass.
Duffy, James	Senior	Boston, Mass.
Duffy, Jos.	First Academic .	Boston, Mass.
Dunlevy, Carlton H. . .	English Rhetoric .	Victoria, B. C.
Dunnigan, Ambrose P. . .	Junior	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Dwyer, Foster	Sophomore	New Hartford, Ct.
Ebling, Robert	Second Academic .	New York City.
Edebohls, Alphonse J. . .	Freshman	New York City.
Fasset, Edwin C. . . .	Freshman	Kingston, N. Y.
Fary, James	Advanced English	New York City.
Ferrara, Jos.	Special English .	Monterey, Mexico.
Finch, Luzon, Jr. . . .	English Rhetoric .	New York City.
Fitzpatrick, James F. . .	Freshman	New York City.
Flannigan, John S. . . .	English Rhetoric	Canandaigua, N. Y.
Foley, George	Special Academic	New York City.
Fullum, Thomas A. . . .	Second Academic	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Gavin, Dean	Third Academic	Buffalo, N. Y.
Gibney, John J. . . .	Senior	New York City.
Gillespie, Charles J. X.	Special English	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Glynn, John	Special English	Chatham, N. Y.
Hagan, Christopher J.	Junior	Lowell, Mass.
Hahnel, August F. . . .	Advanced English	New York City.
Hanna, James E. . . .	Senior	"
Harrington, Richard V.	Sophomore	"
Healy, Ellsworth	Second Academic	"
Heide, Henry Jr. . . .	Sophomore	"
Heiser, St. Vincent . . .	Third Academic	Charleston, S. C.
Higney, Arthur B. . . .	Senior	New York City.

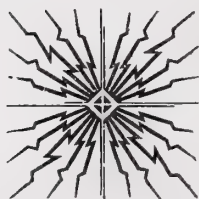
NAME	CLASS	RESIDENCE
Horan, Charles T.	Freshman	New York City.
Hume, Nelson	Junior	New Rochelle, N. Y.
Jackman, William H.	Sophomore	New York City.
Jordan, Alexander	Advanced English	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Joyce, Edward F.	Junior	New York City.
Joyce, John P.	Junior	"
Kane, Arthur M. A.	Sophomore	Mamaroneck, N. Y.
Keating, William A.	Special Academic	New York City.
Kelly, Jerome	Advanced English	Middletown, Ct.
Kelly, Michael B.	First Academic	Providence, R. I.
Kelly, Peter C.	Senior	New York City.
Kelly, Thomas J.	Special Academic	"
Kiely, Arthur	Second Academic	Toronto, Canada.
Kiely, Charles J.	Special Academic	"
Kiernan, Edward	Special Academic	New York City.
Kilroe, James	Junior	Norwich, N. Y.
Kiser, John	Advanced English	Atlanta, Ga.
Klinge, Emil F. X.	Second Academic	New York City.
Klinge, Hector J.	Third Academic	"
Lalanne, Theophile E.	Senior	"
Lane, John F.	Junior	Danbury, Ct.
Larkin, Michael J.		
Lavin, Edward A.	Sophomore	Providence, R. I.
Lindon, Theodore T.	First Academic	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Lombard, J. Oswald	First English	Cienfuegos, Cuba.
Machado, Jos. Manuel	Special English	New York City.
Macmanus, Joseph	Second Academic	Mexico City, Mex.
Macmanus, Thos. S., Jr.	Sophomore	" " "
Magee, Edward S.	Freshman	Pittsburg, Pa.
Malhami, Gabriel	Special English	New York City.
Maloney, Robert F.	Second Academic	Pittsburg, Pa.
Martin, Joseph D.	Junior	New Orleans, La.
Martin, William	Special Academic	New York City.
Matthews, Charles	Special Academic	Albany, N. Y.
McAllister, John	Senior	Waltham, Mass.
McCormick, James S.	First Academic	Easton, Pa.
McCormick, Thomas J.	Sophomore	"
McDonald, Arthur F.	Sophomore	Waterbury, Ct.
McDonald, James H.	Freshman	New York City.

NAME	CLASS	RESIDENCE
McDonough, John L. .	Freshman .	Albany, N. Y.
McEniry, William .	Special Academic	Albany, N. Y.
McGowan, John J. .	Senior .	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
McKenna, Bernard C. .	Special Academic	Long Branch, N. J.
McKenna, Charles H. .	Sophomore .	Waltham, Mass.
McKenna, Thomas W. .	Senior . . .	"
McLaughlin, Dennis V.	Advanced English	Jersey City, N. J.
McLaughlin, Henry S.	Senior . . .	New York City.
McLaughlin, James J.	First Academic	"
McLaughlin, John .	Second Academic	Jersey City, N. J.
McLaughlin, Robert J.	Sophomore .	New York City.
McLaughlin, Thomas X.	Advanced English	Jersey City, N. J.
McMahon, John .	Special Academic	New York City.
McMillan, Ignatius D.	Freshman .	Lansing, Mich.
McPartland, S. St. John	Junior . . .	New York City.
McTague, Stephen J.		
Mitchell, Edward J. .	Freshman .	New York City.
Mullen, Francis G. .	Advanced English	"
Mullen, John J. .	Advanced English	Philadelphia, Pa.
Murray, William J. .	First Academic	New York City.
Murn, Charles J. .	First Academic	Paterson, N. J.
Murphy, Francis S. .	Junior .	Tarrytown, N. Y.
Nolan, Thomas J. .	Freshman .	Reading, Pa.
Nuno, Michael .	Special English	New York City.
Noulette, Joseph A. .	Second Academic	"
O'Brien, Edward J. .	First Academic	"
O'Brien, George E. .	Advanced English	Boston, Mass.
O'Brien, John M. .	Freshman .	Los Angeles, Cal.
O'Connor, Joseph P. .	First Academic	Hunt's Point, N. Y.
O'Donohue, John J. .	Sophomore .	New York City.
O'Gorman, Maurice J.	Junior . . .	"
O'Hara, John L. .	First Academic	"
Oldshue, Valentine .	Advanced English	Pittsburg, Pa.
O'Neill, James H. .	Junior . . .	New York City.
O'Rourke, John J. .	Special Academic	"
Pasquale, James . .	Freshman .	"
Perillo, Emanuel . .	Second Academic	"
Pimentel, Joachim .	English Rhetoric	Mexico City, Mex.
Phillips, Louis A. .	Third Academic	Brighton, L. I.

NAME	CLASS	RESIDENCE
Phillips, Vincent J.	First Academic	Brighton, L. I.
Rabel, Julio B.	Advanced English	Havana, Cuba.
Rabel, Louis G.	English Rhetoric	"
Rabel, John	Special English	South Orange, N.J.
Rafferty, William F.	English Rhetoric	Pittsburg, Pa.
Redmond, James R.	Special English	New York City.
Reilly, Harold A.	Freshman	"
Reilly, Philip B.	Junior	Pittsburg, Pa.
Reynard, George C.	Advanced English	Tarrytown, N. Y.
Richmond, William	Freshman	Covington, Ky.
Riley, John D.	Junior	Lowell, Mass.
Roach, Edward J.	Third Academic	Cincinnati, O.
Rodier, William	Special Academic	New York City.
Rodriguez, Manuel	First English	Durango, Mex.
Rosendale, Henry	Special English	Providence, R. I.
Ruhl, Henry L.	First Academic	New York City.
Seitz, Joseph	Special Academic	Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.
Shanahan, Timothy	Sophomore	Boston, Mass.
Sheehy, John	Advanced English	New York City.
Shields, Henry G.	Senior	Flemington, N. J.
Sinnott, Joseph J.	Sophomore	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Skarren, Raymond	Special English	New York City.
Slattery, John T.	Advanced English	Boston, Mass.
Smith, George F.	Special English	New York City.
Smith, Henry J.	Senior	"
Spiehler, Sigismund J.	Sophomore	"
Sullivan, Daniel F.	Special English	Boston, Mass.
Sullivan, John D.	Sophomore	New York City.
Sullivan, John E.	Freshman	Cincinnati, O.
Sullivan, Lawrence F.	Third Academic	Richmond, Va.
Sullivan, William J.	Special English	New York City.
Swetman, Edward T.		
Thompson, Henry W.	Special English	
Tierney, Charles L.	First Academic	Goshen, N. Y.
Tobin, Cyril		
Tobin, Joseph O.	Senior	San Francisco
Tobin, Oliver D.	Advanced English	"
Toohy, John J.	Junior	Schuylersville.
Treacy, James A.	Junior	New York City.

NAME	CLASS	RESIDENCE
Treacy, Richard S. .	Sophomore .	New York City.
Vingut, Benjamin V. H.	Special Academic	"
Vion, Charles J. . .	Senior . .	"
Wade, Charles J. . .	English Rhetoric	"
Wadleton, Thomas .	Second Academic	Bronxville, N. Y.
Walsh, Martin P. .	English Rhetoric	Parsons, Pa.
Waters, Samuel . .	First Academic	New York City.
Waters, William . .	Special English	"
White, James J. . .	First Academic	McKeesport, Pa.
Woollett, Ralph . .	Special English	Newport, R. I.
Zuricalday, Miguel A. .	Senior . . .	New York City.

Number of Students, First and Second Divisions . . .	200
" " " St. John's Hall . . .	82
Total . . .	282



St. John's Hall, Fordham, N. Y.

The attention of parents and guardians is directed to the peculiar advantages which this Department affords to younger boys whom they are desirous of placing at Boarding School.

These boys follow the regular classes, but outside of school hours they are entirely separated from the older students.

The discipline, and times of study, sleep and recreation in this Department are all arranged with special attention to their youthful age.

The former Diocesan Seminary is occupied by these young students. Thus large Study Halls and spacious Dormitories are furnished them, with careful and abundant provision for light, heat and ventilation.

There is a special Cadet Battalion in St. John's Hall for Military Instruction and Training.

For further particulars, address—

THE PRESIDENT.

St. John's Hall.

NAME	CLASS	RESIDENCE
Aschenbrand, Adolf .	First English	New York City.
Baack, George . .	First English	"
Beaumont, Gerald P.	Third Academic	San Francisco, Cal.
Bourke, Rowland L. .	Third Academic	New York City.
Buchanan, W. Howard	First English	"
Cabrera, Raphael .	Third Academic	"
Curley, John . .	First English	"
Curley, Lawrence .	First English	"
Dagenais, Victor Jr. .	Third Academic	"
Daniels, Frank V. .	First English	Rye, N. Y.
D'Arcy, Gerald J. .	Second Academic	Reading, Mass.
Deetjen, Raoul . .	First English	New York City.
Degnon, Norman . .	Third Academic	Cincinnati, O.
Degnon, Henry . .	Third Academic	"
Devlin, Edward F. .	Second Academic	New York City.
Dolan, Edmund B. .	First English	Boston, Mass.
Domminey, George E.	Special English	Brooklyn, N. Y.
D'Oña, John . .	First English	New York City.
Donahue, Albert .	First English	"
Dowd, Denis P. . .	Third Academic	"
Dunbar, Berton J. .	First English	"
Eckert, Clendenin .	Third Academic	"
Eckert, Whitney .	First Academic	"
Egan, Arthur . .	Second Academic	"
Ennis, Thomas . .	First English	"
Ewald, Andrew J. .	Freshman	"
Fallon, William J. .	Special English	Mamaroneck, N. Y.
Farrel, Robert . .	First English	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Fitzpatrick, Jerome .	Advanced English	Batavia, N. Y.
Fleming, John . .	First English	New York City.
Gleises, Paul . .	Third Academic	"
Haffen, Louis . .	Second Academic	"

NAME	CLASS	RESIDENCE
Haffey, George W.	Special English	New York City.
Harley, Lawrence	Third Academic	"
Heide, Andrew J.	Third Academic	"
Hinchliffe, William J.	First Academic	Paterson, N. J.
Hoyt, Charles A.	First English	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hoyt, W. Henry	Freshman	"
Jansen, Francis J.	Second Academic	New York City.
Kiernan, Thomas J.	First Academic	"
Kilsheimer, James B.	Third Academic	"
King, James J.	Special English	"
Koempel, John	Third Academic	"
Koempel, Robert	First English	"
Kraft, Edmund	First English	Raritan, N. J.
Krauss, Victor P.	Freshman	New York City.
La Montain, Bertram	First English	"
LeMaire, George J.	Special English	"
Lopez, Elias	First Academic	New Rochelle, N. Y.
Macdona, Henry R.	Third Academic	New York City.
Mackay, Alfred Barnes	First English	"
Maguire, Louis	First English	Boston, Mass.
Malhami, Charles	First English	New York City.
Marsh, Horace	Second Academic	New Rochelle, N. Y.
McCort, Stephen	First English	New York City.
McGovern, Joseph A.	First Academic	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
McHugh, James P.	Third Academic	New York City.
McLaughlin, Beverly	Second Academic	"
McLaughlin, Selden B.	Freshman	"
McNally, George V.	Third Academic	"
McNally, Hubert	Third Academic	"
Meise, Augustus	Special Academic	"
Michelena, William	Third Academic	"
Millner, Robert J.	Second Academic	"
Moore, Warren	First English	"
Moore, William J.	Special English	Albany, N. Y.
Murray, John	First Academic	Brooklyn, N. Y.
O'Reilly, Dominic	Second Academic	New York City.
O'Reilly, Vincent	Third Academic	"
Owens, Edward	Third Academic	"
Owens, Henry	First English	"

NAME	CLASS	RESIDENCE
Owens, John . .	First English	New York City.
Redmond, Edward . .	First English	"
Ruhl, Leo G. . .	Second Academic	"
Ryan, Lawrence . .	Third Academic	"
Smith, George A. . .	First Academic	"
Smithson, Edwin . .	First English	"
Sullivan, Francis E. . .	First English	"
Taafe, Joseph S. . .	Freshman . .	"
Vila, Oscar . . .	Third Academic	Cienfuegos, Cuba.
Vila, Robert . . .	Third Academic	"
Vitale, Albert . . .	First English	New York City.



Students by Classes.

SENIOR.

Bossard, Louis P. F.	Lalanne, Theophile
Curtin, Henry A.	McAllister, John
Daley, George A.	McGowan, John J.
Dolan, Paul	McKenna, Thomas W.
Duffy, James	McLaughlin, Henry L.
Gibney, John J.	Shields, Henry G.
Hanne, James E.	Smith, Henry J.
Higney, Arthur B.	Tobin, Joseph O.
Kelly, Peter C.	Vion, Charles J.

*Zuricalday, Miguel A.

JUNIOR.

Coady, Thomas J.	Martin, Joseph D.
Cunningham, Edward A.	McPartland, Stephen .
Dillon, John A.	Murphy, Francis P.
Downes, Henry P.	O'Gorman, Maurice J.
Dunnigan, Ambrose P.	O'Neill, James H.
Joyce, John F.	Reilly, Philip B.
Kilroe, James	Tobin, Cyril
Lane, John F.	Toohey, John J.
Larkin, Michael J.	Treacy, James A.

SOPHOMORE.

Anglim, Thomas J.	Haggerty, Dennis J.
Callahan, Matthew A.	Harrington, Richard V.
Curley, William P.	Heide, Henry A., Jr.
Donovan, David B.	Jackman, William H.
Duffy, Bernard F.	Joyce, Edward F.
Dwyer, Foster	Kane, Arthur M. A.

*Deceased.

Lavin, Edward J.	O'Donohue, John J.
McCormick, Thomas J. A.	Shanahan, Timothy J.
McDonald, Arthur F.	Sinnott, Joseph J.
McKenna, Charles H.	Spiehler, Sigismund J.
McLaughlin, Robert J.	Sullivan, John D.
Macmanus, Thomas S., Jr.	Swetman, Edward T.
	Treacy, Richard S.

FRESHMAN.

Benton, Hart	Magee, Edward S.
Cimillo, William A.	McDonough, John L.
Clancy, Lawrence D.	McLaughlin, Selden B.
Donnelly, Francis F.	McMillian, Ignatius D.
Edebohls, Alphonse J.	Mitchell, Edward J.
Ewald, Andrew J.	Nolan, Thomas J.
Fasset, Edwin C.	O'Brien, John M.
Fitzpatrick, James F.	Pasquale, James
Hoyt, William H.	Reilly, Harold
Krauss, Victor P.	Richmond, William
McDonald, James	Sullivan, John E.
	Taaffe, Joseph S.

FIRST ACADEMIC.

Arnold, Joseph F.	Murn, Charles J.
Blauvelt, John	Murray, John J.
Carty, John F.	Murray, William J.
Degnon, William	O'Brien, Edward J.
Dolan, Joseph A.	O'Connor, Joseph P.
Eckert, Whitney	O'Hara, John L.
Hinchliffe, William J.	Phillips, Vincent
Kiernan, Thomas J.	Ruhl, Henry
Lindon, Theodore T.	Siggins, Francis X.
Lopez, Elias	Smith, George H.
McCormick, James S.	Tierney, Charles L.
McGovern, Joseph A.	Tobin, Oliver D.
McLaughlin, James B.	Waters, Samuel
	White, James J.

SECOND ACADEMIC.

Callan, Edward F.	Klinge, Emile
Corcoran, Daniel W.	Macmanus, Joseph
D'Arcy, Gerald J.	Maloney, Robert
Devlin, Edward F.	Marsh, Horace
Ebling, Robert	McLaughlin, Beverly
Egan, Arthur	McLaughlin, John
Guldner, Edwin	Millner, Robert
Haffen, Louis	Noulette, Joseph
Healy, Ellsworth	O'Reilly, Dominick
Jansen, Francis	Perillo, Emanuel
Kiely, Arthur	Ruhl, Leo
	Wadleton, Thomas D.

THIRD ACADEMIC.

Beaumont, Gerald	Heiser, St. Vincent
Bourke, Roland F.	Kilsheimer, James
Cabrera, Raphael	Koempel, John
Callahan, Joseph	Macdona, Henry
Cunningham, Albert	McHugh, James P.
Dady, Chester A.	McNally, George A.
Dagenais, Victor	McNally, Hubert
Degnon, Henry	Michelena, William
Degnon, Norman	McTague, Stephen
Dowd, Denis	O'Reilly, Vincent
Eckert, Clendenin	Owens, Edward
Gavin, Dean	Philips, Louis
Gleises, Paul	Roach, Edward
Harley, Lawrence	Ryan, Lawrence
Heide, Andrew	Vila, Oscar
	Vila, Robert

SPECIAL ACADEMIC.

Cassidy, Bernard J.	Delli Paoli, Raphael
Clark, James P.	Foley, George
Connaughton, James	Keating, William A.

Keily, Charles	Martin, William
Kelly, Thomas	Matthews, Charles
Kiernan, Edward	Meise, Augustus
McEniry, William	O'Rourke, John J.
McKenna, Bernard	Rodier, William
McMahon, John	Seitz, Joseph
	Sullivan, Lawrence

ENGLISH RHETORIC.

Bourke, John P.	Pimontel, Joachim G.
Dunlevy, Carleton H.	Rabel, Louis F.
Finch, Luzon, Jr.	Rafferty, William
Flannigan, John S.	Wade, Charles J.
Kelly, Michael	Walsh, Martin J.

ADVANCED ENGLISH.

Baughman, E. Austin	McLaughlin, Denis
Brierly, Frank A.	McLaughlin, Thomas
Byrne, Joseph A.	Mullen, Frank G.
Coffey, Walter J.	Mullen, John J.
Darr, Philip H.	O'Brien, George
Fay, James	Oldshue, Valentine
Hahnel, August	Rabel, Julio B.
Jordan, Alexander	Reynard, George C.
Kelly, Jerome B.	Sheehy, John
Kiser, John	Slattery, John
	Sullivan, William A.

SPECIAL ENGLISH.

Bartoni, Graciano	Fallon, William J.
Blauvelt, Xavier	Ferrara, Joseph
Buchanan, Howard	Gillespie, Charles
Cuddy, Louis J.	Glynn, John
Diaz, Frank	Haffey, George W.
Domminey, George	King, James
Donnellan, Joseph	Klinge, Hector

LeMaire, George	Rosendale, Henry
Machado, Michael	Skarren, Raymond
Malhami, Gabriel	Smith, George F.
Nuno, Michael	Sullivan, Daniel
Radel, John	Waters, William
	Woollett, Ralph

FIRST ENGLISH.

Aschenbrand, Adolph	Koempel, Robert
Baack, George	Kraft, Edwin
Curley, John	Lombard, J. Oswald
Curley, Lawrence	Mackay, Alfred B.
Daniels, Frank V.	Maguire, Louis
Deetjen, Raoul	Malhami, Charles
Dolan, Edmund B.	McCort, Stephen
D'Ona, John	Montain, Bertram
Donohue, Albert	Moore, Warren
Dunbar, Berton	Owens, John
Ennis, Thomas	Redmond, James
Farrel, Robert	Redmond, Edward
Fitzpatrick, Jerome	Rodriguez, Manuel
Fleming, John	Sullivan, Frank
Hoyt, Charles	Vitale, Albert



St. John's Alumni Sodality.

ESTABLISHED October, 1897.

REV. THOMAS J. CAMPBELL, S.J., *Director.*

OFFICERS.

J. FAIRFAX McLAUGHLIN, LL.D.,	.	.	.	.	Prefect
THOMAS GAFFNEY TAAFFE, '90, A.M.,	.	.	.	.	First Assistant
JOHN C. McNEILLY, '90, A.M.,	.	.	.	.	Second Assistant
WILLIAM P. TAAFFE,	.	.	.	.	Secretary
WALTER H. MARTIN, '97,	.	.	.	.	Sacristan
JAMES T. FISHER, '95,	}	.	.	.	Lectors
JOSEPH F. SHEA, '97,		.	.	.	

Members, thirty-five.

St. John's Alumni Association.

The object of this Association is to perpetuate old friendships, to bring the graduates into closer fellowship with one another, and to advance the interests of the College.

All graduates, and others who have passed at least one year in the college course and have left the College in good standing, are eligible to active membership.

The following officers of the Association were elected June 22, 1898 :

JAMES N. BUTLER, '84, A.M., LL.D., ... President

VERY REV. WILLIAM McNULTY, '53, A.M.,	}	 Vice-Presidents
GEORGE M. EDEBOHLS, '71, A.M.,		
JOHN GLEISES, '72,		
REV. CHRISTOPHER B. O'REILLY, '76, A.M.,		
REV. WILLIAM A. MURPHY, '78, A.M.,	}	

THOMAS J. ASPELL, '81,		Treasurer
JOHN C. McNEILLY, '90, A.M.,		Recording Secretary
WILLIAM A. FERGUSON, '94,		Corresponding Secretary
THOMAS GAFFNEY TAAFFE, '90, A.M.,		Historian

Memberships of the College Societies.

SODALITIES.

I. Parthenian Sodality,

Under the invocation of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and the patronage of St. Aloysius, is formed of students of the First Division.

REV. CHARLES MACKSEY, S.J., *Director*.

OFFICERS.

FIRST TERM.

PAUL DOLAN.

JOHN J. DILLON.

PHILIP B. REILLY.

JOHN J. TOOHEY.

THOMAS J. A. MCCORMICK.

AMBROSE P. DUNNIGAN.

HENRY G. SHIELDS,

MICHAEL J. LARKIN.

JOSEPH D. MARTIN.

HENRY P. DOWNES.

THOMAS J. COADY.

JAMES KILROE.

Prefect,

First Assistant,

Second Assistant,

Secretary,

Treasurer,

Lectors,

Sacristans,

Consultors,

SECOND TERM.

PHILIP B. REILLY.

JOHN J. DILLON.

THOMAS J. A. MCCORMICK.

JOHN J. TOOHEY.

JOHN F. JOYCE.

JAMES KILROE.

THOMAS J. COADY.

THOMAS S. MACMANUS, JR.

MICHAEL J. LARKIN.

HENRY P. DOWNES.

ARTHUR B. HIGNEY.

JOSEPH J. SINNOTT.

Members, 21.

II. Sodality of the Immaculate Conception,

Under the invocation of the Holy Angels, is formed of Students of the Second Division.

REV. JOSEPH I. ZIEGLER, S.J., *Director.*

OFFICERS.

FIRST TERM.

THOMAS J. KELLY.

RALPH WOOLLETT.

EDWARD J. O'BRIEN.

ALPHONSE EDEBOHLS.

JOHN BLAUVELT.

E. AUSTIN BAUGHMAN.

CHARLES J. MURN.

WILLIAM J. MURRAY.

JULIO B. RABEL.

Prefect,

First Assistant,

Second Assistant,

Secretary,

First Lector,

Second Lector,

Sacristan,

Consultors,

SECOND TERM.

CHARLES J. MURN.

WILLIAM J. MURRAY.

JOHN BLAUVELT.

THOMAS J. KELLY.

JULIO B. RABEL.

RALPH WOOLLETT.

JAMES B. McLAUGHLIN

ALPHONSE EDEBOHLS.

EDWARD J. O'BRIEN.

Members, twenty-five.

III. Sodality of the Annunciation,

Under the patronage of St. Stanislaus, is formed of students of St. John's Hall.

ALBERT G. BROWN, S.J., *Director*.

FIRST TERM.

SECOND TERM.

Prefect,

GERALD D'ARCY.

WILLIAM J. HINCHLIFFE.

First Assistant,

WILLIAM J. HINCHLIFFE.

GERALD D'ARCY.

Second Assistant,

JAMES KING.

JAMES KING.

Secretary,

EDWARD F. DEVLIN.

W. HENRY HOYT

Sacristans,

ELIAS J. LOPEZ.

DOMINIC O'REILLY.

ANDREW J. HEIDE.

FRANCIS X. SIGGINS.

Members, thirty.

IV. St. John Berchmans' Sanctuary Society.

AMBROSE P. DUNNIGAN, *Master of Ceremonies.*

THOMAS J. A. MCCORMICK, *Second Master of Ceremonies.*

JOSEPH D. MARTIN,	}	<i>Thurifers.</i>
JOHN J. O'DONOHUE,		

JOHN J. O'BRIEN,	}	<i>Acolytes.</i>
DENIS McLAUGHLIN,		

CHARLES J. MURN,	}	<i>Wardens.</i>
JOHN SULLIVAN,		

Members, twenty.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

St. John's Debating Society.

CHARLES MACKSEY, S.J., *President.*

ARTHUR B. HIGNEY, *Vice-President.*

FIRST TERM.**SECOND TERM.***Corresponding Secretary,*

HENRY A. CURTIN.

HENRY G. SHIELDS.

Recording Secretary,

HENRY L. McLAUGHLIN.

THOMAS J. COADY.

Treasurer,

JOSEPH O. TOBIN.

PHILIP B. REILLY.

Members, thirty-six.

Junior Debating Society.

JOSEPH J. CARNEY, S.J., *Moderator.*

FIRST TERM.

SECOND TERM.

President,

RICHARD V. HARRINGTON.

JOSEPH J. SINNOTT.

Vice-President,

JAMES McDONALD.

EDWARD J. MITCHELL.

Secretary,

DAVID B. DONOVAN.

JOHN J. O'DONOHUE.

Treasurer,

JAMES PASQUALE.

LAWRENCE CLANCY.

Members, forty-eight.

St. John's Dramatic Association.

ALBERT G. BROWN, S.J., *Moderator.*

FIRST TERM.

SECOND TERM.

President,

JOHN J. DILLON.

CHARLES J. WADE.

Vice-President,

CHARLES J. WADE.

MARTIN P. WALSH.

Treasurer,

STEPHEN J. MCPARTLAND.

THOMAS J. A. MCCORMICK.

Secretary,

JOHN J. TOOHEY.

JOHN J. TOOHEY.

Stage Manager.

CHARLES J. VION.

JOSEPH D. MARTIN.

Property Man,

GEORGE A. DALY.

JAMES KILROE.

Members, forty-five.

The Fordham Monthly,

EDITED BY
THE STUDENTS OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,
FORDHAM, N. Y.

Subscription, One Dollar a Year, in Advance.

Remittances, literary contributions and business letters should be addressed, "Fordham Monthly," St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.

Entered at the Post-Office, New York, as Second Class Matter.

STAFF OF THE MONTHLY.

PAUL DOLAN, '99, Editor-in-Chief.

JAMES O'NEILL, JR., '00, Exchange Editor.

Associate Editors.

Charles J. Vion, '99.

Henry L. McLaughlin, '99.

Henry P. Downes, '00.

Michael J. Larkin, '00.

Thomas J. A. McCormick, '01.

Robert J. McLaughlin, '01.

Denis J. Haggerty, '01.

Edward J. Mitchell, '02.

Selden B. McLaughlin, '02.

Business Managers.

John J. Toohey, '00.

John J. O'Donohue, '01.

Cadet Battalion.

*

FIELD AND STAFF.

LOUIS P. F. BOSSARD, Cadet *1st Lieut. and Adjutant.*

JAMES E. HANNA, Cadet *1st Lieut. and Quartermaster.*

JOSEPH D. MARTIN, Cadet *Sergeant-Major.*

JOSEPH J. SINNOTT, Cadet *Principal Musician.*

COMPANY A.

Cadet Captain, PAUL DOLAN.

Cadet 1st Lieutenant, George A. Daly.

Cadet 2d Lieutenant, Henry A. Curtin.

Cadet First Sergeant, Philip B. Reilly.

CADET SERGEANTS.

James Kilroe.

John F. Lane.

Michael J. Larkin.

Thomas X. McLaughlin.

CADET CORPORALS.

Edwin C. Fassett.

Harold Reilly.

Arthur M. A. Kane.

George C. Reynard.

MUSICIANS.

Joseph J. Ferrara, Fifer.

Henry Heide, Fifer.

Privates, twenty.

* Owing to the outbreak of the war with Spain, the Commandant was detached and in consequence drill was discontinued during latter part of year.

COMPANY B.

Cadet Captain, CHARLES J. VION.
Cadet 1st Lieutenant, Peter C. Kelly.
Cadet 2d Lieutenant, Joseph O. Tobin.
Cadet First Sergeant, Ambrose P. Dunnigan.

CADET SERGEANTS.

James A. Treacy.	David B. Donovan.
Robert J. McLaughlin.	James F. Fitzpatrick.

CADET CORPORALS.

Hart Benton.	William A. Cimillo.
Denis J. Haggerty.	Luzon Finch.

MUSICIANS.

Edward J. Mitchell, Drummer,	Richard V. Harrington, Fifer.
Privates, twenty.	

COMPANY C.

Cadet Captain, ARTHUR B. HIGNEY.
Cadet 1st Lieutenant, Theophile E. Lalanne.
Cadet 2d Lieutenant, Maurice J. O'Gorman.
Cadet First Sergeant, John F. Joyce.

CADET SERGEANTS.

Martin P. Walsh.	Richard S. Treacy.
Dennis V. McLaughlin.	John E. Sullivan.

CADET CORPORALS.

Foster Dwyer.	James Pasquale.
Dennis V. McLaughlin.	John E. Sullivan.

MUSICIANS.

Thomas J. Anglim, Fifer.	John W. Blauvelt, Drummer.
--------------------------	----------------------------

COMPANY D.

Cadet Captain, JOHN J. McGOWAN.

Cadet 1st Lieutenant, Henry J. Smith.

Cadet 2d Lieutenant, Stephen J. McPartland.

Cadet First Sergeant, Henry P. Downes.

CADET SERGEANT.

Edward A. Cunningham.

Thomas J. Coady.

Thomas J. McCormack.

Lawrence D. Clancy.

CADET CORPORALS.

Thomas S. Macmanus.

Edward J. Roach.

Ignatius McMillan.

John M. O'Brien.

MUSICIANS.

Thomas J. Nolan, Drummer.

George E. O'Brien, Drummer.

Privates, twenty-three.

St. John's Hall.

COMPANY E.

CADET FIRST LIEUTENANT, JOHN A. DILLON, IN CHARGE.

Cadet Captain, Andrew J. Ewald.

Cadet 1st Lieutenant, Victor P. Krauss.

Cadet 2d Lieutenant, Whitney Eckert.

Cadet First Sergeant, Gerald J. D'Arcy.

CADET SERGEANTS.

William J. Hinchliffe.

Horace B. Marsh.

Andrew J. Heide.

James J. King.

CADET CORPORALS.

Joseph S. Taaffe.

Dominick L. O'Reilly.

William J. Moore.

Ralph Cabrera.

MUSICIAN.

Frank Sullivan, Drummer.

Privates, twenty.

COMPANY F.

CADET SECOND LIEUTENANT, JOHN J. TOOHEY, IN CHARGE.

Cadet Captain, John J. Murray.

Cadet 1st Lieutenant, Joseph A. McGovern.

Cadet 2d Lieutenant, Edward F. Devlin.

Cadet First Sergeant, Thomas D. Wadeldon.

CADET SERGEANTS.

James B. McLaughlin.

George J. LeMaire.

Paul Gleises.

George W. Haffey.

CADET CORPORALS.

Francis J. Jansen.

George V. McNally.

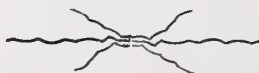
Roland L. Bourke.

Vincent O'Reilley.

DRUMMER.

Dennis Dowd.

Privates, twenty.



Lectures, Plays, Concerts,

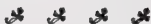
DURING THE YEAR 1898-'99.

-
-
- Oct. 26th—Lecture : "The Poetry and Songs of Ireland,"
The Rev. Thomas P. McLaughlin.
- Nov. 16th—Reading : "The Passing of Arthur," Sydney Woollett.
- Thanksgiving Evening—"The Rivals," Dramatic Association.
- Dec. 13th—Lecture : "Santiago," Lieut. Martin, U. S. A.
- Dec. 19th—Lecture : "Porto Rico," The Rev. James Connelly.
- Dec. 21st—Lecture : "Rome," The Rev. Francis McCarthy, S.J.
- Feb. 10th—Concert, Glee, Banjo and Mandolin Clubs.
- March 15th—Reading : "Hamlet," Sydney Woollett.
- March 17th—"Ubi Nexus," Class of '99.
- May 16th—"The Rivals," Dramatic Association.
- June 7th—Final Contest in Elocution.
- June 15th—"Sebastian," St. John's Hall.

Commencement Week.....



 **June, 1899** 



Sunday, 18th, 5.30 P.M.

Baccalaureate Sermon.

Tuesday, 20th, 8 P.M.

Commencement for Undergraduates.

A. M. D. G.

...FIFTY-FOURTH...

ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

...OF...

St. John's College

✻ FORDHAM, N. Y. ✻

Wednesday, June 21, 1899

ORDER OF EXERCISES.

Discourses : Three Leaders of Men.

LEO I., THE CIVILIZER, . . . HENRY J. SMITH

GREGORY VII., THE LIBERATOR, . . . PETER C. KELLY

LEO XIII., THE ENLIGHTENER, . . . JOHN J. MCGOWAN

VALEDICTORY, ... PAUL DOLAN

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

ADDRESS TO THE GRADUATES,

THOMAS B. MINAHAN, Esq., '74

AWARD OF MEDALS.

Degrees conferred June 21, 1899

THE HONORARY DEGREE OF

DOCTOR OF LAWS

WAS CONFERRED ON

THE HON. JOHN T. McDONOUGH.

THE DEGREE OF

MASTER OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED ON

MAURICE E. DORAN, '93, LL.B.

MICHAEL DORAN, '94, LL.B.

CHARLES J. KING, '95, M.D.

AND ON

WALTER H. MARTIN, '97, A.B.

After the completion of the Post-graduate Course.

THE DEGREE OF
BACHELOR OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED ON

LOUIS P. F. BOSSARD,
HENRY A. CURTIN,
PAUL DOLAN,
JAMES DUFFY,
JOHN J. GIBNEY,
ARTHUR B. HIGNEY,
PETER C. KELLY,
JOHN J. McALLISTER,
JOHN J. MCGOWAN,
THOMAS W. McKENNA,
HENRY L. McLAUGHLIN,
HENRY G. SHIELDS,
HENRY J. SMITH,
CHARLES E. STERLING,
JOSEPH O. TOBIN,
CHARLES J. VION.

THE HIGHEST HONORS IN THE
GRADUATING CLASS

WERE WON BY

HENRY J. SMITH

NEXT IN MERIT

PAUL DOLAN

JUNE, 1899

Medals and Prizes Awarded.

THE HUGHES MEDAL

Founded by the late Eugene Kelly

FOR THE BEST EXAMINATION IN

MENTAL PHILOSOPHY

WAS AWARDED TO

PAUL DOLAN

NEXT IN MERIT

HENRY J. SMITH

The Medal

FOR THE BEST

BIOGRAPHICAL ESSAY

WAS AWARDED TO

PETER C. KELLY

NEXT IN MERIT

HENRY L. McLAUGHLIN.

Subject: Samuel de Champlain.

DONOR FOR THE PRESENT YEAR,

RIGHT REV. J. M. FARLEY, D.D.

A Purse of \$50.00 in Gold

PRESENTED BY THE

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE

FORDHAM, N. Y.,

FOR THE BEST ESSAY IN

ENGLISH LITERATURE

IN THE

SENIOR, JUNIOR AND SOPHOMORE CLASSES,

WAS AWARDED TO

JAMES H. O'NEILL,

Of Junior Class.

NEXT IN MERIT,

HENRY L. McLAUGHLIN,

Of Senior Class.

SUBJECT :

**"THE EFFECT OF THE PROGRESS OF PHYSICAL SCIENCE ON THE
POETIC SPIRIT."**

A Gold Medal

FOR

ELOCUTION

WAS AWARDED IN THE

Senior Division

TO

BERNARD F. DUFFY

Sophomore Class

A Silver Medal

IN THE

Junior Division

TO

WHITNEY ECKERT.

A Silver Medal
FOR
GENERAL PROFICIENCY

WAS AWARDED IN THE

Junior Class

TO

JAMES KILROE.

IN THE

Sophomore Class

TO

ARTHUR M. A. KANE.

IN THE

Freshman Class

TO

SELDEN B. McLAUGHLIN.

IN THE

English Rhetoric Class

TO

MARTIN P. WALSH.

A Silver Medal
FOR
CONDUCT
Among the Senior Students

WAS AWARDED TO

JOHN A. DILLON.

Prizes and Medals in the Undergraduate Classes.

Good Conduct.**FIRST DIVISION.**

1st Prize,	.	.	.	THOMAS J. COADY
2d "	.	.	.	James Kilroe
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Charles J. Wade
2d "	.	.	.	Dennis J. Haggerty
3d "	.	.	.	Paul Dolan
4th "	.	.	.	Henry Shields
5th "	.	.	.	Martin Walsh
6th "	.	.	.	John Sheehy
7th "	.	.	.	James Duffy

DAY STUDENTS.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	WILLIAM CIMILLO
2d "	.	.	.	William Keating
3d "	.	.	.	Victor P. Krauss
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Louis P. Bossard
2d "	.	.	.	Arthur M. A. Kane
3d "	.	.	.	Henry L. McLaughlin
4th "	.	.	.	Selden B. McLaughlin
5th "	.	.	.	Augustus Meise
6th "	.	.	.	Arthur J. Egan
7th "	.	.	.	Thomas J. Kiernan

ST. JOHN'S HALL.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	FRANCIS X. SIGGINS
2d "	.	.	.	W. Henry Hoyt
3d "	.	.	.	William J. Fallon
1st Distinction,	.	.		Edmund Kraft
2d "	.	.		Louis Maguire
3d "	.	.		James King
4th "	.	.		Andrew J. Ewald
5th "	.	.		George A. McNally
6th "	.	.		Gerald Beaumont
7th "	.	.		Gerald J. D'Arcy

SECOND DIVISION.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	VALENTINE OLDSHUE
2d "	.	.	.	Jerome Kelly
3d "	.	.	.	Alphonse Edebohls
1st Distinction,	.	.		William J. Murray
2d "	.	.		Charles J. Murn
3d "	.	.		Joseph Noulett
4th "	.	.		Gabriel Malhami
5th "	.	.		J. Oswald Lombard
6th "	.	.		Joseph J. Callahan
7th "	.	.		John A. McLaughlin

THE ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.**FIRST ACADEMIC CLASS.****Proficiency.**

1st Prize,	.	.	.	CHARLES J. MURN
2d “	.	.	.	William J. Murray
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Francis X. Siggins
2d “	.	.	.	George A. Smith
3d “	.	.	.	Elias Lopez

Religious Instruction.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	GEORGE A. SMITH
2d “	.	.	.	William J. Murray
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Charles J. Murn
2d “	.	.	.	Elias Lopez
3d “	.	.	.	Francis X. Siggins

Latin.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	CHARLES J. MURN
2d “	.	.	.	William J. Murray
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	George A. Smith
2d “	.	.	.	Elias Lopez
3d “	.	.	.	Francis X. Siggins

Greek.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	WILLIAM J. MURRAY
2d “	.	.	.	{ Charles J. Murn
				{ Francis X. Siggins
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Elias Lopez
2d “	.	.	.	George A. Smith
3d “	.	.	.	James B. McLaughlin

English Composition.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	JOHN BLAUVELT
2d "	.	.	.	{ Charles J. Murn
				{ Francis X. Siggins
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Edward J. O'Brien
2d "	.	.	.	Whitney Eckert
3d "	.	.	.	Elias Lopez

Three or more Distinctions.

Prize for Four Distinctions,	.	ELIAS LOPEZ
------------------------------	---	-------------

SECOND ACADEMIC CLASS.

Proficiency.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	THOMAS D. WADLETON
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Gerald J. D'Arcy

Religious Instruction.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	ARTHUR J. EGAN
2d "	.	.	.	{ Dominic L. O'Reilly
				{ Ellsworth Healy
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Joseph Macmanus
2d "	.	.	.	Thomas D. Wadleton
3d "	.	.	.	Edward F. Callan

Latin.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	THOMAS D. WADLETON
2d "	.	.	.	Edmund Guldner
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Gerald J. D'Arcy
2d "	.	.	.	Arthur Egan

Greek.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	THOMAS D. WADLETON
2d "	.	.	.	Gerald J. D'Arcy
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Arthur Egan
2d "	.	.	.	Robert Ebling
3d "	.	.	.	Edward F. Callan

English Composition.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	BEVERLY F. McLAUGHLIN
2d "	.	.	.	Arthur Egan
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Gerald J. D'Arcy
2d "	.	.	.	Thomas D. Wadleton
3d "	.	.	.	Edward F. Callan

Penmanship.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	ROBERT J. MILLNER
2d "	.	.	.	Robert Maloney
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Edward F. Devlin
2d "	.	.	.	Arthur Egan
3d "	.	.	.	Beverly F. McLaughlin

Three or more Distinctions.

Prize for Three Distinctions,	EDWARD F. CALLAN
-------------------------------	------------------

THIRD ACADEMIC CLASS.**Proficiency.**

1st Prize,	.	.	.	LAWRENCE RYAN
2d "	.	.	.	Gerald Beaumont

Religious Instruction.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	LAWRENCE RYAN
2d "	.	.	.	Stephen McTague

Latin.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	JAMES KILSHEIMER
2d "	.	.	.	Lawrence Ryan
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	George A. McNally
2d "	.	.	.	Joseph J. Callahan

English Composition.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	STEPHEN McTAGUE
2d "	.	.	.	Albert Cunningham
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Lawrence Ryan
2d "	.	.	.	George A. McNally
3d "	.	.	.	James Kilsheimer

Penmanship.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	LAWRENCE RYAN
2d "	.	.	.	Vincent O'Reilly
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Andrew J. Heide
2d "	.	.	.	Norman Degnon

SPECIAL ACADEMIC CLASS.**Proficiency.**

1st Prize,	.	.	.	JOHN J. O'ROURKE
2d "	.	.	.	William McEniry

Religious Instruction.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	WILLIAM McENIRY
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	John J. O'Rourke

Latin.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	JOHN J. O'ROURKE
2d "	.	.	.	William McEniry
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Raphael Delli Paoli
2d "	.	.	.	William C. Martin
3d "	.	.	.	William Rodier

Greek.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	JOHN J. O'ROURKE
2d "	.	.	.	Wm. McEniny
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Raphael Delli Paoli

English Composition.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	WILLIAM McENINY
2d "	.	.	.	John J. O'Rourke

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT,**FIRST ENGLISH GRAMMAR.****Religious Instruction.**

1st Prize,	.	.	.	THOMAS ENNIS
2d "	.	.	.	Charles Malhami

English Composition.

Prize,	.	.	.	CHARLES HOYT
--------	---	---	---	--------------

Dictation.

1st Distinction,	.	.	.	ADOLPH ASCHENBRAND
2d "	.	.	.	Thomas Ennis
3d "	.	.	.	Edmund Dolan

Penmanship.

Distinction,	.	.	.	CHARLES MALHAMI
--------------	---	---	---	-----------------

Drawing.

Prize,	.	.	.	THOMAS ENNIS
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Adolph Aschenbrand
2d "	.	.	.	Charles Hoyt

SPECIAL ENGLISH CLASS.**Religious Instruction.**

1st Prize,	.	.	.	WILLIAM J. FALLON
2d "	.	.	.	George A. Domminey
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	George F. Smith
2d "	.	.	.	George W. Haffey
3d "	.	.	.	Ralph Woollett

Dictation.

Prize,	.	.	.	WILLIAM J. FALLON
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Gabriel Malhami
2d "	.	.	.	John Glynn
3d "	.	.	.	George F. Smith

English Composition

1st Prize,	.	.	.	WILLIAM J. FALLON
2d "	.	.	.	Ralph Woollett
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	George F. Smith
2d "	.	.	.	John Glynn

Three or more Distinctions.

Prize for Four Distinctions	.	GEORGE F. SMITH
-----------------------------	---	-----------------

ADVANCED ENGLISH CLASS.**English Composition.**

Prize,	.	.	.	VALENTINE OLDSHUE
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	John Sheehy
2d "	.	.	.	John Mullen

History.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	VALENTINE OLDSHUE
2d "	.	.	.	John Mullen
Distinction,	.	.	.	John Slattery

Shorthand.

Prize,	.	.	.	JULIO B. RABEL
Distinction,	.	.	.	John Slattery

ENGLISH RHETORIC.**Proficiency.**

MEDAL	.	.	.	MARTIN P. WALSH
-------	---	---	---	-----------------

English Discourse.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	MARTIN P. WALSH
2d "	.	.	.	Charles J. Wade
Distinction,	.	.	.	John Flannigan

English Verse.

Prize,	.	.	.	CHARLES J. WADE
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Martin P. Walsh
2d "	.	.	.	Luzon Finch

Oratorical Analysis.

Prize,	.	.	.	MARTIN P. WALSH
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	William Rafferty
2d "	.	.	.	John Flannigan
3d "	.	.	.	Charles J. Wade

French.

Prize,	.	.	.	MARTIN P. WALSH
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Charles J. Wade
2d "	.	.	.	John S. Flannigan
3d "	.	.	.	William P. Rafferty

Three or more Distinctions.

Prize for Three Distinctions,	.	JOHN S. FLANNIGAN
-------------------------------	---	-------------------

THE COLLEGE.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Proficiency.

MEDAL	.	.	.	JAMES KILROE
Prize,	.	.	.	MICHAEL J. LARKIN
Distinction,	.	.	.	Henry P. Downes

Evidences of Religion.

Prize,	.	.	.	JAMES KILROE
Distinction,	.	.	.	Michael J. Larkin

Latin.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	THOMAS S. COADY
2d "	.	.	.	James Kilroe
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Michael J. Larkin
2d "	.	.	.	James H. O'Neil
3d "	.	.	.	Joseph D. Martin

Greek.

Prize,	.	.	.	JAMES KILROE
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Michael J. Larkin
2d "	.	.	.	Thomas J. Coady

English Discourse.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	HENRY P. DOWNES
2d "	.	.	.	James H. O'Neil
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Michael J. Larkin
2d "	.	.	.	James Kilroe
3d "	.	.	.	John A. Dillon

English Verse.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	JAMES KILROE
2d "	.	.	.	Edward A. Cunningham
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Henry P. Downes
2d "	.	.	.	Thomas J. Coady
3d "	.	.	.	Michael J. Larkin
4th "	.	.	.	John A. Dillon

Oratorical Analysis.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	MICHAEL J. LARKIN
2d "	.	.	.	Thomas J. Coady
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Henry P. Downes
2d "	.	.	.	James H. O'Neil

SOPHOMORE CLASS.**Proficiency.**

MEDAL,	.	.	.	ARTHUR M. A. KANE
Prize,	.	.	.	DENNIS J. HAGGERTY
Distinction,	.	.	.	Thomas S. Macmanus

Latin.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	ARTHUR M. A. KANE
2d "	.	.	.	Dennis J. Haggerty
Distinction,	.	.	.	Charles H. McKenna

Greek.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	ARTHUR M. A. KANE
2d "	.	.	.	Dennis J. Haggerty
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Thomas S. Macmanus
2d "	.	.	.	Timothy J. Shanahan
3d "	.	.	.	Charles H. McKenna

English Prose.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	JOHN D. SULLIVAN
2d "	.	.	.	Dennis J. Haggerty
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Arthur M. A. Kane
2d "	.	.	.	Robert J. McLaughlin
3d "	.	.	.	Timothy J. Shanahan

English Verse.

Prize,	.	.	.	DENNIS J. HAGGERTY
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	John D. Sullivan
2d "	.	.	.	Richard V. Harrington

FRESHMAN CLASS.**Proficiency.**

MEDAL,	.	.	.	SELDEN B. McLAUGHLIN
Prize,	.	.	.	JAMES McDONALD
Distinction,	.	.	.	Edward Mitchell

Religious Instruction.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	JAMES McDONALD
2d "	.	.	.	Selden B. McLaughlin
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Alphonse Edebohls
2d "	.	.	.	Edward J. Mitchell
3d "	.	.	.	Victor Krauss

Latin.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	SELDEN B. McLAUGHLIN
2d "	.	.	.	W. Henry Hoyt
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Edward J. Mitchell
2d "	.	.	.	Edward S. Magee
3d "	.	.	.	Joseph S. Taaffe

Greek.

Prize,	.	.	.	.	Selden B. McLaughlin
--------	---	---	---	---	----------------------

French.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	W. Henry Hoyt
2d "	.	.	.	Selden B. McLaughlin

English Composition.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	Selden B. McLaughlin
2d "	.	.	.	Alphonse Edebohls
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Edward J. Mitchell
2d "	.	.	.	Joseph S. Taaffe
3d "	.	.	.	Victor Krauss



Mathematics.

FIRST ARITHMETIC.

1st Prize,	.	.	JEROME KELLY
2d "	.	.	Francis G. Mullen
1st Distinction,	.	.	Albert Cunningham
2d "	.	.	Gerald Beaumont
3d "	.	.	Alexander Jordan

LOWER ALGEBRA B.

1st Prize,	.	.	ARTHUR J. EGAN
2d "	.	.	George A. Smith
Distinction,	.	.	Thomas D. Wadleton

LOWER ALGEBRA A.

1st Prize,	.	.	JAMES B. McLAUGHLIN
2d "	.	.	Raphael Delli Paoli
Distinction,	.	.	Lawrence Ryan

GEOMETRY B.

1st Prize,	.	.	FRANCIS X. SIGGINS
2d "	.	.	Thomas J. Kiernan
1st Distinction,	.	.	William McEniry
2d "	.	.	William C. Martin

GEOMETRY A.

1st Prize,	.	.	CHARLES J. MURN
2d "	.	.	James McDonald
1st Distinction,	.	.	William Hinchliffe
2d "	.	.	Selden B. McLaughlin
3d "	.	.	Alphonse J. Edebohls

HIGHER ALGEBRA.

Prize,	.	.	.	JOSEPH M. DUFFY
--------	---	---	---	-----------------

TRIGONOMETRY.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	ARTHUR M. A. KANE
2d "	.	.	.	John J. O'Rourke
Distinction,	.	.	.	Thomas S. Macmanus

ANALYTIC GEOMETRY.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	JAMES KILROE
2d "	.	.	.	John J. O'Donohue

CALCULUS.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	JAMES KILROE
2d "	.	.	.	Michael J. Larkin
Distinction,	.	.	.	John J. O'Donohue



Chemistry.

IN ANALYTIC CHEMISTRY.

PRIZE PHILIP B. REILLY.

IN GENERAL CHEMISTRY.

PRIZE ARTHUR M. A. KANE.

Elocution.

THE FIRST PRIZE FOR

ELOCUTION

In the Senior Division

IS AWARDED TO

JAMES H. O'NEILL.

THE SECOND PRIZE TO

JOHN A. DILLON.

DISTINGUISHED

AMBROSE P. DUNNIGAN.

In the Junior Division,

FIRST PRIZE, . . . **WILLIAM C. MARTIN.**

Distinguished, . . . **Francis X. Siggins.**

St. John's Hall,

FIRST PRIZE, . . . **GERALD BEAUMONT**

2d Prize, . . . **W. Henry Hoyt**

Distinguished, . . . **William J. Hinchliffe**

Music.

THE FIRST PRIZE FOR

MUSIC

IS AWARDED TO

BEVERLY F. McLAUGHLIN.

THE SECOND TO

LOUIS J. HAFFEN.

Alumni...

... of ...

St. *John's* *College*

Fordham

New : York : City

Graduates: A. B.—By Classes.

1846

Berger, Paul
Burke, William
Carroll, John A.

Dougherty, John S.
Harley, Timothy
Sweeney, Hugh

1847

Doran, Thomas
McCarron, Peter

Rosecrans, Sylvester H.
Smith, Andrew J.

1848

Clarry, James
Devereux, John
Fisher, Daniel
Gillen, Peter

Gray, John F.
Kerrigan, John
McGovern, Patrick
O'Connor, Lawrence

1849

Barnard, Edmund
Carolin, James A.
Dodge, Henry H.
Hughes, James

Kennedy, Felix V.
Morrogh, William P.
O'Connor, Michael P.
O'Neil, Augustine M.

1850

Collins, Thomas A.
Gaynor, Patrick
Keegan, William

Kimball, Antonio M.
Mahony, Patrick
Merrick, David A.

Moran, James

1851

Denman, William
Durning, Daniel G.
Hogan, James
Kelly, John A.
Lynch, Edward

McCallion, Michael
Pinckney, Charles C.
Prendergast, Charles C.
Thebaud, Gustave J.
Young, John

1852

Brady, Stephen J.
Martin, James
McMahon, John E.

McNulty, James C.
McQuade, John F.
Molony, Patrick K.

Vatable, Amadee

1853

Binsse, Louis J.
Connery, Thomas B.
Keating, John L.

Legendre, Arthur
McNulty, William
Muniz, J. Fuentes

Vallieres de St. Real, Henry

1854

Atocha, Alcee A.
Brennan, Richard
Donnelly, William
Duncan, Charles
Kerrigan, Joseph A.

Kerrigan, Michael
Keveny, Philip
Manning, John
Morrough, F. Plowden
Rimsal, George

Rodrigue, Andrew J.

1855

Barnard, James
Conron, James L.
Feugas, Hippolyte V.
Francis, Arthur G.
Hassard, John R.
*Killeen, Thomas

*McAuley, John
McMahon, Martin T.
*O'Brien, John
O'Donovan, Dennis J.
Power, John T.
Stevenson, Richard J.

*Woods, Joseph

1856

Byrne, Garrett
Hargous, Peter A.
*Mullany, Michael

O'Connor, Thomas A.
Rodrigue, James A.
Smith, Henry F.

1857

*Brann, Henry A.
Byrne, George F.

Christie, Frederick I.
Farrell, Christopher A.

Fitzpatrick, John M.

1858

Fitzpatrick, George
*Fitzsimmons, Henry
Freel, Francis J.
*Herbermann, Charles G.

Kenny, George B.
McCahill, Thomas J.
Murphy, John D.
O'Hara, Thomas

1859

*Dolan, William
 Fitzpatrick, Edward
 McGrath, Maurice
 *Mooney, John A.

Neville, Timothy F.
 Nilan, James
 O'Neil, Ambrose M.
 Roche, Francis J.

1860

Ainsa, Santiago
 Doherty, James
 Foote, Peter
 *Healy, Gabriel A.
 *Kelly, Eugene
 *McKenny, Francis
 McKeon, Matthew

McKeon, Oliver
 Merrick, Richard
 Murphy, Henry M.
 O'Grady, Patrick J.
 Oliver, Francis
 Sullivan, James
 *Wigger, Winand

1861

Brownson, Edward P.
 Carberry, John J.
 Cosgrove, James M.
 Galligan, Bernard A.
 Gaynor, John
 Holahan, Francis

Joyce, William J.
 Larue, Augustus
 Lynch, John I.
 McCaffery, Michael J.
 Samory, Numa
 Sheridan, William

1862

Brogan, John
 Chesebrough, Charles
 Collins, William J.
 Doherty, William J.
 Gafney, John
 Hughes, John

Lynch, Andrew J.
 Murphy, Eugene
 Murphy, Solomon H.
 Newton, Francis
 Olwell, James A.
 Roche, John

Spalding, Raphael

1863

Delaney, Peter
 Dougherty, James
 Flannelly, William F.
 Johnson, Conrad C.

McEvoy, Michael B.
 Murphy, Samuel O.
 Olwell, George W.
 Smith, Francis

VanDyke, Philip J. D.

1864

Bracken, Thomas
 Connelly, William M.
 D'Aguiar, Alberto

Murtha, Eugene B.
 Ryan, James C.
 Sheridan, John

* Studies at St. Francis Xavier's.

1864

D'Aguiar, Luiz	Melvin, William P.
Languedoc, William	Slater, William F.
McCormack, Thomas F.	Smith, Cosmas F.
McKenna, Francis	Turcotte, Lucien
VanDyke, Ernest E. D.	

1865

Dainty, William J.	Moran, William B.
Dunphy, Edward A.	Phillips, Charles L.
Hagan, James G.	Poland, John N.
Hirst, Anthony A.	Purroy, Francis
Kelly, John B.	Quinn, John F.
Lynch, Andrew A.	Renaud, Zephyrin
McElroy, Francis	Schachte, Edward F.
Sheil, Denis R.	

1866

Brady, William F.	Monk, Edward C.
Byrne, Daniel C.	Mullin, James
*Delannoy, Alexander S.	O'Byrne, William
Hayne, Joseph H.	O'Donnell, Cornelius J.
Kierzkowski, Charles L.	Poland, William X.
Laflamme, Leopold	Robert, Paul J.
McCarthy, Thomas	Roddy, Thomas J.

1867

Bettinger, Stephen P.	O'Connor, John D.
Collière, Lucien E.	O'Reilly, Terrence S.
Langdon, Augustus	Pinsonneault, Adolphus
Lynch, James S.	Queen, Edward H.
McCreery, John A.	Rogers, Charles J.
Meister, Isidore	Ryan, Joseph B.
Mooney, Joseph F.	Zimmer, Joseph

1868

Banta, Nelson P.	Kramer, Louis
Eastin, William B.	Lanigan, William J.
Fleming, Martin B.	Lucey, John M.
Flood, James J.	Madden, Theodore
Fournet, Zachary T. T.	Mulheron, William
Hart, James	Walsh, Edward

* Studies at St. Mary's, Montreal.

1869

Bobier, James E.
Cristadora, Alexander A.
Curran, Michael P.

Mason, Thomson
McCreery, Joseph A.
Treacy, Richard S.

1870

Coghlin, Edwin M.
Costin, Joseph P.
Donohoe, Thomas
Foley, Edward D.
Kelley, James A.

Lamb, Desmond S.
Ludden, William J.
Macmanus, Ignatius
Morris, John W.
Reilly, John J.

Trempe, Gustavus L.

1871

Canavan, Patrick D.
Denis, Charles A.
Denis, William J.
Edebohls, George M.
Egan, Joseph P.
Gallagher, Augustus B.

Gleavey, Samuel A.
Keveney, John C.
LeMoine, Jules E.
Macmanus, Thomas
McCarthy, Robert
Riley, John F.

Wagner, John A.

1872

Ahearn, William
Brady, John J.
Cameron, Alpin J.
Carey, James F.
Chapoton, Edmund A.
Dooley, Michael F.
*Frost, Graham R.
Gleises, John
Haben, George J.
Hurst, William H.
Isherwood, Charles I.
Marrin, Arthur J.

McGary, James
McGlynn, John E.
Meister, Philip A.
Montgomery, Michael
O'Brien, Morgan J.
O'Hare, John B.
O'Reilly, John C.
Owens, Francis P.
Quinn, Michael J.
Slattery, Edward J.
Tracy, Peter J.
Villavicencio, Alexander

Wallace, Michael J.

1873

Denegre, George
Denegre, William P.
Dickson, John M.
Foley, John J.

Marrin, Charles C.
Quin, George E.
Sweeney, John P.
Walsh, Thomas E.

Zwinge, Joseph

* Studies at Stonyhurst, England.

1874

Adams, Francis M.
Carlin, Joseph F.
Doherty, Horace K.
Donnelly, Patrick
Farribault, Edward
Fitzpatrick, Tobias
Gallagher, Charles J.
Kearney, Thomas
Keegan, William S.
Leary, John F.

McBride, John C.
McCreery, George
McDermott, Michael
Minahan, Thomas B.
Mullaly, Peter L.
Murphy, Joseph D.
O'Brien, John P.
O'Neill, Charles F. H.
Reilly, Bernard J.
Shea, John B.

Touhey, Robert F.

1875

Curren, Peter J.
DeLobel-Mahy, Raymond H.
Dorian, John B.
Downing, James
Dunphy, Thomas J.
Dunphy, William A.
Haffen, Louis F.

Henry, Michael
Hogan, David J.
McCormick, William
Murphy, Homer G.
O'Callaghan, Thomas
Rogers, Joseph J.
Wagner, Anthony J.

Wall, Stephen A.

1876

Cloonan, John F.
Colligan, George W.
Coogan, John W.
Cooney, Daniel G.
Dooley, Timothy J.
Flattery, Francis B.
Flattery, Walter J.
Hamilton, John F.
Hendrick, Christopher B.
Hunt, David H.

Jackson, James A.
Jones, Francis J.
Lauer, Louis P.
Maher, Joseph A.
Myers, Alexis J.
O'Callahan, George P.
O'Reilly, Christopher B.
Quinn, John J.
Reilly, William J.
Ryan, William A.

Sweeney, Joseph V.

1877

McEvoy, Michael J.
McGowan, Charles E.

McTammany, William F.
Mooney, Patrick H.

Reardon, John J.

1878

Boyle, John J.
 Callahan, John W.
 Deane, Patrick R.
 Hendrick, Peter A.
 Murphy, William H.

Murray, Bernard P.
 O'Malley, Austin P.
 Steward, John W.
 Sullivan, William J.
 Xavier, Henry F.

1879

Barnard, Archibald
 Clifford, Cornelius J.
 Frawley, Hubert J.
 Hallahan, Michael A.
 Hammill, Bernard J.

Kremp, Felix P.
 McKenna, John A.
 McNamara, Lawrence J.
 Reynaud, Edward F.
 Rodgers, Arthur J.

Weir, John

1880

*Curley, William H.
 Donlon, Thomas J.
 Duffey, Samuel E.
 Duffy, Joseph W.
 Dunn, John P.

Flood, James F.
 Jova, Andrew V.
 McMahon, John E.
 Nolan, William P.
 O'Brien, Edward C.

Sweeney, Arthur A.

1881

Aspell, Thomas J.
 Brown, Francis R.
 Dempsey, John M.

Fenton, Thomas
 Rafferty, Terence P.
 Reynaud, Charles S.

1882

Aspell, John
 Creighton, James E.
 Dodge, Frederick D.
 Kennelly, John J.
 McGuinness, John J.

McGurk, William J.
 McManus, Thomas F.
 O'Connell, John J.
 Ryan, Francis J.
 Sedgewick, John B.

Walsh, Denis T.

1883

Carew, Paul T.
 Condon, Michael J.
 Dowley, Francis D.
 Kelly, Patrick

Michaud, Albert
 Nagle, Charles L.
 O'Brien, Michael H.
 Thoron, Joseph W.

1884

Butler, James N.
Cuniffe, Patrick J.
Downey, John J.
Dunn, Thomas J.
Giddings, Francis A.
Halligan, John J.

*Mignault, Joseph O'C.
Murphy, John J.
O'Dwyer, Daniel H.
O'Malley, William P.
Roche, Thomas A.
Walsh, James J.

Walsh, William R.

1885

Dougherty, John S.
Enright, Michael P.
Gomm, William E.
Gordon, James W.

*Labelle, Henri Francis
Lawless, James B.
Leitner, George A.
McNamara, Robert J.

Meade, John J.

1886

Amy, Henry, Jr.
Carroll, Francis E.
Cunniff, Michael A.
Donohue, James F. A.
Halpin, Thomas R.
Lee, Lawrence P.

Mallon, John J.
Murphy, Charles T.
Russell, James E.
Smith, Joseph J.
Troy, John A.
Watt, Daniel C.

1887

*Barnard, Charles A.
Corbett, James F.
Donohue, William F.
Dooley, John H.
*Guerin, John M.
Haben, John F.
Holland, Michael W.
Kelly, Joseph I.

Kelly, Thomas F.
McCusker, Charles H.
Meagher, William J.
Orben, Cornelius F.
Quinn, James J.
Troy, Richard H.
Wallace, George W.
Wingerter, Charles A.

1888

Amy, Alfred V.
Berry, Joseph I.
Burke, Thomas P.
Cushion, Richard B.
Donlon, Francis L.
Fitzpatrick, Mallick J.
Gillon, Charles J.
*Hatchette, Francis J.
*Heenan, John

Hopkins, Patrick H.
Howley, William E.
Kerrigan, Joseph A.
Kirby, C. George
McClintock, William H.
McGuire, John A.
Reilly, Thomas J.
Shea, Thomas D.
Simpson, Charles E.

1889

Aylward, James N.
 Blun, James R.
 Clare, John F.
 Hanrahan, Daniel A.
 Heffern, John W.
 Kelly, John E.

Kieran, Daniel R.
 Marrin, Charles C.
 Meskell, James
 Morrisse, Ioseph V.
 *Semple, Edward J.
 Sweeney, Michael J.

1890

Boylan, James B.
 Burrow, Alan G.
 Carmody, Thomas W.
 Doherty, Thomas A.
 Fortescue, Kenyon J.
 Keane, James J.
 McNeilly, John C.

Orpheus, David W.
 Ryan, John A.
 Slevin, John
 Straub, Christian J.
 Taaffe, T. Gaffney
 Walsh, Joseph P.
 Whelan, John P.

Wright, Willard S.

1891

Arellano, David
 Dunn, James A.

Lennon, Michael D.
 Watson, Charles A.

1892

Carmody, Robert F.
 Corbett, Michael E.
 Feeley, William H.
 Fitzpatrick, John T.
 Hardiman, John
 McLean, Francis J.

McNally, James P.
 Murray, Timothy J.
 Reilly, John J.
 Reilly, Thomas S.
 Roche, John A.
 Sullivan, John J.

Wingerter, Ferdinand J.

1893

Farley, J. Howlin
 Galligan, J. Fahy
 Kelly, Francis X.
 Langan, J. Tracey, Jr.
 Maher, James J.

McLaughlin, Hugh E.
 McLaughlin, J. Fairfax, Jr.
 McSorley, Francis J.
 O'Brien, Charles F. X.
 O'Laughlin, Francis D.

* Studies at St. Mary's, Montreal.

1894

Barrington, John J.
Doran, Michael, Jr.
Dwyer, Patrick J.
Ferguson, William A.
Farrell, John F.
Glynn, Martin H.

Harrington, John F.
King, John D.
McCafferty, Charles J.
Phelan, Fintan J.
Rafferty, James W.
Robinson, John B.

1895

Boyle, Terence J.
Boyle, William M.
Burrow, N. Trigrant
Dockry, John J.
Doran, Maurice E.
Fisher, James T.

Fisher, J. Harding
Hayes, Edward M.
Kane, Charles J.
Lamb, Edward M.
O'Rourke, John J.
Rice, Charles A. J.

Tracey, L. Louis

1896

Calkins, Thomas J.
Delehanty, Nicholas J.
Dwyer, John J.
McDonnell, James M.

McLaughlin, John F.
Mitchell, Richard C.
O'Neill, Francis
O'Shea, Thomas E.

Sinnott, Charles W.

1897

Brant, P. Paulding
Cassidy, Stephen J.
Clarke, Morris W.
Crosas, Andrés B.
Delaney, John T.
Donovan, James J.
Gaynor, John F., Jr.
Grainger, George V.
Hayes, George B.

Joyce, John P.
Kelley, Joseph A.
Martin, Walter H.
McDonnell, Robert E.
Monahan, Laurence P.
Mulholland, Joseph A.
Murphy, John B.
Quinlan, J. Francis
Shea, Joseph F.

Wilson, James A.

1898

Barry, Gerald J.
Byrne, John J.
Claffy, John E.
Corbett, John W.
Downes, Charles E.
Dunlevy, Jeremiah V.
Dunne, John J.

Kingston, Augustine T. V.
McDonnell, Peter L.
McElroy, Bernard W.
Mason, J. Tufton
Meagher, Peter A.
O'Donovan, Leo J.
Shields, R. Emmet

Tierney, William L.

Highest Honors.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1846—JOHN A. CARROLL. | 1873—WILLIAM G. DENEGRE. |
| 1847—ANDREW J. SMITH. | 1874—GEORGE MCCREERY. |
| 1848—JOHN F. GRAY. | 1875—THOMAS J. DUNPHY. |
| 1849—MICHAEL P. O'CONNOR. | 1876—FRANCIS J. JONES. |
| 1850—THOMAS A. COLLINS. | 1877—PATRICK H. MOONEY. |
| 1851—WILLIAM DENMAN. | 1878—WILLIAM H. MURPHY. |
| 1852—PATRICK K. MOLONY. | 1879—CORNELIUS J. CLIFFORD. |
| 1853—THOMAS B. CONNERY. | 1880—JOHN P. DUNN. |
| 1854—WILLIAM DONNELLY. | 1881—THOMAS FENTON. |
| 1855—JOHN R. G. HASSARD. | 1882—WILLIAM J. MCGURK. |
| 1856—HENRY F. SMITH. | 1883—FRANCIS D. DOWLEY. |
| 1857—GEORGE F. BYRNE. | 1884—JOHN J. DOWNEY. |
| 1858—JOHN D. MURPHY. | 1885—JAMES B. LAWLESS. |
| 1859—FRANCIS J. ROCHE. | 1886—JAMES E. RUSSELL. |
| 1860—SANTIAGO AINSA. | 1887—MICHAEL W. HOLLAND. |
| 1861—EDWARD P. BROWNSON. | 1888—THOMAS D. SHEA. |
| 1862—WILLIAM J. DOHERTY. | 1889—JOHN F. CLARE. |
| 1863—GEORGE W. OLWELL. | 1890—JOHN C. MCNEILLY. |
| 1864—WILLIAM M. CONNELLY. | 1891—JAMES A. DUNN. |
| 1865—EDWARD A. DUNPHY. | 1892—JOHN J. REILLY. |
| 1866—CORNELIUS J. O'DONNELL. | 1893—J. TRACEY LANGAN, JR. |
| 1867—JOSEPH B. RYAN. | 1894—MARTIN H. GLYNN. |
| 1868—THEODORE MADDEN. | 1895—JOHN J. O'ROURKE. |
| 1869—JOSEPH A. MCCREERY. | 1896—NICHOLAS J. DELAHANTY. |
| 1870—JAMES A. KELLEY. | 1897—JAMES A. WILSON. |
| 1871—CHARLES A. DENIS. | 1898—LEO J. O'DONOVAN. |
| 1872—EDMUND A. CHAPOTON | 1899—HENRY J. SMITH. |

Graduates: A. B.

* Deceased

- Adams, Francis M., '74
*Ahearn, William, '72
Ainsa, Santiago, '60
Amy, Alfred V., '88
Amy, Henry, Jr., '86
Arellano, David, '91
Aspell, John, '82
Aspell, Thomas J., '81
Atocha, Alcee A., '54
Aylward, James N., '89

Banta, Nelson P., '68
Barnard, Archibald, '79
Barnard, Charles A., '87
Barnard, Edmund, '49
Barnard, James, '55
Barrington, John J., '94
Barry, Gerald J., '98
Berger, Paul, '46
Berry, Joseph I., '88
Bettinger, Stephen P., '67
*Binsse, Louis J., '53
*Blun, James R., '89
Bobier, James E., '69
Bossard, Louis J., '99
Boylan, James B., '90
Boyle, John J., '78
Boyle, Terence J., '95
Boyle, William M., '95
Bracken, Thomas, '64
Brady, John J., '72
*Brady, Stephen J., '52
Brady, William F., '66
Brann, Henry A., '57
Brant, P. Paulding, '97
*Brennan, Richard, '54
Brogan, John, '62
*Brown, Francis R., '81

*Brownson, Edward P., '61
Burke, Thomas P., '88
Burke, William, '46
Burrow, Alan G., '90
Burrow, N. Trigant, '95
Butler, James N., '84
Byrne, Daniel C., '66
*Byrne, Garrett, '56
Byrne, George F., '57
Byrne, John J., '98

Calkins, Thomas J., '96
Callahan, John W., '78
Cameron, Alpin J., '72
*Canavan, Patrick D., '71
*Carberry, John J., '61
Carew, Paul T., '83
Carey, James F., '72
*Carlin, Joseph F., '74
Carmody, Robert F., '92
Carmody, Thomas W., '90
*Carolin, James A., '49
Carroll, Francis E., '86
*Carroll, John A., '46
Cassidy, Stephen J., '97
*Chapoton, Edmund A., '72
Chesebrough, Charles, '62
*Christie, Frederick I., '57
Claffy, John E., '98
Clare, John F., '89
Clarke, Morris W., '97
*Clarry, James, '48
Clifford, Cornelius J., '79
Cloonan, John F., '76
Coghlin, Edward M., '70
Colliere, Lucien E., '67
*Colligan, George W., '76

- *Collins, Thomas A., '50
 *Collins, William J., '62
 *Condon, Michael J., '83
 *Connelly, William M., '64
 Connery, Thomas B., '53
 *Conron, James L., '55
 Coogan, John W., '76
 Cooney, Daniel G., '76
 Corbett, James F., '87
 Corbett, John W., '98
 *Corbett, Michael E., '92
 *Cosgrove, James M., '61
 *Costin, Joseph P., '70
 Creighton, James E., '82
 Christadoro, Alexander A., '69
 Crosas, Andres B., '97
 Cuniffe, Patrick J., '84
 Cuniff, Michael A., '86
 Curley, William H., '80
 Curran, Michael P., '69
 Curren, Peter J., '75
 Curtin, Henry A., '99
 Cushion, Richard, B. '88

 *D'Aguiar, Alberto, '64
 D'Aguiar, Luiz, '64
 *Dainty, William J., '65
 *Deane, Patrick R., '78
 Delaney, John T., '97
 *Delaney, Peter, '63
 Delannoy, Alexander S., '66
 Delahanty, Nicholas J., '96
 DeLobel-Mahy, Raymond H., '75
 Dempsey, John M., '81
 Denegre, George, '73
 Denegre, William P., '73
 Denis, Charles A., '71
 Denis, William J., '71
 *Denman, William, '51
 Devereux, John, '48
 Dickson, John M., '73
 Dockry, John J., '95
 Dodge, Frederick D., '82
 *Dodge, Henry H., '49
 Doherty, Horace K., '74

 Doherty, James J., '60
 Doherty, Thomas A., '90
 Doherty, William J., '62
 *Dolan, William, '59
 Dolan, Paul, '99
 Donlon, Francis L., '88
 Donlon, Thomas J., '80
 Donnelly, Patrick '74,
 *Donnelly, William, '54
 Donohoe, Thomas, '70
 Donohue, James F. A., '86
 Donohue, William F., '87
 Donovan, James J., '97
 Dooley, John H., '87
 Dooley, Michael F., '72
 *Dooley, Timothy J., '76
 Doran, Maurice E., '95
 Doran, Michael, Jr., '93
 *Doran, Thomas, '47
 Dorian, John B., '75
 Dougherty, James, '63
 *Dougherty, John S., '46
 *Dougherty, John S., '85
 Dowley, Francis D., '83
 Downes, Charles E., '98
 Downey, John J., '84
 Downing, James, '75
 Duffey, Samuel E., '80
 Duffy, James, '99
 Duffy, Joseph W., '80
 *Duncan, Charles, '54
 Dunlevy, Jeremiah V., '98
 Dunn, James A., '91
 Dunn, John P., '80
 Dunn, Thomas J., '84
 Dunne, John J., '98
 *Dunphy, Edward A., '65
 Dunphy, Thomas J., '75
 *Dunphy, William A., '75
 *Durning, Daniel G., '51
 Dwyer, Patrick J., '94
 Dyer, John J., '96

 Eastin, William B., '68
 Edebohls, George M., '71
 *Egan, Joseph P., '71

- *Enright, Michael P., '85
Farley, J. Howling, '93
*Farrell, Christopher A., '57
Farribault, Edward, '74
Feeley, William H., '92
*Fenton, Thomas, '81
Ferguson, William A., '94
*Feugas, Hippolyte V., '55
*Fisher, Daniel, '48
Fisher, James T., '95
Fisher, J. Harding, '95
*Fitzpatrick, Edward, '59
*Fitzpatrick, George, '58
*Fitzpatrick, John M., '57
Fitzpatrick, John T., '92
Fitzpatrick, Mallick J., '88
*Fitzpatrick, Tobias, '74
Fitzsimmons, Henry, '58
*Flanelly, William F., '63
*Flattery, Francis B., '76
Flattery, Walter J., '76
Fleming, Martin J., '68
Flood, James F., '80
Flood, James J., '68
*Foley, Edward D., '70
Foley, John J., '73
*Foote, Peter, '60
Fortescue, Kenyon J., '90
*Fournet, Zachary T. T., '68
*Francis, Arthur G., '55
Frawley, Hubert J., '79
*Freel, Francis J., '58
Frost, Graham R., '72
Gafney, John H., '62
*Gallagher, Augustus B., '71
Gallagher, Charles J., '74
Galligan, Bernard A., '61
Galligan, J. Fahy, '93
*Gaynor, John, '61
Gaynor, John F. W., '97
*Gaynor, Patrick, '50
Gibney, John J., '99
*Giddings, Francis A., '84
*Gillen, Peter, '48
Gillon, Charles J., '88
*Gleavey, Samuel A., '71
Gleises, John, '72
Glynn, Martin H., '94
Gomm, William E., '85
Gordon, James W., '85
Grainger, George V., '97
*Gray, John F., '48
Guerin, John M., '87
Haben, George J., '72
Haben, John F., '87
Haffen, Louis F., '75
Hagan, James G., '65
*Hallahan, Michael A., '79
Halligan, John J., '84
Halpin, Thomas R., '86
Hamilton, John F., '76
Hammill, Bernard J., '79
Hanrahan, Daniel A., '89
Hardiman, John, '92
Hargous, Peter A., '56
Harley, Timothy, '46
Harrington, John F., '94
Hart, James, '68
*Hassard, John R. G., '55
Hatchette, Francis J., '88
Hayes, Edward M., '95
Hayes, George B., '97
Hayne, Joseph H., '66
Healy, Gabriel A., '60
Heenan, John, '88
Heffern, John W., '89
*Hendrick, Christopher B., '76
Hendrick, Peter A., '76
Henry, Michael, '75
Herbermann, Charles G., '58
Higney, Arthur B., '99
Hirst, Anthony A., '65
Hogan, David J., '75
*Hogan, James, '51
*Holahan, Francis, '61
Holland, Michael W., '87
Hopkins, Patrick H., '88

- Howley, William E., '88
 *Hughes, James, '49
 *Hughes, John, '62
 Hunt, David H., '76
 Hurst, William H., '72
 Isherwood, Charles I., '72
 Jackson, James A., '76
 Johnson, Conrad C., '63
 *Jones, Francis J., '76
 Jova, Andrew V., '80
 Joyce, John P., '97
 Joyce, William J., '61
 Kane, Charles J., '95
 Keane, James J., '90
 Kearney, Thomas, '74
 Keating, John L., '53
 *Keegan, William, '50
 Keegan, William S., '74
 Kelley, James A., '70
 Kelley, Joseph A., '97
 *Kelly, Eugene, '60
 Kelly, Francis X., '93
 *Kelly, John A., '51
 Kelly, John B., '65
 Kelly, John E., '89
 Kelly, Joseph I., '87
 *Kelly, Patrick, '83
 Kelly, Peter C., '99
 Kelly, Thomas F., '87
 *Kennedy, Felix V., '49
 *Kennelly, John J., '82
 Kenny, George B., '58
 *Kerrigan, John, '48
 *Kerrigan, Joseph A., '54
 Kerrigan, Joseph A., '88
 Kerrigan, Michael, '54
 Keveney, John C., '71
 *Keveney, Philip, '54
 Kieran, Daniel R., '89
 Kierzkowski, Charles L., '66
 *Killeen, Thomas, '55
 Kimball, Antonio M., '50
 King, John D., '94
 Kingston, Augustine T. V., '98
 Kirby, C. George, '88
 Kramer, Louis, '68
 Kremp, Felix P., '79
 Labelle, Henri F., '85
 *Laflamme, Leopold, '66
 *Lamb, Desmond S., '70
 Lamb, Edward M., '95
 Langan, J. Tracey, Jr., '93
 Langdon, Augustus, '67
 Languedoc, William, '64
 Lanigan, William J., '68
 *Larue, Augustus, '61
 *Lauer, Louis P., '76
 Lawless, James B., '85
 Leary, John F., '74
 Lee, Laurence P., '86
 *Legendre, Arthur, '53
 Leitner, George A., '85
 LeMoine, Jules A., '71
 Lennon, Michael D., '91
 Lucey, John M., '68
 Ludden, William J., '70
 *Lynch, Andrew A., '65
 *Lynch, Andrew J., '62
 *Lynch, Edward, '51
 Lynch, James S., '67
 *Lynch, John I., '61
 McAllister, John J., '99
 Macmanus, Ignatius, '70
 Macmanus, Thomas, '71
 Madden, Theodore, '68
 *Maher, James J., '93
 *Maher, Joseph A., '76
 *Mahony, Patrick, '50
 Mallon, John J., '86
 *Manning, John, '54
 Marrin, Arthur J., '72
 *Marrin, Charles C., '73
 Marrin, Charles C., '89
 *Martin, James, '52
 Martin, Walter H., '97

- Mason, J. Tufton, '98
*Mason, Thomson, '69
*McAuley, John, '55
*McBride, John C., '74
McCafferty, Charles J., '94
McCaffrey, Michael J., '61
McCahill, Thomas J., '58
*McCallion, Michael, '51
*McCarron, Peter, '47
McCarthy, Robert, '71
McCarthy, Thomas, '66
McClintoch, William H., '88
McCormack, Thomas F., '64
McCormick, William, '75
McCreery, George, '74
McCreery, John A., '67
McCreery, Joseph A., '69
McCusker, Charles H., '87
*McDermott, Michael, '74
McDonnell, James M., '96
McDonnell, Peter L., '98
McDonnell, Robert E., '97
McElroy, Bernard W., '98
*McElroy, Francis, '65
*McEvoy, Michael B., '63
McEvoy, Michael J., '77
McGary, James, '72
*McGlynn, John E., '72
McGovern, Patrick, '48
McGowan, Charles E., '77
McGowan, John J., '99
*McGrath, Maurice, '59
McGuinness, John J., '82
McGuire, John A., '88
McGurk, William J., '82
*McKenna, Francis, '64
McKenna, John A., '79
McKenna, Thomas W., '99
*McKenny, Francis, '60
McKeon, Matthew, '60
*McKeon, Oliver, '60
McLaughlin, J. Fairfax, Jr., '93
McLaughlin, John F., '96
McLaughlin, Hugh E., '93
McLaughlin, Henry L., '99
McLean, Francis J., '92
*McMahon, John E., '52
McMahon, John E., '80
McMahon, Martin T., '55
McManus, Thomas F., '82
McNally, James P., '92
*McNamara, Lawrence J., '79
McNamara, Robert J., '85
McNeilly, John C., '90
McNulty, James C., '52
McNulty, William, '53
*McQuade, John F., '52
McSorley, Francis J., '93
*McTammany, William F., '77
Mead, John J., '85
Meagher, Peter A., '98
Meagher, William J., '87
Meister, Isidore, '67
Meister, Philip A., '72
Melvin, William P., '64
Merrick, David A., '50
*Merrick, Richard, '60
Meskell, James, '89
Michaud, Albert, '83
Mignault, Joseph O'C., '84
Minahan, Thomas B., '74
Michael, Richard C., '96
*Molony, Patrick K., '52
Monahan, Lawrence P., '97
*Monk, Edward C., '66
Montgomery, Michael, '72
Mooney, John A., '59
Mooney, Joseph F., '67
Mooney, Patrick H., '77
Moran, James, '50
*Moran, William B., '65
Morris, John W., '70
Morrisse, Joseph V., '89
Morrogh, F. Plowden, '54
*Morrogh, William P., '49
Mulheron, William, '68
Mulholland, Joseph A., '97
Mullaly, Peter L., '74
*Mulany, Michael, '56
Mullin, James, '66

- Muniz, J. Fuentes, '53
 Murphy, Charles T., '86
 Murphy, Eugene, '62
 Murphy, Henry M., '60
 *Murphy, Homer G., '75
 Murphy, John B., '97
 *Murphy, John D., '58
 *Murphy, John J., '84
 Murphy, Joseph D., '74
 Murphy, Samuel O., '63
 *Murphy, Solomon H., '62
 Murphy, William H., '78
 Murray, Bernard P., '78
 Murray, Timothy J., '92
 *Murtha, Eugene B., '64
 Myers, Alexis J., '76
 Nagle, Charles L., '83
 *Neville, Timothy F., '59
 Newton, Francis, '62
 Nilan, James, '59
 Nolan, William P., '80
 O'Brien, Charles F. X., '93
 *O'Brien, Edward C., '80
 *O'Brien, John, '55
 O'Brien, John P., '74
 O'Brien, Michael H., '83
 O'Brien, Morgan J., '72
 O'Byrne, William, '66
 O'Callagan, Thomas, '75
 *O'Callahan, George P., '76
 *O'Connell, John J., '82
 *O'Connor, John D., '67
 O'Connor, Lawrence, '48
 *O'Connor, Michael P., '49
 O'Connor, Thomas A., '56
 O'Donnell, Cornelius J., '66
 *O'Donovan, Dennis J., '55
 O'Donovan, Leo J., '98
 O'Dwyer, Daniel H., '84
 O'Grady, Patrick J., '60
 O'Hara, Thomas, '58
 O'Hare, John B., '72
 O'Laughlin, Francis D., '93
 Oliver, Francis, '60
 *Olwell, George W., '63
 *Olwell, James A., '62
 O'Malley, Austin P., '78
 *O'Malley, William P., '84
 *O'Neil, Ambrose M., '59
 O'Neil, Augustine M., '49
 *O'Neill, Charles F. H., '74
 O'Neill, Francis, '96
 Orben, Cornelius F., '87
 O'Reilly, Christopher B., '76
 *O'Reilly, John C., '72
 O'Reilly, Terence S., '67
 O'Rourke, John J., '95
 Orpheus, David W., '90
 O'Shea, Thomas E., '96
 Owens, Francis P., '72
 Phelan, Fintan J., '94
 Phillips, Charles L., '65
 *Pinckney, Charles C., '51
 Pinsonneault, Adolphus, '67
 Poland, John N., '65
 Poland, William X., '66
 *Power, John T., '55
 *Prendergast, Charles C., '51
 *Purroy, Francis, '65
 Queen, Edward H., '67
 Quin, George E., '73
 Quinlan, J. Francis, '97
 Quinn, James J., '87
 Quinn, John F., '65
 Quinn, John J., '76
 *Quinn, Michael J., '72
 Rafferty, James W., '94
 Rafferty, Terence P., '81
 Reardon, John J., '77
 Reilly, Bernard J., '74
 Reilly, John J., '70
 Reilly, John J., '92
 Reilly, Thomas J., '88
 Reilly, Thomas S., '92

- *Reilly, William J., '76
Renaud, Zephyrin, '65
Reynaud, Charles S., '81
Reynaud, Edward F., '79
Rice, Charles A. J., '95
Riley, John F., '71
Rimsal, George, '54
Robert, Paul J., '66
Robinson, John B., '94
Roche, Francis J., '59
Roche, John, '62
*Roche, John A., '92
Roche, Thomas A., '84
*Roddy, Thomas J., '66
Rodgers, Arthur J., '79
*Rodrigue, Andrew J., '54
*Rodrigue, James A., '56
*Rogers, Charles J., '67
Rogers, Joseph J., '75
*Rosecrans, Sylvester H., '57
Russell, James E., '86
Ryan, Francis J., '82
Ryan, James C., '64
*Ryan, John A., '90
Ryan, Joseph B., '67
Ryan, William A., '76

Samory, Numa, '61
Schachte, Edward F., '65
Sedgwick, John B., '82
Semple, Edward J., '89
Shea, John B., '74
Shea, Joseph F., '97
Shea, Thomas D., '88
*Sheil, Denis R., '65
Sheridan, John, '64
*Sheridan, William, '61
Shields, Robert E., '98
Shields, Henry G., '99
Simpson, Charles E., '88
Sinnott, Charles W., '96
Slater, William F., '64
Slattery, Edward F., '72
Slevin, John, '90
Smith, Andrew J., '47
Smith, Cosmas F., '64
*Smith, Francis, '63
*Smith, Henry F., '56
Smith, Henry J., '99
Smith, Joseph J., '86
*Spalding, Raphael, '62
Stevenson, Richard J., '55
*Steward, John W., '78
Straub, Christian J., '90
Sullivan, James, '60
Sullivan, John J., '92
*Sullivan, William J., '78
Sweeney, Arthur A., '80
*Sweeney, Hugh, '46
Sweeney, John P., '73
*Sweeney, Joseph V., '76
Sweeney, Michael J., '89
Taaffe, T. Gaffney, '90
Thebaud, Gustave J., '51
Thoron, Joseph W., '83
Tierney, William L., '98
Tobin, Joseph O., '99
*Touhey, Robert F., '74
Tracey, L. Louis, '95
Tracy, Peter J., '72
Treacy, Richard S., '69
Trempe, Gustavus L., '70
*Troy, John A., '86
Troy, Richard H., '87
*Turcotte, Lucien, '64

Vallieres de St. Real, Henry, '53
VanDyke, Ernest E. D., '64
*VanDyke, Philip J. D., '63
*Vatable, Amadee, '52
*Villavicencio, Alexander, '72
Vion, Charles J., '99

Wagner, Anthony J., '75
Wagner, John A., '71
Wall, Stephen A., '75
Wallace, George W., '87
*Wallace, Michael J., '72
Walsh, Edward, '68
Walsh, Dennis T., '82
Walsh, James J., '84

Walsh, Joseph P., '90
*Walsh, Thomas E., '73
*Walsh, William R., '84
Watson, Charles A., '91
Watt, Daniel C., '86
Weir, John, '79
Whelan, John P., '90
Wigger, Winand, '60
Wilson, James A., '97
Wingerter, Charles A., '87

Wingerter, Ferdinand J., '92
*Woods, Joseph, '55
Wright, Willard S., '90

Xavier, Henry F., '78

*Young, John, '51

Zimmer, Joseph, '67
Zwinge, Joseph, '73



Post-Graduates: H. M.

A. B. A. M.		A. B. A. M.	
Bermudez, Edward	'74	Lennon, Michael D	'91 '92
Brogan, John	'62 '63	Lynch, Andrew A	'65 '66
Burrow, Allan G	'90 '91	Maher, Joseph A	'76 '78
Carey, James F	'72 '73	McCormick, Joseph P. A.	'89
Carmody, Thomas W	'90 '91	McCreery, John A.	'67 '68
Doherty, James J	'60 '61	McDonnell, James M.	'96 '97
Doherty, William J	'62 '63	McGuinness, John J	'82 '83
Dolan, William A	'59 '63	McGuire, John A	'88 '89
Dougherty, James J	'63 '64	McKeon, Matthew	'60 '61
Dunn, John	'80 '81	Meister, Philip A	'72 '73
Fleming, Martin	'68 '69	Merrick, Richard	'60 '61
Flood, James	'68 '69	Mooney, John	'59 '63
Foote, Peter	'60 '61	Mooney, Joseph F.	'67 '68
Gafney, John H	'62 '63	Moran, William B	'65 '66
Gallagher, Henry A	'70	Moriarty, James J.	'62
Gaynor, John J	'61 '62	Murphy, William H	'78 '79
Gleavey, Samuel A	'71 '72	O'Grady, Patrick J	'60 '61
Grainger, George V	'97 '98	Oliver, Francis	'60 '61
Haben, George J	'72 '73	Olwell, James.	'62 '63
Hargous, Peter A	'56 '57	O'Rourke, John	'69
Jones, Francis J.	'76 '82	O'Shea, Thomas E	'96 '97
Joyce, John P	'97 '98	Quinn, John J	'76 '77
Kernan, Bernard P	'63	Roche, John J.	'62 '63
Keveney, John C	'71 '72	Ryan, John A	'90 '91
Kiernan, Daniel E	'98	Smith, Francis.	'63 '64
Labelle, Henri F	'85 '86	Spalding, Raphael	'62 '63
Lamb, Francis W	'63	Sullivan, William J	'78 '79
Lamontagne, J. Baptiste	'75	Sweeney, Michael J	'89 '91
Languedoc, William C	'64 '65	Walsh, James J	'84 '85
LeMoine, Gaspard	'66	Weir, John	'79 '80
LeMoine, Jules A	'71 '72	Xavier, Henry F	'78 '79

Graduates: B. S.**1887**

Crowley, William L.
Gaynor, John A.

Pombo, Frederick G.
Ringwood, James D.

Villa, Alphonse

1888

Donnelly, George B.
Kernan, Thomas J.

Quinn, James T.
Someillan, Gonzalo V.

1889

Callanan, Lawrence J.
DeBrackeleer, Henry F.
Dowdney, Daniel J.

Manning, Daniel T.
Mejia, Louis E.
Posada, Gabriel

Villa, Vincent B.

1890

Arellano, Narciso J.
Brennan, I. Bell
Callanan, James J.

Egan, Gilbert J.
Manning, Francis J.
Reilly, Charles A.

1891

Crowley, Walter T.
Cushing, Thomas G.

Gallagher, Henry J.
Keith, Charles S.

1892

Comerford, Peter E.
Gallagher, Gerald P.

Horn, Charles D.
Martin, Edward H.

1893

Bayard, Joseph L., Jr.
Geenan, Hubert J.
Horan, Stephen D.

LeSage, Jules S.
McCann, Francis J.
Tomney, Edmund J.

Weakley, Francis J.

1894

Sinnott, John J.

Honorary Degrees.

B.S.

Fernandez, Julio E., 1893.

Murray, J. O'Kane, 1875.

Agramonte Y. Zayas, Joseph, 1884.

LL.B.

McDermott, Patrick H., A.M., 1868 ; LL.B., 1869.

MUS. DOC.

Guy, Thomas J., 1870.

Petersen, Adolph, 1891.

Ph.D.

Chace, David, M.D. ; Ph.D., '69.

Dougherty, Rev. Jas., '63 ; A.M., '64 ; Ph.D., '91.

Elgas, Matthew J., Ph.D., '69.

McGovern, Rev. Pat'k, '48 ; A.M., '51 ; Ph.D., '91.

Serra, Rev. Mariano M., Ph.D., '69.

Walsh, James J., A.M., '84.

A.M.*

	A. B.	A. M.		A. B.	A. M.
Aspell, John J.	'82	'91	Donnelly, Patrick	'74	'77
Austin, Joseph E.		'84	Donohue, Francis L.		'90
Barnard, Edmund	'49	'56	Donohue, William F.	'87	'91
Barry, Kevin W.		'91	Donworth, John P.		'67
Bettinger, Stephen	'67	'68	Dowley, Francis E.	'83	'91
Blume, Theodore		'46	Dundon, Arthur H.		'89
Bobier, Rev. James E.	'69	'79	Dunn, T. Joseph	'84	'90
Bracken, Thomas.	'64	'66	Dunphy, Edward.	'65	'77
Brady, John J.	'72	'78	Dunphy, Thomas J.	'75	'77
Brady, Stephen J.	'52	'56	Dunphy, William A.	'75	'77
Brann, Rev. Henry A.	'57	'59	Durnin, Eugene		'91
Brennan, Rev. Richard	'54	'56	Durning, Daniel G.	'51	'53
Bulger, Charles N.		'90	Edebohls, George M.	'71	'80
Butler, James N.	'84	'90	Edwards, Lt. Clarence R.		'91
Byrne, Garrett	'56	'58	Egan, Joseph M. F.		'91
Byrne, George F.	'57	'60	Egan, Rev. Joseph P.	'71	'91
Cameron, Alphin J.	'72	'91	Farrell, Christopher A.	'57	'59
Carberry, John J.	'61	'63	Farrell, John H.		'91
Carew, Rev. Paul T.	'83	'91	Feugas, Hyppolyte P.	'55	'67
Carlin, Joseph F.	'74	'77	Finn, Joseph F.		'53
Carney, Hugh J.		'93	Fisher, Daniel	'48	'51
Christie, Frederick I.	'57	'59	Flattery, Walter J.	'76	'78
Clarry, James	'48	'51	Flood, Rev. James F.	'80	'91
Colliere, Lucien E.	'67	'75	Francis, Arthur G.	'55	'57
Connery, Thomas B.	'53	'69	Furey, Francis T.		'79
Conron, James L.	'55	'57	Gillen, Peter	'48	'51
Coogan, John W.	'76	'78	Glynn, Martin H.	'94	'98
Costin, Joseph P.	'70	'72	Haben, John F.	'87	'91
Curren, Peter J.	'75	'78	Haffen, Louis F.	'75	'77
D'Aguiar, Alberto W. F.	'64	'66	Harley, Timothy	'46	'50
D'Aguiar, Luiz H. F.	'64	'66	Hassard, John R. G.	'55	'57
Davis, Thomas.		'69	Hendrick, Peter A.	'78	'89
Denegre, George.	'73	'74	Henry, Rev. Michael	'75	'77
Dodge, Henry H.	'49	'58	Herbermann, Charles G.	'58	'60
Doherty, Alexander.		'71	Hickey, Patrick V.		'70
Doherty, Horace K.	'74	'91	Hogan, Rev. David J.	'75	'77

*This list includes the Graduates who, after two years of professional studies, receive the degree of A.M. *in course*.

	A. B.	A. M.		A. B.	A. M.
Hogan, James	'51	'55	McGovern, Rev. Patrick . .	'48	'51
Hughes, Col. R. P.		'91	McGowan, Rev. Charles E.	'77	'79
Huguet-Latour, L. A.		'74	McGrann, Bernard J. . . .		'90
Hurst, William H.	'72	'91	McGurk, Rev. Wm. J. . . .	'82	'91
Keane, David		'81	McKenna, Rev. John A. . .	'79	'91
Keegan, Rev. William	'50	'53	McLaughlin, Edward H. . .		'91
Kelly, Rev. John A.	'51	'53	McLaughlin, Rev. Thomas.		'90
Kelly, Joseph I.	'87	'91	McMahon, John E.	'52	'54
Kelly, Rev. Patrick	'83	'91	McMahon, Martin T. . . .	'55	'57
Kelly, Thomas F.	'87	'91	McMahon, Stephen F. . . .		'93
Kennedy, Felix V. P.	'49	'59	McManus, Rev. Thomas F.	'82	'91
Kennedy, John B.		'80	McManus, Thomas	'71	'91
Kerrigan, John	'48	'52	McNamara, Lawrence J. . .	'79	'91
Kerrigan, Joseph A.	'54	'56	McNulty, Rev. William . . .	'53	'57
Kerrigan, Michael	'54	'56	McQuade, John F.	'52	'54
Keveny, Rev. Philip	'54	'56	*McSweeney, Rev. Francis.		'84
Killeen, Rev. Thomas.	'55	'57	*McTammany, George H. . .		'85
Langdon, Augustus.	'67	'70	Meade, Rev. John J.	'85	'98
Lauer, Louis P.	'76	'78	Moran, Alfred T.		'85
Lebreton, Alphonsus R. . . .		'50	Moran, James	'50	'53
Leitner, George A.	'85	'90	Morange, William B.		'91
Lippe, Constantine		'69	Morrogh, F. Plowden	'54	'56
Logue, William		'53	Morrogh, Rev. W. Plowden	'49	'52
Lucey, Rev. John M.	'68	'70	Mullany, Michael.	'56	'58
Ludden, William J.	'70	'72	Murphy, Edward, Jr.		'91
Lynch, Rev. Edward	'51	'53	Murphy, Rev. Joseph D. . .	'74	'76
Mahony, Rev. Patrick.	'50	'53	Murphy, Samuel O. A. . . .	'63	'70
Marrin, Joseph J.		'69	Murray, Rev. Bernard P. . .	'78	'80
Marrin, William		'69	Murray, J. O'Kane.		'80
Mayne, Richard E.		'93	Myers, Alexis J.	'76	'78
McBride, John P.	'74	'79	*Neville, Timothy F.	'59	'76
McCarron, Rev. Peter	'47	'51	Nilan, Rev. James	'59	'68
McCaffery, Michael J. A. . . .	'61	'63	O'Beirne, Gen. James R. . .		'69
McCahill, Thomas J.	'58	'60	O'Brien, Edward C.	'80	'85
McCreery, George	'74	'76	O'Brien, John P.	'74	'91
McDermott, Patrick		'68	O'Brien, Michael H.	'83	'85
McDonald, Rev. John		'69	O'Byrne, William J.	'56	'68
McElroy, Francis.	'65	'68	O'Callahan, Thomas.	'75	'77
McEvoy, Rev. Michael J. . . .	'77	'91	O'Connor, John D.	'67	'69
McGillicuddy, Timothy J. . . .		'93	O'Connor, Michael P. . . .	'49	'53

	A. B.	A. M.		A. B.	A. M.
O'Donohue, Dennis		'69	Slevin, John H.	'90	'92
O'Donovan, Dennis J.	'55	'57	Smith, Andrew J.	'47	'53
O'Gorman, M. William.		'96	Smith, Henry F.	'56	'58
O'Neil, Augustine M.	'49	'59	Smith, J. A.		'69
O'Neil, John		'70	Squiers, Lt. Herbert G.		'90
O'Reilly, Rev. Christopher	'76	'91	Stevens, Francis A.		'94
Orben, Cornelius F.	'87	'95	Sweeney, John P.	'73	'79
Phelan, Rev. Michael J.		'91	Sweeney, Joseph V.	'76	'78
Phillips, Charles L.	'65	'69	Taaffe, T. Gaffney	'90	'91
Pinckney, Charles	'51	'70	Thebaud, Gustav J.	'51	'53
Power, John T.	'55	'57	Thebaud, Paul L.		'91
Praderes, Elie		'59	Thompson, John C.		'49
Prendergast, Rev. Charles.	'51	'56	Thoron, Joseph W.	'83	'89
Purroy, Francis M.	'65	'67	Touhey, Robert F.	'74	'76
Quackenbos, Nicholas.		'53	Van De Velde, Peter		'70
Quinn, Rev. Michael J.	'72	'75	Van Dyke, Rev. Ernest E.	'64	'79
Rimsal, Rev. George A.	'54	'56	Van Dyke, Philip J.	'63	'70
Riopel, E. Edward		'78	Vatable, Amadee	'52	'54
Robert, Paul Jones	'66	'68	Vatable, Jules		'69
Robinson, John B.	'94	'98	Wagner, Rev. Anthony J.	'75	'77
Roche, Francis J.	'59	'62	Wagner, Rev. John A.	'71	'75
Roddy, Thomas	'66	'71	Wall, Stephen A.	'75	'78
Rodrigue, J. J. Hughes		'91	Wallace, George W.	'87	'89
Rodrigue, James A.	'56	'58	Walsh, Joseph P.	'90	'93
Rosecrans, Rt. Rev. Sylvester, ...	'47	'52	Whalen, John	'55	'89
Sapia, Raymond		'71	Whalen, John P.	'90	'97
Schachte, Rev. Jno. O.		'69	Wingerter, Charles A.	'87	'92
Sedgwick, John B.	'82	'86	Woods, Rev. Joseph	'55	'57
Sheil, Denis R.	'65	'70	Young, John.	'51	'54
Slattery, Rev. Edward F.	'72	'79			

LL.D.

	A. B.	A. M.	LL. D.
Bailey, Elijah Prentiss			1897
Bermudez, Edward		1874	1876
*Bibaud, Francis M.			1855
Brann, Rev. Henry A., D.D.	1857	1859	1891
Brophy, John P.			1891
*Brownson, Orestes A.			1850
*Cardoza, Hon. Albert			1869
*Cartier, Sir George S., Bart.			1855
*Cherrier, Cosmas S.			1855
Clarke, Richard H.			1891
Corcoran, Hon. John W.			1893
Coudert, Frederick R.			1884
Croke, William J. D.			1898
*Curtis, Hon. George William			1891
Daly, Hon. Joseph F.			1883
*Dodge, Hon. Henry H.	1849	1858	1881
Donohue, Hon. Charles			1880
*Dougherty, Daniel			1889
Farley, Rt. Rev. John M., D.D.			1891
Flood, Rev. James J.	1868	1869	1891
*Gallup, Hon. Albert A.			1891
Garland, Hon. A. H.			1891
Griffith, Rev. Martin J.			1898
*Hancock, Gen. Winfield Scott			1885
*Hassard, John R. G.	1855	1857	1883
*Hughes, Very Rev. James	1849		1891
Ives, Eugene S.			1891
James, Hon. Thomas L.			1884
*Keegan, Very. Rev. William	1850	1853	1889
*Kernan, Hon. Francis			1879
Lathrop, George Parsons			1892
Lynch, Very Rev. James S.	1867		1891

*Deceased.

	A. B.	A. M.	LL. D.
Marrin, Joseph J.		1869	1886
McCaffrey, Michael J. A.	1861	1863	1891
*McKeon, Hon. John			1871
McMahon, Gen. Martin T.	1855	1857	1867
*Meagher, Gen. Thomas F.			1852
Meilleur, John B., M.D.			1855
*Mercier, Hon. Honore			1888
Mooney, Right Rev. Mgr. Joseph F.	1867	1868	1889
*Moran, William B.	1865	1866	1885
Morin, Hon. Andrew N.			1855
Murphy, Hon. Edward, Jr.		1891	1894
Murphy, Rev. William H.	1878	1879	1891
O'Brien, Miles M.			1891
O'Brien, Hon. Morgan J.	1872		1888
O'Callaghan, E. B., M.D.			1856
*O'Connor, Hon. Michael P.	1849	1853	1881
O'Dwyre, Joseph M.D., ...			1891
*O'Gorman, Hon. Richard			1865
Onahan, Hon. William F.			1891
*Pierson, Hon. Henry R.			1889
*Preston, Rt. Rev. Mgr. Thomas S.			1891
Robinson, Hon. William E.			1890
*Savage, John			1875
*Shea, John Gilmary			1879
Slevin, Thomas			1877
Thoron, Joseph			1883
Viger, Hon. Dennis B.			1855
*Windom, Hon. William			1891

904 Graduates in all Departments.

A. M. D. G.

CATALOGUE

OF

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE

FORDHAM

NEW YORK CITY

1899-1900

STUDIES WILL BE RESUMED
ON
WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER THE TWELFTH
1900.

Contents.

	PAGE
BOARD OF TRUSTEES	4
CALENDAR FOR 1900-1901	5
PROSPECTUS	7
BUILDINGS	9
INSTRUCTION	10
EXAMINATIONS	12
PRIZES	13
DEGREES	14
COLLEGE SOCIETIES	15
DISCIPLINE	16
ADMISSION	17
SESSIONS AND HOLIDAYS	17
MILITARY DEPARTMENT	18
EXPENSES	20
ARRANGEMENT OF THE COURSE OF STUDIES	22
FACULTY AND OTHER OFFICERS	41
STUDENTS	45
ST. JOHN'S HALL	51
ST. JOHN'S ALUMNI ASSOCIATION	54
MEMBERSHIP OF THE COLLEGE SOCIETIES	55
FORDHAM MONTHLY	62
ST. JOHN'S LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	63
CADET BATTALION	64
LECTURERS, ETC., DURING 1899-1900	67
COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES	68
DEGREES CONFERRED	72
MEDALS AND PRIZES AWARDED	82
DONATIONS	103

Board of Trustees

REV. THOMAS J. CAMPBELL, S. J.
REV. PATRICK A. HALPIN, S. J.
REV. MAURICE RONAYNE, S. J.
REV. THOMAS J. GANNON, S. J.
REV. JOSEPH ZWINGE, S. J.
REV. DAVID A. MERRICK, S. J.
REV. NEIL N. MCKINNON, S. J.
REV. JOHN J. WYNNE, S. J.
REV. PETER J. O'CARROLL, S. J., Sec.

Calendar for 1900=1901.

Sept.	5.	Wednesday.	Entrance Examinations begin.
Sept.	10.	Monday.	"Conditioned" Examinations.
Sept.	12.	Wednesday.	First Term begins. Resident students must arrive at 6 P. M.
Sept.	13.	Thursday.	Opening of Schools at 9 A. M.
Sept.	14.	Friday.	Mass of the Holy Ghost.
Oct.	4.	Thursday.	Annual Retreat begins.
Oct.	8.	Monday.	College Societies reorganize.
Nov.	1.	Thursday.	Winter Order of Time begins. Subject of Biographical Essay announced.
Nov.	6.	Tuesday.	Election Day.
Nov.	29.	Thursday.	Thanksgiving Day.
Dec.	19.	Wednesday.	Christmas Vacation begins at 12 M.
Jan.	3.	Thursday.	Christmas Vacation ends. Resident students must return at 6 P. M.
Jan.	4.	Friday.	Last day for receiving the Biographical Prize essays.
Jan.	7.	Monday.	Written Examinations begin.
Jan.	28.	Monday.	Examinations in Senior Class.
Jan.	30.	Wednesday.	General Examinations begin.
Feb.	2.	Saturday.	First Term ends. Sodality Day : Recreation.
Feb.	4.	Monday.	Second Term begins. Subject of Literary Essay announced.
Feb.	12.	Tuesday.	Lincoln's Birthday.
Feb.	22.	Friday.	Washington's Birthday.
Feb.	24.	Sunday.	St. John's Debating Society semi-annual debate.
April	3.	Wednesday.	Easter Recess begins, A. M.
April	10.	Wednesday.	Easter Recess ends. Resident Students must return at 6 P. M.
April	15.	Monday.	Last day for receiving the Literary Prize essays.

April	24.	Wednesday.	Public Debate.
May	1.	Wednesday.	Opening Exercises of the Month of May. Summer Order of Time begins. Last day for receiving speeches of competitors for the Oratorical Prize.
May	7.	Tuesday.	Rector's Day : Recreation.
May	30.	Thursday.	Decoration Day.
May	31.	Friday.	Closing Exercises of the Month of May. Written Examination for the Jouin Medal.
June	5.	Wednesday.	Public Oratorical Contest.
June	8.	Saturday.	Written Examination for the Hughes Medal.
June	10.	Monday.	Oral Examination for the Hughes Medal.
June	17.	Monday.	Examinations in Senior Class.
June	21.	Friday.	General Examinations begin.
June	23.	Sunday.	Celebration of the Feast of St. Aloysius. Baccalaureate Sermon.
June	25.	Tuesday.	Commencement for Undergraduates.
June	26.	Wednesday.	COMMENCEMENT DAY.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE

is situated in the extreme northern section of New York City. The property is a part of the old Dutch village of Fordham in Westchester County. In 1639, two hundred years before the foundation of the College, three Indian sachems sold to the Dutch West India Company all the land which is included between the Harlem and Bronx Rivers, as far north as the present city of Yonkers. About 1690, this land, after having passed through the hands of various owners, was divided into several farms, and one of these farms, thereafter known by the name of Rose Hill, now forms the College estate. The old Rose Hill Manor House, which was only lately destroyed, after an existence of more than two hundred years, was the scene of many distinguished gatherings in the days of the Revolution, and was often visited by General Washington.

In 1839, the Rose Hill property, containing ninety-seven acres, was purchased for \$30,000 by Bishop John Hughes, then Coadjutor Bishop of New York. In addition \$10,000 was spent in fitting out the place for College purposes. This money was raised, with much difficulty, by contributions secured in this country and Europe, and by means of small loans. This entire lack of financial resources has been characteristic of the College all through the years of its existence. It has never had any endowment fund, and the donations have been rare and small. It has depended entirely on the income received from the students' tuition. In this view, the growth and development of the College have been marvelous.

The College was formally opened on June 24, 1841, and studies were begun the following September with six pupils. The administration was in the hands of secular priests till June, 1846. During this time, the College had a brilliant gathering of men for its

faculty and directors. In the first place, its founder, Bishop John Hughes, later the first Archbishop of New York, was distinguished alike as a churchman and a patriot. Rev. John McCloskey, later Archbishop of New York, and the first American Cardinal, was the first president ; Rev. James Roosevelt Bayley, later Archbishop of Baltimore, was the third president ; Rev. David Bacon, later Bishop of Portland, was a director. The faculty included : Rev. Ambrose Manahan, a distinguished priest and writer ; Rev. John J. Conroy, later Bishop of Albany ; Rev. F. P. McFarland, later Bishop of Hartford ; Rev. Bernard McQuaid, present Bishop of Rochester.

On April 10, 1846, the Act of Incorporation was passed by the New York Legislature, raising the College to the rank of a university, with the power to grant all degrees usually granted by any other university. In the same year the College was purchased by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus for the sum of \$40,500. Subsequently, upon the removal of the Seminary in 1860, that portion was also purchased for the additional sum of \$45,000, making an aggregate of \$85,500. Since then more land has been acquired, but about thirty acres of the original property, lying along the River Bronx, have been purchased by the city authorities for park purposes.

The first Jesuit president, Rev. Augustus Thébaud, with the other members of the early Jesuit faculty of St. John's, came from old St. Mary's College, in Marion County, Kentucky. With this identity of directors and faculties, St. Mary's College, founded in 1820, and incorporated with all the powers of a university, was the Mother of the present St. John's College.

The College estate now embraces seventy-five acres. Immediately adjoining, on the east, are the grounds of the New York Botanical Gardens, in the Bronx Park ; on the south, the grounds of the newly started New York Zoological Gardens, also in Bronx Park. A mile to the west flows the Harlem River, and farther away, the Hudson River. The country for miles around is most

picturesque. The climate is notably healthy. Vast reaches of lawns, rows of noble trees, and rich farm-lands, surrounding the College buildings, present an ideal rural scene and afford the seclusion necessary for a seat of learning.

BUILDINGS.

The oldest building, the original ROSE HILL MANOR HOUSE, known as Washington's Headquarters, and built some time prior to 1692, was last year destroyed. It was for many years used for the College Infirmary.

The second ROSE HILL MANOR HOUSE, a large, square, stone building, was erected in 1838, and contains the offices of the President and Treasurer, and the reception-rooms. Attached to it are two wings, which furnish a College Hall with a seating capacity of 700, and Armory, Wardrobe, Music-Room, and sixteen large rooms for the Infirmary. These three buildings have a combined length of 245 feet.

Two massive five-story stone buildings, one 136 feet by 60 feet, the other 140 feet by 60 feet, contain the Recreation-Rooms and Gymnasium, Reading-Room, Study Hall, Class-Rooms and Dormitory, of the First and Second Divisions of the students, respectively.

Similar accommodations for a third division of the students embracing the youngest boys, are furnished by St. John's Hall, a four-story stone building, 106 feet by 40 feet. This was formerly the Diocesan Seminary.

ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL, built of stone, 120 feet by 47 feet, is richly frescoed, and contains six valuable stained-glass windows.

SCIENCE HALL, a three-story stone building, 123 feet by 50 feet, contains the Lecture Rooms for Physics and Chemistry, the general and private Laboratories, the Cabinet, Museum, and Students' Library.

FACULTY BUILDING, also of stone, with five stories, 170 feet by 50 feet, contains the students' Refectory and the rooms of the

Faculty. It also contains a students' Chapel, 75 feet by 50 feet, two stories high, and adorned with three beautifully carved altars and an altar screen, and with thirteen precious stained-glass windows.

All of these buildings are heated by steam and lighted by electricity, both supplied by the College plants.

Ample facilities for bathing are provided at the College. When the weather permits, the students go to Long Island Sound for a salt-water bath.

Surrounding the buildings of each division are extensive playgrounds arranged for out-door sports.

There is also a large and well-appointed Infirmary under competent charge.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

St. John's College includes four departments under the same management :

The College, which furnishes the usual four-year course of studies leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts. The requirements for admission to the College will be found on page 23. The instruction consists in a systematic study of the English, Latin and Greek Languages and Literatures, and Mathematics. French and German, and Chemistry, are added in certain classes. The last or senior year is devoted to the study of Philosophy, mental, moral, and natural.

The Academic Department, which furnishes a four-year course of studies, so graded as to form a preparation for the College course.

The Grammar Department, intended for younger students, who are not prepared to begin the study of the Classics.

The Commercial Department affords facilities for a thorough training in all the branches of a complete business education.

The Method of instruction followed in all the classes, is that prescribed by the *Ratio Studiorum* of the Institute of the Society

of Jesus. It was the result of fifty years of experience and observation, and has been used in Jesuit schools for more than three hundred years. For a detailed account of the *Ratio Studiorum*, see "Loyola and the Educational System of the Jesuits," by Rev. Thomas Hughes, S. J. (Scribner's.)

The aim of St. John's College is to afford a complete liberal education by developing and training the mind and heart. It is not merely to prepare young men for professional studies. It supposes that in business life, no less than in the professions, a young man needs habits of attention, application, accuracy. These habits are developed and strengthened by the course of studies. Though the College does not undertake to instruct the student in actual business practice, it does undertake so to discipline his mind as to enable him afterwards to learn such practice with double facility and precision, and to carry into business life an increased mental activity and formed habits of orderliness.

The College, moreover, being under Catholic direction, makes it a primary duty to instruct the students in the doctrine and practice of the Catholic Church. This instruction is not obtruded on non-Catholic students, but discipline requires that they be present at the usual public services in the College Chapel.

STUDY OF ENGLISH.

While there are daily exercises in all the classes for the distinctive study of English, most reliance is placed on the study of Latin and Greek, for acquiring a thorough knowledge of the mother tongue. The structure and forms of expression of one language are learned never so accurately as by comparison with the structure and forms of expression of another language; and no languages are so available for such comparison as the Latin and Greek. But the main reason for the use of these languages in the course, is their efficiency for training the mind.

In all the classes, a certain number of complete selections, from

the English classic authors, are assigned for thorough study. These selections are made with a regard for purity both of language and morality, and to the maturity of the students. Besides the selections for study in the class-room, a certain number of the works of classic authors are recommended by the respective Teachers for private reading. For this purpose, there is a large and very complete circulating Library.

Instruction is given in Elocution for one hour every week. There are private contests in Elocution during the year, and a public contest for honors in June.

At certain times of the collegiate year there are entertainments, lectures, Shakespearian plays, in the College Hall. They are so arranged as not merely to amuse the students, but chiefly to elevate and refine their taste.

The College Library contains 30,000 volumes, among which are counted rich collections of works on History, and of periodical literature. It possesses, also, the famous Gambosville Library, which for works on ancient and modern art is the largest and most valuable collection in the country.

Besides the College Library, there is also the circulating Library containing over 7,000 volumes, specially adapted to the needs of the students. Connected with it, is a large and attractive reading-room, supplied with all conveniences for consultation and private work.

EXAMINATIONS.

The scholarship of each student is determined by competitions in the various branches of study, and by examinations. There are two examinations every year, one at the end of January, and the other at the end of June. A student failing in the January examination descends to a lower class; a student failing in the June examination is debarred from promotion to a higher class for the following year. A student failing in any branch at either examination is not a full member of his class till he satisfies for

the deficiency ; and if he fails thus in the June examination, he will not be promoted to a higher class, unless he satisfies for the deficiency before the opening of school in September. Testimonials are awarded for superior success in these examinations.

At the beginning of every month, the standing of each student for success in studies and for conduct during the previous month is publicly announced in the College Hall, and testimonials are given to those who have attained a specified degree of excellence. A record of the monthly standing and the general examinations of each student is kept in the College books.

Reports are sent to parents or guardians regularly at the beginning of each month. They are sent also whenever special occasion demands.

PRIZES.

Prizes are awarded at the Commencement, and published in the annual Catalogue. For proficiency, or general excellence, they are determined by the sum of the year's work ; for conduct, by the votes of the students ; for scholarship in the several branches of study, by competitions held at the end of the year. No student failing in either examination may compete for prizes.

A Silver Medal is awarded for general excellence in the Junior, Sophomore, and Freshman classes.

A Silver Medal is awarded for conduct in the First Division of the students.

A Silver Medal is awarded in each of two classes of Elocution.

A Gold Medal, donated by the class of '89 until 1905, is awarded for excellence in oratory. The composition of the speech as well as the delivery will be taken into account in making the award.

The competition for this prize is open to all students in the College course.

A purse of \$50 in gold, the gift of the Alumni Association, is awarded to the student of the Senior, Junior, or Sophomore class who presents the best essay on a specified literary subject.

A Gold Medal is awarded to the *senior* who presents the best essay on the life of some distinguished Catholic layman.

A Gold Medal, founded by the College Alumni in memory of Rev. Louis Jouin, S. J., is awarded for the best examination at the end of the two years' course in Evidences of Religion.

A Gold Medal, founded by the late Eugene Kelly, in memory of the Most Rev. Archbishop Hughes, is awarded for the best examination in Mental Philosophy.

The friends of the College are respectively reminded of the good and honorable work of founding prizes and scholarships. Such foundations would stimulate young men to greater ardor for serious studies; and while showing the public spirit and zeal of the founders for education, would enable the College to bestow higher rewards on successful exertions.

DEGREES.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred at the end of the College course. As St. John's College, Fordham, is registered by the University of the State of New York among the highest in grade, its graduates receive all the privileges and exemptions accorded to the graduates of such Colleges. The candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts must have passed successfully all the examinations prescribed in the four years of the College course, and must have given evidence of high moral character.

Graduates who desire a fuller mental training, may, in the Post-Graduate course, pursue the study of Ethics, and of other branches of higher education. At the end of this year, the degree of A. M. is conferred after a satisfactory examination.

The degree of A. M. may also be conferred on graduates of the College after two years of professional studies.

The degree of Bachelor of Science is conferred on candidates of the English Science course who pass a satisfactory examination in Mental and Moral Philosophy, Physics, Chemistry, Evidences of Religion, Higher Mathematics, English Literature, and advanced English and German.

COLLEGE SOCIETIES.

Each division of the students has its own Sodality. These Sodalities are pious associations composed of such students as desire to practise special devotion to the Blessed Virgin, and to learn to honor, by the integrity of their lives, the virtues of their Patroness. They are all affiliated to the Head Sodality in Rome, the *Prima Primaria*. The Parthenian Sodality of the First Division was established in 1837.

ST. JOHN BERCHMANS' SANCTUARY SOCIETY is devoted to the service of the Altar, and aims at the exact performance of the ceremonies of the Church. Membership is strictly limited to the best-behaved boys.

ST. JOHN'S DEBATING SOCIETY was organized in 1854. Its object is to accustom its members, by means of debates and literary compositions, to speak with ease and fluency on useful and interesting subjects. Membership is limited to the senior and Junior classes. This Society meets once a week. There is also a meeting before the faculty and students in December. In April the Society holds its formal Public Debate, to which friends and relatives are invited.

JUNIOR DEBATING SOCIETY, composed of the members of the Sophomore and Freshmen classes, is designed as a preparation for the St. John's Debating Society. Meetings are held every fortnight.

THE FORDHAM MONTHLY is published each month by a board of student editors. Its purpose is to foster literary effort, and to chronicle College doings.

ST. JOHN'S DRAMATIC ASSOCIATION was organized in 1871. Its object is to accustom its members, by means of dramatic reading and representations, to appear in public with greater ease and grace.

THE FORDHAM COLLEGE GLEE CLUB ORGANIZATION, formed of a Glee, Banjo, and Mandolin Club, has for its object the encouragement of musical talent among the undergraduates.

FORDHAM COLLEGE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION, composed of the College students, was organized for the management of Athletic sports. It is a member of the Intercollegiate Association of Amateur Athletes of America. The management of athletics will hereafter be in the hands of a committee composed of two undergraduates, and an Advisory Board of graduates.

DISCIPLINE.

The rules of the College have for their sole end to strengthen and develop the moral character, and to secure the order essential to a successful pursuit of learning. These rules, which are read and explained to all, must be accepted and observed faithfully. The manner of enforcing them is firm, yet mild and paternal, and appeals especially to honor, to conscience, and to religion.

Attention to religious duties is strictly required.

The students are separated into three divisions, according to age and maturity. Each division is distinct from the others, and has its own halls, dormitories, and playground.

Private rooms are conceded to members of Senior, Junior, Sophomore, and Freshman classes.

The students are not allowed to go beyond the College bounds without the permission of the proper College official.

The correspondence is under the supervision of the College authorities. No books, papers, periodicals, are allowed among the students, till they have been examined and approved.

The students may, under restrictions, receive visitors on Sunday, Wednesday, and Saturday afternoons. At other times, they are not permitted to interrupt their studies.

Success in studies demands regular attendance during the entire collegiate year. Absence, frequent or continued, very seriously distracts a student's mind from his studies, and diminishes his ardor and ambition. The College authorities promise to secure the student's prompt and energetic attention to duty, while he is actually under their charge ; but parents and guardians

are expected to co-operate, by discouraging exemption from College rules. Moreover, absence occasions loss of class-marks, and adds to the difficulty of winning prizes.

Permission to visit New York City, or home, is granted only at the written request of parents or guardians, and for reasons deemed imperative by the President of the College. Such permission further depends on the student's good behavior and diligence.

The ordinary causes of dismissal are : Insubordination, continued inapplication to study, and bad conduct.

ADMISSION.

St. John's College admits both resident students and day students.

Candidates for admission are required to present testimonials of good moral character. In the case of candidates from other schools, the requirements in detail for admission to the College and Academic Department, will be found on pages 23 and 29.

No student of the Grammar Department will be promoted to the Academic, unless he has successfully completed the Grammar course ; no student of the Academic Department will be promoted to the College, unless he has successfully completed the Academic course.

There is a class, called Special Academic, for mature students, who are already advanced in the English studies and Mathematics. In this class, most of the time is given to the study of Latin and Greek, and thus facilities are afforded for completing, in a shorter time, the work of the four-year Academic or Preparatory course.

SESSIONS AND HOLIDAYS.

There are two sessions in the scholastic year. The first session begins on the second Wednesday of September, and the second, on the third day of February.

There is a vacation of two weeks at Christmas, when all the

students are allowed to go home, unless timely notice is given by parents or guardians of a wish to the contrary.

There is also a recess of one week at Easter.

The Summer vacation begins on the last Wednesday of June.

There are no class exercises on Sunday, nor on Wednesday and Saturday afternoons.

The daily order of time is : Classes, from 9 A. M. to 12 M. ; Recess from 12 M. to 1:30 P. M. ; Classes, from 1:30 P. M. to 3:30 P. M.

The day students are required to be present punctually on class days, from the beginning to the end of the daily sessions.

THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

In accordance with an Act of Congress, an officer of the United States Army is detailed for duty at the College as Professor of Military Science and Tactics. The War Department furnishes the College with necessary arms and some of the equipments. The remaining equipments are furnished by the students.

All students in the Academic and Preparatory Classes are required to attend drill once a week, and to wear the uniform during drill. They form a Cadet Battalion. Its officers are selected from the cadets most distinguished for soldierly bearing, good conduct, and proficiency in drill and tactics. The uniform adopted costs, complete, somewhat less than an ordinary dress suit. It can be worn at times, so that it is not necessary to be provided with two outfits of clothing.

The uniform consists of blue cap, blue blouse, and gray trousers with black stripe.

INSTRUCTION.

The instruction in the Department is both practical and theoretical.

The PRACTICAL instruction, which all the above-mentioned students must attend, is one hour per week.

It consists principally of the instruction prescribed by the Infantry Drill Regulations of the Army, including, in the School of the Soldier, Setting-up Exercises, the Steps, Manual of Arms, and Bayonet Exercises ; School of the Company ; School of the Battalion ; Extended Order as applied to the Squad, Platoon, Company and Battalion ; also the ceremonies of Parade, Review, Inspection, Guard Mounting, etc.

Instruction under this head may also be extended to include Aiming, Sighting, and Estimating Distance, School of the Piece in Artillery Drill and Signaling, as time may permit.

The THEORETICAL instruction is one hour per week, and is limited to students of the Senior or graduating class. The course consists of lectures by the Military Professor on Discipline, Military Hygiene and Etiquette, Military History, and kindred subjects, and of recitations in Wagner's *The Service of Security and Information*. Each Student of the Senior Class is required to submit, at the close of the academic year, an essay on some military subject to be announced by the Military Professor.

Proficiency in the Military Department is necessary for the student to receive the military diploma awarded graduates.

REWARDS.

Two suitable medals will be awarded annually in this Department—one to the student receiving the highest mark in recitations, and a second to the student submitting the best essay on the military subject ; honorable mention will be made of the students standing second and third in recitations, also of the students submitting the second and third best essays.

The names of the three students of the graduating class standing highest in the Military Department, which are published in the Annual Army Register, will also be published in the Annual College Catalogue.

The advantages of the course of practical instruction for physical culture and discipline are such as easily recommend

themselves to the consideration of parents and guardians ; and the duty of every young man to be prepared to defend his country in the hour of need, should recommend to him, and to his parents and guardians, a certain amount of military training, especially when it can be obtained without detriment to his general education.

EXPENSES.

ALL CHARGES ARE PAYABLE HALF-YEARLY IN ADVANCE.

RESIDENT STUDENTS, <i>per annum</i> ,	- - - -	\$350 00
This includes Laundry, and the Library, Gymnasium, Reading Room, and Doctor's Fee, but not Medicines.		
Private Rooms,	- - - (extra) - - -	\$60 00
Two Brothers rooming together (<i>extra</i>) each,		45 00

DAY STUDENTS.

Tuition, and Use of Gymnasium and Library,	- -	62 00
Dinner at College,	- - - - -	50 00

SPECIAL EXPENSES.

Use of Instruments (Physics and Mathematics—Senior Class), <i>per annum</i> ,	- - - - -	\$10 00
Use of Chemical Apparatus (Junior and Sophomore Classes), <i>per annum</i> (extra charge for breakage),	-	10 00
Drawing, <i>per annum</i> ,	- - - - -	30 00
Piano and use of Piano, <i>per annum</i> ,	- - -	70 00
Use of Piano alone, <i>per annum</i> ,	- - -	10 00
Violin, Flute, Cornet, Mandolin, etc., <i>per annum</i> , each,	-	60 00

There are other slight expenses for societies which the students form among themselves.

No deduction on account of lateness of arrival in either term will be made for a period of less than one month.

No deduction will be made for absence or withdrawal from

College, except on account of sickness or dismissal, and in these cases no deduction will be made for a shorter period than one month.

The date on which notice is received by the Treasurer is considered the date of withdrawal.

Books, stationery, clothes, etc., are furnished by the College at current prices, or may be procured by parents or guardians ; but such will not be furnished by the College unless a deposit for that purpose be made with the Treasurer.

No advance will be made beyond the deposit.

Drafts at ten days' sight will be made for bills not settled within thirty days.

Students coming from a distance must have guardians appointed in the vicinity, to be responsible for regular payment of bills, and to receive the students, if for any reason they should have to withdraw from the College.

The College requires in the matter of clothing that each student should have, in quality and quantity, what befits a young gentleman.

Each student should, on entering, or returning after each vacation, bring enough clothing to last until the next vacation.

The following outfit should be had by all :

Three sets of Summer Underwear.

Three sets Winter Underwear.

Six outer Shirts.

Three Nightshirts.

Twelve Collars.

Twelve Handkerchiefs.

Six pairs of Summer Socks.

Six pairs of Winter Socks.

Six Towels.

Six Napkins.

CLASSES.

THE COLLEGE.

SENIOR.

JUNIOR.

SOPHOMORE.

FRESHMAN.

THE ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

FIRST ACADEMIC.

SECOND ACADEMIC. THIRD ACADEMIC.

FOURTH ACADEMIC.

THE GRAMMAR DEPARTMENT.

RUDIMENTS A.

RUDIMENTS B.

THE COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR (English Course).

JUNIOR (English Course).

SOPHOMORE (English Course).

FRESHMAN (English Course).

SPECIAL ENGLISH CLASSES.

THE COLLEGE.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

For admission to advanced classes, the candidate must pass an examination not only in the matter prescribed below for admission to Freshman, but also in all the matter of the College course previously studied in the class which he wishes to enter.

A candidate from any one of certain Preparatory Schools of high standing, will be admitted to Freshman on the certificate of the Principal of that School, stating that such candidate has successfully completed the amount of work required for entrance to College.

In default of such certificate, the following examination is prescribed :
LATIN.—

GRAMMAR : regular and irregular Accidence ; Syntax ; Prosody.

CICERO : *De Senectute* ; *De Amicitia* ; Letters, 500 lines ; Orations, the four against Catiline.

CÆSAR : Gallic War, three books.

VIRGIL : Eclogues, 500 lines ; *Æneid*, two books.

OVID : *Metamorphoses*, 500 lines.

COMPOSITION : Translation into Latin of a narrative passage based on the *De Senectute*. Such translation will involve the use of the Accusative with the Infinitive ; of *ut, quo, quum, quin, quominus, quod*, in clause-construction ; of relative clauses ; of indirect discourse ; of the Gerundive ; of the sequence of tenses. This composition is the most important part of the examination in Latin.

GREEK.—

GRAMMAR : regular and irregular Accidence ; Syntax ; Accents.

XENOPHON : *Anabasis*, 700 lines.

LUCIAN : Dialogues, 500 lines.

HOMER : *Iliad*, Books I. and II.

N. B.—When the amount in the authors is indicated by lines, reference is made to the editions in Macmillan's *Elementary Classics*.

COMPOSITION : Translation into Greek of a simple narrative based on the *Anabasis*, with the use of Accents.

N. B.—The translations from Latin and Greek must be not merely literal, but must also be made into correct idiomatic English. They include a thorough grammatical analysis of words and phrases.

ENGLISH.—1. An intelligent acquaintance with *The Sir Roger de Coverley Papers* in *The Spectator*; Goldsmith's *Vicar of Wakefield*; Scott's *Ivanhoe*; Cooper's *Last of the Mohicans*; Hawthorne's *Twice Told Tales*; Irving's *Sketch Book*; Wiseman's *Fabiola*; Burke's *Speech on Conciliation with America*; Longfellow's *Evangeline*; Tennyson's *Princess*; Coleridge's *Ancient Mariner*; Pope's *Iliad* (Books I., VI., XXII. and XXIV.); Milton's *L'Allegro*, *Il Penseroso*, *Comus*, and *Lycidas*; Shakespeare's *Macbeth*; selections from Lamb, De Quincey, Macaulay, and Newman.

This acquaintance will be tested by a short paper to contain a statement of the author's life and place in Literature, and an abstract and general criticism of some parts of the books assigned.

2. A composition, based on the works above, and evincing a thorough mastery of the grammar and proficiency in narrative and descriptive writing.

HISTORY.—Outlines of Greek and Roman History; United States History.

MATHEMATICS.—Arithmetic complete; Algebra to end of Quadratic Equations; Plain and Solid Geometry.

FRENCH OR GERMAN.—A complete knowledge of the Accidence; ability to translate easy prose at sight.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

FRESHMAN.—FIRST TERM.

LATIN.—Five hours a week.

AUTHORS.—CICERO : *Pro Archia*.

HORACE : *Ars Poetica*.

LIVY : Bk. I.

COMPOSITION.—Exercises in Latin prose style (Bradley's Aids).

Exercises in Latin verse.

GREEK.—Four hours a week.

AUTHORS.—HOMER : *Odyssey*, Bk. I., II.

PLATO : *Crito*.

Bucolic Poets : THEOCRITUS, *Idyl I.*;

BION's Lament for Adonis ;

MOSCHUS' Lament for Bion.

ENGLISH.—Four hours a week.

PRECEPTS.—KLEUTGEN : pp. 1-178.

COPPENS' Introduction to Rhetoric, Bk. III.

REFERENCE BOOKS:—Aristotle's Theory of Poetry and Fine Arts by
Butcher ;

Stedman's Nature of Poetry ;

Watt's Essay on Poetry (Encycl. Britt.) ;

Ward's English Poets (Introduction) ;

Shairp, Interpretation of Nature, etc.

LITERATURE.—History and Critique : 1730-1832.

Outlines.—Brooke, pp. 158-186 (text-book).

Lake School to Victorian Age, inclusive.

REFERENCE BOOKS:—E. Gosse on 18th century lit. ;

Ward's English Poets, Vol. III., IV. ; Victorian
Poets ;

Saintsbury's on 19th cent. lit. ;

Stedman's Victorian Poets.

AUTHORS.—Pastoral and Lyric Poets :

Spenser's *Astrophel* ; Milton's *Lycidas* ;

Shelley's *Adonais* ; Arnold's *Thursis* ;

Palgrave's *Golden Treasury*, Bk. IV. ;

Palgrave's *Golden Treasury*, 2d series ;

English Prose Style (Minto's Prose) ;

De Quincey ; Newman ; Ruskin ; Hawthorne.

HISTORY.—Two hours a week.

GENERAL REVIEW OF HISTORY : seen by epochs.

Epoch I. Grecian supremacy and its significance.

II. Roman supremacy and its significance.

III. Barbarian supremacy and its significance.

IV. Feudalism and Chivalry.

V. Scholasticism.

VI. Renaissance.

VII. Reformation.

VIII. Revolution.

IX. Modernism.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.—One hour a week.

WILMER : pp. 200-279.

ELOCUTION.—One hour a week throughout the year.

MATHEMATICS.—Four hours a week.

TRIGONOMETRY AND SURVEYING.

FRENCH, GERMAN OR SPANISH.—Two hours a week in both First and Second Terms.

SECOND TERM.

LATIN.—

AUTHORS.—CICERO : *In Verrem*, *De Signis*, or *De Suppliciis*.

HORACE : Odes I. : 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 14, 18, 20, 22, 24, 32, 37,

II. : 3, 9, 10, 14, 18, 20. [38.

III. : 1, 3, 4, 13, 29, 30.

IV. : 2, 3, 5, 7.

LIVY : Bks. XXI. or XXII.

COMPOSITION.—Programme of First Term continued

GREEK.—

AUTHORS.—DEMOSTHENES : *Olynthiacs* I., II.

EURIPIDES : *Hecuba* or *Medea* (Walpole ed.)

HERODOTUS : Merry's Selections.

ENGLISH.—

PRECEPTS.—KLEUTGEN, pp. 180-250.

COPPENS, Bk. VI.

LITERATURE.—History and Critique :

From Elizabeth to Restoration (1603-1660).

From Restoration to Pope (1660-1730).

Brooke, pp. 108-158 (text-book).

AUTHORS.—Lyric and Epic Poetry :

Palgrave's *Golden Treas.*, Bk. III. ;

Milton's *Paradise Lost*, Bks. III., IV. ;

Engl. Prose Style (Minto's Prose) ;

Milton ; Taylor ; Dryden ; Addison ; Swift ; Johnson.

HISTORY.—Programme of First Term continued.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.—

WILMER : pp. 279-349.

MATHEMATICS.—

ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.

SOPHOMORE.—FIRST TERM.

LATIN.—Five hours a week.

AUTHORS.—CICERO : *Pro Lege Manilia* ; *Pro Marcello*.

HORACE : Epodes 1, 2, 7, 9, 16.

Satires I. : 1, 3, 5, 9.

II. : 2, 6.

Epistles I. : 2-6.

TACITUS : *Annales* I., II.

QUINTILIAN : Bk. X.

GREEK.—Four hours a week.

AUTHORS.—DEMOSTHENES : Philippic I.

AESCHINES : Against Ctesiphon.

SOPHOCLES : *Œdipus Tyrannus*.

ENGLISH.—Four hours a week.

PRECEPTS.—Kleutgen, pp. 250-317.

Coppens' Oratorical Composition, pp. 1-144.

REFERENCE BOOK : Aristotle's Rhet. (Cope and Sandys Cambr. Univ. Press).

Rhetorical analysis of three speeches :

(1) Aeschines against Ctesiphon ;

(2) Cicero—*Pro Lege Manilia* ;

(3) Burke on American Taxation.

LITERATURE.—History and Critique : Elizabethan Age.—Brooke, pp. 71-108 (text-book).

REFERENCE BOOKS : Saintsbury's Age of Elizabeth ;

Ward's Engl. Poets, Vol. II. ;

Jebb's Athenian Orators ;

Campbell's Greek Tragedy.

AUTHORS.—Shakespeare : HAMLET (with analysis) ;

KING LEAR (reading) ;

Palgrave's Treasury, Bk. II. ;

Burke's Election ; or Webster's Bunker Hill ;

Newman's Second Spring.

HISTORY.—Two hours a week.

CHURCH HISTORY : by epochs.

I. The Ante-Nicene Church.

II. The Benedictines.

III. Gregory the Great and the Missionaries.

IV. The Dark Ages.

V. Charlemagne.

VI. Gregory III. and War of Investitures.

VII. Boniface and Philip the Fair.

VIII. The Crusades.

- IX. Scholasticism and education in general.
- X. The Schism of the West.
- XI. Renaissance and Reformation.
- XII. Jansenism and Revolution.
- XIII. Modern Times.

EMPHASIZING

- 1, Church's conservatism and yet breadth,
- 2, Church's democratic spirit and sympathy with the poor,
- 3, Church's binding force in the world.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.—One hour a week.

WILMER : pp. 349-422.

ELOCUTION.—One hour a week throughout the year.

MATHEMATICS.—Four hours a week.

MECHANICS.

SCIENCE.—Two hours a week.

GENERAL CHEMISTRY.

SECOND TERM.

LATIN.—

AUTHORS.—CICERO : *Pro Milone* and *Pro Ligario*.

JUVENAL: Sat. I., IV., V., X.

TACITUS : *Agricola* and *Germania*.

GREEK.—

AUTHORS.—DEMOSTHENES : *De Corona*.

SOPHOCLES : *Ædipus Coloneus*.

THUCYDIDES : Bk. II.

ST. JOHN CHRYSOSTOM : *Eutropius*.

ENGLISH.—

PRECEPTS.—Kleutgen, p. 317-end.

Coppen's Oratorical Composition, p. 144-end.

LITERATURE.—History and Critique : Early English writers, Brooke,
pp. 5-70.

REFERENCE BOOK : Brooke's Early Engl. Lit.

AUTHORS.—Shakespeare : JULIUS CÆSAR (analysis) ;

CORIOLANUS (reading) ;

Palgrave's Golden Treas., Bk. I. ;

Ward's Engl. Poets, Vol. I. ;

Bradley's Oratorical Selections.

Rhetorical analysis : Demosthenes, On the Crown ;
Cicero, *pro Milone* ;
Selected speeches from Bradley.

HISTORY.—

CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY (Story).

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.—

WILMER : p. 442—end.

SCIENCE.—

GENERAL CHEMISTRY, continued ;
GEOLOGY ; HIGHER ASTRONOMY.

JUNIOR.—FIRST TERM.

PHILOSOPHY.—Five hours a week.

DIALECTICS and MAJOR LOGIC.

LATIN.—Two hours a week.

AUTHORS.—CICERO . *Quaest. Tusc.* and *Somnium Scipionis*.

PLAUTUS : *Duc Captivi*.

Q. CURTIUS : *Exped. of Alexand.*

GREEK.—Two hours a week.

AUTHORS.—AESCHYLUS : *Agamemnon*.

PLATO : *Gorgias*.

ST. BASIL : *In Gordium Martyrem*, or On the Reading
of Books.

ENGLISH.—Two hours a week.

Age of Dante, and Ital. Influence on Engl. Lit.;—Chaucer

BOOKS OF REFERENCE :

LIDDON'S DANTE AND ST. THOMAS ;

DANTE AND THE FRANCISCANS.

Snell's Ital. Lit. ;

Ozanam on Dante ;

Church on Dante ;

Hettinger, *Divina Comædia* ;

Newman's Idea of a University.

PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY.—Two hours a week.

SCHLEGEL'S PHIL. of HISTORY (text).

REFERENCE BOOKS : ST. AUGUSTINE'S City of God ;

BOSSUET'S Univ. Hist.

ALLIES' Foundation of Christendom.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.—One hour a week.

WILMER : pp. 1-102.

ELOCUTION.—One hour a week throughout the year.

SCIENCE.—Five hours a week.

PHYSICS.

SECOND TERM.

PHILOSOPHY.—

ONTOLOGY ; COSMOLOGY.

LATIN.—

AUTHORS.—CICERO : *Quaest. Tusc.*, continued.

PLINY : Letters.

LUCRETIIUS : *De Rerum Origine*.

GREEK.—

AUTHORS.—PLATO : *Phædo*.

PINDAR : IV. Pythian Ode.

SOPHOCLES : *Antigone*, or ARISTOPHANES : *Birds*.

ENGLISH.—THE AGE OF QUEEN ANNE ;

LOUIS XIV.

Saintsbury, French Literature (text).

Longhaye's French Literature (for reference).

PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY.—continued.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.—

WILMER : pp. 102-200.

SCIENCE.—

PHYSICS, continued.

OPTIONAL STUDIES.—

Calculus ; Analytical Chemistry ; Modern Languages.

SENIOR.—FIRST TERM.

PHILOSOPHY.—Ten hours a week.

PSYCHOLOGY ; ETHICS.

LATIN.—Two hours a week.

AUTHORS.—CICERO : *De Officiis* or *De Finibus*.

SUETONIUS : Lives of Cæsars.

LITERATURE.—Two hours a week.

HISTORY OF GREEK LITERATURE (Jevons).

Comparative study of Greek and English Dramatic Art,
(cf. Moulton, Campbell).

HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY.—Two hours a week.

Aristotle to St. Bernard.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.—One hour a week in both First and Second
Terms.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.—One hour a week.

WILMER : Review, pp. 1-245.

PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY.—One hour a week.

Lectures on the anatomy and physiology of the nervous system ;
localization of the cerebral function ; correlation of the nervous
mechanism and mental conditions and actions.

ELOCUTION.—One hour a week throughout the year.

SECOND TERM.

PHILOSOPHY.—

PSYCHOLOGY ; NATURAL THEOLOGY ; ETHICS.

LATIN.—

AUTHORS : SENECA : *Opera Philosophica*, or a tragedy, e. g., *Hercu-
les Furens*.

BOETHIUS : *De Consolatione*.

LITERATURE.—

History of Latin Literature (Cruttwell), and comparative study of
Epic and Lyric poetry.

HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY.—

From 1200 (Abelard) to present day.

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.—

WILMER : Review, p. 245-end.

PHYSIOLOGICAL PSYCHOLOGY.—Continued.

OPTIONAL STUDIES.—

Calculus ; Analytical Chemistry, Physics, higher laborat. work ;
Modern Languages ; Biology.

THE ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION.

Candidates must have completed successfully the Grammar course. Those coming from other schools must have completed a course of studies equivalent to that of public Grammar schools of good standing. In other cases, candidates will be examined in English Grammar, outlines of Biblical and of United States History, Geography, Elementary English Composition, Arithmetic, Spelling, Penmanship, Reading.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

FOURTH ACADEMIC.—FIRST TERM.

LATIN.—Seven hours a week.

GRAMMAR : (Kingdon, S. J.)

Regular declensions and conjugations, (pp. 1-49) ;

Precepts : (pp. 62-70).

LATIN COMPOSITION : (Kingdon, S. J.—I. Elements, pp. 1-31.)

ENGLISH.—Five hours a week.

GRAMMAR : Davidson and Alcock's Engl. Grammar and Analysis.

Analysis of complex sentences by diagram (Kellog's text-book).

AUTHORS.—LONGFELLOW : *Selections* (No. 167, Maynard Eng. Classics), or *Evangeline* ;

DICKENS' *Christmas Stories* ;

COOPER'S *Last of the Mohicans*.

HISTORY.—Two hours a week.

ANCIENT HISTORY : From beginning of authentic history to Triumph of Christianity ; Fisher's Outlines of Univ. Hist. (Am. Book Co.—new ed.) Part I., pp. 1-93.

MATHEMATICS.—Fours hours a week.

ALGEBRA.

SCIENCE.—Two hours a week.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY.—(Text-bk.—Wm. M. Davis) 1st half of vol.

CATECHISM.—One hour a week.

DE HARBE : pp. 67-102.

BIBLE HISTORY.—One hour a week.

REEVE.—Supplement to Ancient History.

ELOCUTION.—One hour a week throughout the year.

SECOND TERM.

LATIN.—Five hours a week.

GRAMMAR : (Kingdon, S. J.)

Review of first term work ; irreg. verbs, pp. 49-62 ;

Rules for Gender, pp. 103-107 ; Syntax, pp. 62-74.

LATIN COMPOSITION : (Kingdon, S. J.—I. Elements) pp. 31-end.

AUTHORS : (Kingdon's First Latin Bk.—“ *Viri Romæ*.”)

Servius, Tullius, Tarquinius, Horatius, Coriolanus.

GREEK.—Four hours a week.

GRAMMAR : (Yenni—new ed.)

Declension of regular nouns, adjectives, pronouns ; also verbs

εἶμι to be, and *λέω* (1-6, 7, 8, 9, 19, 23, 24, 27, 28-33, 36-39, 40-52) ; General rules for Greek accent.

COMPOSITION.—(Harkness' First Greek Bk.) I.-XXIV., pp. 1-72.

AUTHORS : Reading lessons in Yenni's Grammar, pp. 191-193.

ENGLISH.—Three hours a week.

PRECEPTS.—Nichol's English Composition (Macmillan & Co.)

AUTHORS.—SCOTT'S *Lay of the Last Minstrel*.

HAWTHORNE'S *Tanglewood Tales*.

HISTORY.—

ANCIENT HISTORY : From beginning of authentic history to
Triumph of Christianity (continued).

Fisher's Outlines, Part I., pp. 93-197.

MATHEMATICS.—

ALGEBRA, continued.

SCIENCE.—

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY : (Davis) completed.

CATECHISM.—

DE HARBE : pp. 102-158.

THIRD ACADEMIC.—FIRST TERM.

LATIN.—Five hours a week.

GRAMMAR : (Kingdon, S. J.)

Review of preceding year's matter ; Exceptions in Decl., pp. 89-103 ; Supines, preterites, and varia ; pp. 107-151 ; Syntax, pp. 62-82.

LATIN COMPOSITION : (Kingdon, S. J.—II. "Figures," pp. 1-37,) written and oral.

AUTHORS.—NEPOS : *Themistocles, Miltiades, Hannibal.*

GREEK.—Four hours a week.

GRAMMAR : (Yenni) Review of last term's matter ;
Verbs, Pure, mute, liquid, 52-80 ;
Syntax, Four Concords, 101-129.

GREEK COMPOSITION : (Harkness' First Greek Book) pp. 72-130.

AUTHORS.—ÆSOP : Fables (Yenni's Gram., pp., 195, etc.)

ENGLISH.—Two hours a week.

PRECEPTS : Hill's Foundations of Rhetoric, pp. 1-197 ;
Buehler's Practical Exercises, pp. 1-60.

AUTHORS : GOLDSMITH'S *Deserted Village* ;
WHITTIER'S *Snowbound*, etc. ;
IRVING'S *Sketch Book*.

HISTORY.—Two hours a week.

MEDIÆVAL HISTORY : From Triumph of Christianity to Fall of Constantinople.

Fisher's History, Part II., pp., 200-289.

MATHEMATICS.—Four hours a week.

ALGEBRA, continued.

SCIENCE.—Two hours a week.

ELEMENTS OF BIOLOGY, plant life, etc.

CATECHISM : One hour a week.

DE HARBE : pp. 158-197.

ELOCUTION.—One hour a week throughout the year.

FRENCH, GERMAN, OR SPANISH.—Two hours a week in both First and Second Terms.

SECOND TERM.

LATIN.—

GRAMMAR : (Kingdon, S. J.) Review—Etymology, pp. 89-151.
Syntax, pp. 62-89.

LATIN COMPOSITION : (Kingdon, II. Figures, pp. 37-78,) written and oral

AUTHORS : CICERO : Letters (Jean's edition).
PHÆDRUS : Fables (Walpole's ed.)
NEPOS : sight reading.

GREEK.—

GRAMMAR.—(Yenni), Review of last term's matter ;
VERBS in *μ* and irreg. verbs, paragraphs 80-101 ;
SYNTAX, entire,—(large print) paragraphs 101-149.
GREEK COMPOSITION : (Harkness) pp. 130-200.
AUTHORS.—XENOPHON : *Anabasis*, Bk. I.—Opening chapters and description of battle, cc. viii. and seqq. (Harper & Wallace ed.)

ENGLISH.—

PRECEPTS : Hill's Foundations continued, p. 197-end.
AUTHORS : CAMPBELL'S Odes (Riverside Series, No. 80) ;
BRYANT, Studies in,—by Alden ;
HAWTHORNE'S *Twice Told Tales* (selected) ;
SCOTT'S *Talisman*.

HISTORY.—

MEDIÆVAL HISTORY.—Triumph of Christianity to Fall of Constantinople, continued.
Fisher's, Part II., pp. 289-360.

MATHEMATICS.—

ALGEBRA, continued.

SCIENCE.—

BIOLOGY, etc., continued ; Animal Life.

CATECHISM.—

DE HARBE : pp. 197-238.

SECOND ACADEMIC.—FIRST TERM.

LATIN.—Five hours a week.

GRAMMAR : (Allen and Greenough's Unabridged, or Bennett's.)
Etymology—all exceptions in decl., conjug., etc., paragraphs 28-170 ; Syntax to synt. of verb, paragraphs 171-263. ("*Cognitio minus plena Appendix I. Generis*," ALVAREZ.)

LATIN COMPOSITION.—(Kingdon, S. J., III. Rudiments, pp. 1-64), writt. and oral.

AUTHORS.—CICERO : Letters, to be memorized, 300 lines. Daily memory lesson.

CÆSAR : *De Bello Gallico*, Bk. I., 300 lines ; alternate with Ovid.

OVID : (Juvenicius' ed.), 200 lines, to be memorized.

GREEK.—Four hours a week.

GRAMMAR: (Goodwin's.)

Etymol.—Exceptions in decl. and irreg. verbs, paragraphs 1-132.

Syntax—to syntax of verb, paragraphs 133-195, "*minus plena cognitio*."

COMPOSITION : (Abbott's Arnold) paragraphs 1-36.

AUTHORS.—CEBES : Tablet ;

ANACREON : Tyler's Selections ;

XENOPHON : *Anabasis* for sight reading.

ENGLISH.—Two hours a week.

PRECEPTS : "Composition-Rhetoric" by Scott-Denny (1st half).

AUTHORS.—TENNYSON'S *Holy Grail* and *Sir Galahad* ;

LOWELL'S *Vision of Sir Launfal* ;

THACKERAY'S *Roundabout Papers*.

HISTORY.—Two hours a week.

MODERN HISTORY, dwelling especially on English History as a preparation for the study of U. S. History next year.

Fisher's Hist., Part III., pp. 361-496.

MATHEMATICS.—Four hours a week.

GEOMETRY.

SCIENCE.—Two hours a week.

PHYSIOLOGY and HYGIENE.

CATECHISM.—One hour a week.

DE HARBE : pp. 238-275.

ELOCUTION.—One hour a week throughout the year.

FRENCH, GERMAN OR SPANISH.—Two hours a week in both First and Second Terms.

SECOND TERM.

LATIN.—

GRAMMAR.—Syntax of verb to end, 264-346, "*minus plena cognitio*."

COMPOSITION. (Kingdon, S. J.—III. Rudiments, p. 65-end), written and oral.

AUTHORS : CICERO : Letters, 300 lines.

CÆSAR : *De Bello Gallico*, Bks. II. and IV.

OVID : *Tristia* (Juvenicius' ed.) 200 lines, to be memorized.

GREEK.—

GRAMMAR : (Goodwin) Syntax of verb to end, paragraphs 195-283,
" *minus plena cognitio*."

GREEK COMPOSITION : Abbott's Arnold, completed.

AUTHORS.—LUCIAN : *Dialogues* (Bond and Walpole ed.)

LYRIC POETS ; SIMONIDES, etc. (Tyler's ed.)

ENGLISH.—

PRECEPTS : " Composition-Rhetoric," by Scott-Denny, completed.

AUTHORS :—GRAY'S *Elegy* and *Eton College*.

COWPER : *Selections* ;

ADDISON'S *Sir Roger de Coverley* ;

NEWMAN'S *Callista*.

HISTORY.—

MODERN HISTORY, continued

Fisher, pp. 497-638.

MATHEMATICS.—

GEOMETRY, continued.

SCIENCE.—

HYGIENE AND PHYSIOLOGY, continued.

CATECHISM.—

DE HARBE : pp. 275-327.

FIRST ACADEMIC.—FIRST TERM.

LATIN.—Five hours a week.

GRAMMAR : Syntax to syntax of verb, paragraphs 171-263, " *plena cognitio* " (App. I. and II., ALVAREZ.)

Prosody : Rules, scanning, broken verse.

LATIN COMPOSITION : Bradley's Arnold and imitation of Author,
written and oral.

AUTHORS : VIRGIL : *Bucolics* I. and IV.; *Georgic* IV.;

CATULLUS : (Juvencius' ed.) ;

CICERO : *De Senectute* or *De Amicitia* ;

SALLUST : *Catilina*.

GREEK.—Four hours a week.

GRAMMAR : (Goodwin).

Dialects, Review of Etymology, paragraphs 1-133.

Syntax to syntax of verb, paragraphs 133-195, entire, i. e.,

" *completa cognitio*."

AUTHORS.—HOMER : *Iliad*, Bk. I.

XENOPHON : *Cyropædia* (Gleason's ed.)

LYRIC POETS, sight reading.

ENGLISH.—Two hours a week.

PRECEPTS : COPPENS' Introduction, BB. I., II.

AUTHORS : SHELLEY : *Odes* (No. 85, Maynard Series).

WORDSWORTH : *Selections* (No. 90, Maynard Series.)

DE QUINCEY : *Flight of Tartar Tribe*.

MACAULAY : *Essays, Johnson and Addison*.

HISTORY.—Two hours a week.

UNITED STATES HISTORY : (Montgomery) ;

CIVICS.

MATHEMATICS.—Four hours a week.

GEOMETRY, continued.

SCIENCE.—

ASTRONOMY.

CATECHISM.—One hour a week.

DE HARBE : Parts I. and II.

ELOCUTION.—One hour a week throughout the year.

FRENCH, GERMAN, OR SPANISH.—Two hours a week in both First and Second Terms.

SECOND TERM.

LATIN.—

GRAMMAR.—Syntax of verb, paragraphs 263–end, "*completa cognitio*."

COMPOSITION.—Bradley's Arnold, and imitation of Author, written and oral. Exercises in Hexameter and Pentameter verse.

AUTHORS.—VIRGIL : *Æneid* I. and II.

SALLUST : *Jugurtha* ;

CICERO : *In Catilinam* I. (careful study) ;

II. (rapid reading).

GREEK.—

GRAMMAR.—(Goodwin).

Syntax of verb, etc.; paragraph 195–end, "*plena cognitio* ;"

Prosody and general principles of Greek verse.

AUTHORS.—HOMER : *Iliad*, Bk. III., 120–245 ;

Bk. VI., 237–end ;

Bk. XXIV.

XENOPHON : *Memorabilia* (Robbins' ed.) or *Hellenica*.

ENGLISH.—

PRECEPTS.—COPPENS' Introduction, Bks. IV. and V.

AUTHORS.—MILTON : *Paradise Lost* ;

SHAKESPEARE : *Macbeth* ;

BURKE : *On Conciliation with America* ;

THACKERAY : *Henry Esmond*.

HISTORY.—

U. S. HISTORY ;

CIVICS.

MATHEMATICS.—

HIGHER ALGEBRA.

SCIENCE.—

ASTRONOMY.

CATECHISM.—

DE HARBE : Parts II. and III.

SPECIAL ACADEMIC.

LATIN.—Ten hours a week.

GRAMMAR : regular and irregular Accidence, Syntax, Prosody.

Written and oral exercises in composition.

CICERO : *Selectæ Epistolæ* ; *De Senectute* ; *De Amicitia* ;
Orationes in Catilinam.

NEPOS ; CÆSAR ; OVID ; VIRGIL ; SALLUST.

GREEK.—Seven hours a week.

GRAMMAR : regular and irregular Accidence, Syntax, Accents.

Written exercises in composition.

XENOPHON : *Anabasis* ; *Cyropædia* ; *Memorabilia* or
Hellencia.

LUCIAN : *Dialogues* ;

HOMER : *Iliad*.

MATHEMATICS.—Four hours a week.

GEOMETRY : Plane and Solid ; HIGHER ALGEBRA.

ELOCUTION.—One hour a week.

CATECHISM.—One hour a week.

THE GRAMMAR DEPARTMENT.

There are two classes in this Department, arranged for those students who are not old enough, or not far enough advanced, to enter the Academic Department. Such students are supposed to have reached, in their previous studies, the second highest grade of the public Grammar School. The course embraces Reading, Writing, Spelling, Grammar, Elementary Composition, History, Geography, and Arithmetic.

THE COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

The course of studies in this Department includes all the branches of a complete English education. All that is absolutely necessary for mercantile purposes can be learned in the first and second years. The third, fourth, fifth, and sixth years are intended for young men who seek the best education that is given, without the study of Latin and Greek Classics.

During the first two years special attention is given to Commercial Arithmetic, Penmanship, Bookkeeping, Commercial Law, and English Composition.

When the student is thoroughly drilled in standard business methods, and is sufficiently advanced, he may follow the Academic and College courses in Mathematics, History, English Literature, Modern Languages, Science and Philosophy.—A degree is conferred on candidates who have satisfactorily completed the prescribed programme of studies.

Faculty and Other Officers.

REV. THOMAS J. CAMPBELL, S. J., PRESIDENT,
Philosophy of History.

REV. GEORGE A. PETTIT, S. J., VICE-PRESIDENT,
Prefect of Studies and Chief Disciplinarian.

REV. THOMAS J. A. FREEMAN, S. J., TREASURER.

REV. PETER J. O'CARROLL, S. J., CHAPLAIN AND MINISTER.

REV. JOSEPH I. ZIEGLER, S. J., LIBRARIAN.

REV. PATRICK O'REILLY, S. J.,
*Professor of Ethics in Post-Graduate Course, and Logic
and Metaphysics in the English Course.*

REV. JOSEPH M. RENAUD, S. J.,
*Professor of Ethics and Metaphysics in Senior Class ; Evidences of
Religion.*

REV. JOHN W. FOX, S. J.,
Professor of Physics and Chemistry.

REV. PATRICK M. COLLINS, S. J.,
Professor of Mechanics, Geology and Astronomy.

REV. MICHAEL J. MAHONY, S. J.,
*Professor of Classics and English in Junior Class ; Logic ;
President of St. John's Debating Society.*

REV. JOSEPH I. ZIEGLER, S. J.,
Professor of Classics and English in Sophomore Class.

JAMES I. MOAKLEY, S. J.,
Professor of Classics and English in Freshman Class.

REV. WILLIAM F. A. CUNNINGHAM, S. J.,
Teacher of Classics and English in First Academic Class.

FRANCIS R. DONOVAN, S. J.,
Teacher of Classics and English in Second Academic Class ;
Moderator of St. John's Dramatic Association.

JOSEPH J. McLOUGHLIN, S. J.,
Teacher of Classics and English in Third Academic Class.

PATRICK J. HUGHES, S. J.,
Teacher of Classics and English in Fourth Academic Class.

JOHN W. LINNEHAN, S. J.,
Teacher of Special Academic Class ; Director of the
Fordham Monthly.

T. GAFFNEY TAAFFE, '90, A. M. ,
Professor of English in English Sophomore and Advanced English
Classes ; Instructor in Elocution.

FRANCIS H. KREIS, S. J.,
Teacher of Special English Class.

CHARLES E. STERLING, '98, A. M.,
Teacher of Rudiments Class.

WILLIAM F. O'HARE, S. J.,
Professor of Analytic Geometry and Calculus ; Moderator of the Junior
Debating Society.

PATRICK J. HUGHES, S. J.,
Professor of Trigonometry and Surveying.

GEORGE J. KRIM, S. J.,
Professor of Higher Algebra.

REV. PATRICK M. COLLINS, S. J.,
JAMES I. CONWAY, S. J. ,
Instructors in Geometry.

TERENCE J. BOYLE, S. J.,
JAMES I. MOAKLEY, S. J.,
Teachers of Lower Algebra.

CHARLES E. STERLING, '98, A. M.,
JOSEPH J. KOHLRIESER, S. J.,
FRANCIS H. KREIS, S. J.,
Teachers of Arithmetic.

LOUIS F. RONDEL,
Professor of French.

JOSEPH J. KOHLRIESER, S. J.,
GEORGE J. KRIM, S. J.,
Professors of German.

JOHN DOWDLE, S. J.,
Teacher of Bookkeeping, Penmanship and Drawing.
FREDERICK J. HALM, A. B. (ROCK HILL),
Professor of Music.

MAJ. JOHN EGAN, U. S. A.,
Professor of Military Science and Tactics.

GERALD J. BARRY, A. B.,
MAURICE J. MCCARTHY, A. B.,
Physical Instructors.

T. JOSEPH DUNN, M. D., '84, A. M.,
CORNELIUS J. EGAN, M. D.,
Attending Physicians.

T. L. TOOLEY, D. D. S.,
Attending Dentist.

REV. PATRICK M. COLLINS, S. J.,
REV. W. F. A. CUNNINGHAM, S. J.,
GEORGE J. KRIM, S. J.,
WILLIAM F. O'HARE, S. J.,

PATRICK. J. HUGHES, S. J.,
JAMES I. MOAKLEY, S. J.,
JOSEPH J. McLOUGHLIN, S. J.,
JOHN W. LINNEHAN, S. J.,
FRANCIS R. DONOVAN, S. J.,
JOSEPH J. KOHLRIESER, S. J.,
FRANCIS H. KREIS, S. J.,
TERENCE J. BOYLE, S. J.,
JAMES I. CONWAY, S. J.,

Assistant Disciplinarians.

Students 1899=1900.

NAME	RESIDENCE
Ahearn, P. Henry.....	Northampton, Mass.
Allen, Matthew M.....	Westchester, N. Y.
Andino, Henry M.....	New York City.
Armstrong, Robert.....	Ponce, Puerto Rico.
Arnold, Joseph F.....	New York City.
Barba, Anthony J.....	New York City.
Barry, Daniel J.....	New York City.
Bigelow, Leander B.....	New York City.
Blauvelt, John W.....	Plattsburgh, N. Y.
Blauvelt, Xavier F.....	Plattsburgh, N. Y.
Breen, George H.....	Long Island City, N. Y.
Byrne, Joseph A.....	New York City.
Cabrera, Raphael.....	New York City.
Callahan, Joseph T.....	Boston, Mass.
Callan, Edward F.....	New York City.
Caminero, Joseph.....	Santiago, Cuba.
Cavinato, John B.....	New York City.
Cimillo, William A.....	New York City.
Clancy, Lawrence D.....	Oswego, N. Y.
Clark, James P.....	New York City.
Clark, William.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Coady, Thomas J.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Connor, Edward J.....	Pittston, Pa.
Corona, Charles.....	Mexico City, Mexico.
Courtney, Charles H.....	Yonkers, N. Y.
Cunningham, Albert B.....	New York City.
Cunningham, William L.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Curley, Joseph A.....	New York City.
Curley, William P.....	New York City.
Dady, Chester A.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Daly, George A.....	Mount Vernon, N. Y.
D'Arcy, Gerald B.....	Boston, Mass.

NAME	RESIDENCE
Defives, Raphael M.....	New York City.
Delli Paoli, Raphael.....	New York City.
De Pasquale, James.....	New York City.
Desmond, John R.....	New York City.
Diaz, Francis M.....	Durango, Mexico.
Diaz, Ignatius.....	Pensacola, Fla.
Dillon, John A.....	Holyoke, Mass.
Donnelly, Francis F.....	New York City.
Donovan, David B.....	Patterson, N. Y.
Downes, Henry P.....	Hydeville, Vt.
Duffy, Bernard F.....	Boston, Mass.
Dunnigan, Ambrose P.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Dwyer, Foster E.....	New Hartford, Conn.
Eckert, Whitney.....	New York City.
Edebohls, Alphonse J.....	New York City.
Ennis, Thomas J.....	New York City.
Ewald, Andrew J.....	New York City.
Fallon, James J.....	Boston, Mass.
Fassett, Edwin C.....	Kingston, N. Y.
Fay, James F. X.....	New York City.
Ferrara, Joseph.....	Monterey, Mexico.
Fitch, Howard W.....	Beacon, Mich.
Fitzpatrick, James F.....	New York City.
Flannigan, John S.....	Canandaigua, N. Y.
Fogarty, Alexander P.....	New York City.
Garador, Leo.....	New York City.
Gavin, Dean J.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
Gibson, William A.....	Staten Island, N. Y.
Glennan, Arthur.....	Washington, D. C.
Glennan, Kenneth.....	Washington, D. C.
Glennon, Edward.....	New York City.
Glynn, John J.....	Chatham, N. Y.
Grangiero, Rudolph M.....	New York City.
Grimley, Edward A.....	New York City.
Grimley, John J.....	New York City.
Haggerty, Denis J.....	Pittsburg, Pa.
Haffen, Louis J.....	New York City.
Haffey, George W.....	New York City.
Harley, Lawrence A.....	New York City.

NAME	RESIDENCE
Harrington, Richard V.....	New York City.
Hart, Charles.....	Staten Island, N. Y.
Healy, Ellsworth J.....	New York City.
Healy, Mark F.....	New York City.
Heide, Andrew.....	New York City.
Heide, Henry, Jr.....	New York City.
Heiser, St. Vincent De P.....	New York City.
Herbert, Leo J.....	Syracuse, N. Y.
Hinchliffe, William J.....	Paterson, N. J.
Horan, Charles T.....	New York City.
Hoyt, W. Henry.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Joyce, Edward F.....	New York City.
Kane, Arthur M. A.....	Mamaroneck, N. Y.
Keating, William A.....	New York City.
Kelly, George S.....	New York City.
Kelly, Jerome B.....	Middletown, Conn.
Kelly, Thomas J.....	New York City.
Kiernan, Thomas J.....	Belmont, N. Y.
Kilroe, James.....	Norwich, N. Y.
Kilsheimer, James B.....	New York City.
King, James J.....	New York City.
Kœmpel, John A.....	New York City.
Krauss, Victor P.....	New York City.
Larkin, Michael J.....	Kingston, N. Y.
Lemaire, George J.....	New York City.
Linnehan, Matthew.....	Pittsfield, Mass.
Lombard, J. Oswald.....	New York City.
Lopez, Eliaz J.....	New Rochelle, N. Y.
Loria, Arthur J.....	Costa Rica.
Macmanus, Joseph.....	Mexico City, Mexico.
Macmanus, Thomas S., Jr.....	Mexico City, Mexico.
Magee, Edward A.....	Pittsburg, Pa
Maher, Robert C.....	Blairsville, Pa.
Malhami, Gabriel.....	New York City.
Maloney, Robert F.....	Pittsburg, Pa.
Marsh, Horace B.....	New Rochelle, N. Y.
Martin, William C.....	New York City.
Matthews, Charles D.....	Albany, N. Y.
McCarthy, Randal.....	New York City.

NAME	RESIDENCE
McCormick, James S.....	Easton, Pa.
McDonald, James H.....	New York City.
McDonough, John L.....	Albany, N. Y.
McEniry, William P.....	Albany, N. Y.
McGrath, William L.....	Yonkers, N. Y.
McGovern, John B.....	New York City.
McKenna, Charles H.....	Waltham, Mass.
McLaughlin, Dennis V.....	Jersey City, N. J.
McLaughlin, John A.....	Jersey City, N. J.
McLaughlin, Thomas X.....	Jersey City, N. J.
McLaughlin, Beverly F.....	New York City.
McLaughlin, Robert J.....	New York City.
McLaughlin, Selden B.....	New York City.
McLoughlin, James B.....	New York City.
McMillan, Ignatius D.....	Lansing, Mich.
McMorrow, Charles P.....	New York City.
McPartland, Stephen St. J.....	New York City.
Meise, August.....	New York City.
Mellon, Joseph F.....	New York City.
Mendes, Edward.....	New York City.
Millner, Robert J.....	New York City.
Mitchell, Edward J.....	Springfield, O.
Moore, Warren G.....	New York City.
Mullen, Charles A.....	New York City.
Mullen, Frank G.....	New York City.
Mullen, John J.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Mulroney, Pierce W.....	New York City.
Murn, Charles J.....	Paterson, N. J.
Murphy, Francis P.....	Tarrytown, N. Y.
Murray, John J	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Murray, William J.....	New York City.
Nolan, Thomas J.....	Reading, Pa.
O'Brien, Edward J.....	New York City.
O'Connor, Edmund J.....	Binghamton, N. Y.
O'Donohue, John J.....	New York City.
O'Hara, John L.....	New York City.
Oldshue, Valentine J.....	Pittsburg, Pa.
O'Neill, James H.....	New York City.
O'Reilly, Dominic L.	New York City.

NAME	RESIDENCE
O'Rourke, John J.....	New York City.
Perillo, Emanuel.....	New York City.
Perry, Willam J.....	Houston, Texas.
Radel, John J.....	Newark, N. J.
Redmond, James R.....	New York City.
Reiley, Harold A.....	New York City.
Reilly, Philip B.....	Pittsburg, Pa.
Reynard, George C.....	Tarrytown, N. Y.
Riley, John D.....	Lowell, Mass.
Rodier, William I.....	New York City.
Rogers, Emmett F.....	New York City.
Ruhl, Henry L.....	New York City.
Ruhl, Leo G.....	New York City.
Ruttenber, Edward M.....	Newburgh, N. Y.
Ryan, Lawrence.....	New Rochelle, N. Y.
Sargent, John E.....	Clinton, Mass.
Seitz, Charles J.....	Mount Vernon, N. Y.
Seitz, Joseph W.....	Mount Vernon, N. Y.
Sheehy, John E.....	New York City.
Sibbel, Armin J.....	New York City.
Siggins, Frank X.....	New York City.
Skarren, Raymond.....	New York City.
Slattery, John J.....	Boston, Mass.
Smith, Francis G.....	Jersey City, N. J.
Smith, George A.....	New York City.
Smith, George F.....	New York City.
Smith, Joseph B.....	New York City.
Sosa, Julian.....	Panama, S. A.
Stack, Thomas H.....	Port Chester, N. Y.
Steedman, James.....	New York City.
Sterling, Charles E.....	Cape Charles City, Va.
Sullivan, Frank E.....	New York City.
Sullivan, John D.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Sullivan, Lawrence F.....	Richmond, Va.
Swetnam, Edward T.....	Trenton, N. J.
Taaffe, Joseph S.....	New York City.
Teevan, James H.....	Revere, Mass.
Tierney, Charles L.....	Goshen, N. Y.
Toohy, Henry F.....	Wilkesbarre, Pa.

NAME	RESIDENCE
Toohy, John J.....	Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Treacy, James A.....	New York City.
Truschel, C. Menger.....	Wheeling, W. Va.
Walsh, John G.....	Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Walsh, Martin J.....	Parsons, Pa.
White, James J.....	McKeesport, Pa.
Woollett, Ralph S.....	Newport, R. I.
Number of Students, First and Second Divisions.....	195
Number of Students, St. John's Hall.....	66
Total.....	261



St. John's Hall, Fordham, N. Y.

The attention of parents and guardians is directed to the peculiar advantages which this Department affords to younger boys whom they are desirous of placing at Boarding School.

These boys follow the regular classes, but outside of school hours they are entirely separated from the older students.

The discipline, and times of study, sleep and recreation in this Department are all arranged with special attention to their youthful age.

The former Diocesan Seminary is occupied by these young students. Thus large Study Halls and spacious Dormitories are furnished them, with careful and abundant provision for light, heat and ventilation.

There is a special Cadet Battalion in St. John's Hall for Military Instruction and Training.

For further particulars, address—

THE PRESIDENT.

St. John's Hall.

NAME	RESIDENCE
Aschenbrand, Adolph.....	New York City.
Balsinde, Manuel A.	Havana, Cuba.
Beaumont, W. Gerald.....	San Francisco, Cal.
Belden, Joseph.....	Monterey, Mexico.
Berardini, Philip.....	Staten Island, N. Y.
Bourke, Rowland L.....	New York City.
Closter, Edwin.....	Mount Vernon, N. Y.
Conlon, Thomas J. P.	New York City.
Coogan, Joseph A.....	Windsor Locks, Conn.
Corcoran, Daniel W.....	New York City.
Curley, John F.....	New York City.
Curley, Lawrence C.....	New York City
Dady, Harold B.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Dallmeyer, Henry.....	Pittsburg, Pa.
Devlin, Edward F.....	New York City.
Donohue, Thomas F.....	New York City.
Dowd, Denis P.....	New York City.
Doyle, Burton B.....	Sydney, Australia.
Doyle, Percy G.....	Sydney, Australia.
Dunbar, Burton J.....	West Farms, N. Y.
Eckert, Clendenin.....	New York City.
Egan, Arthur A.....	New York City.
Fallon, William J.....	Mamaroneck, N. Y.
Fitch, Cecil A.....	Beacon, Mich.
Fleming, John.....	New York City.
Gleises, Paul J.....	New York City.
Hewes, Henry P.....	New York City.
Higgins, Joseph.....	New York City.
Hoffman, Albert L.....	New York City.
Hogan Allen W.....	Syracuse, N. Y.
Hoyt, Charles A.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hoyt, George.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Johnson, R. Dabney.....	San Francisco, Cal.
Keville, P. Edmund.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.

NAME	RESIDENCE
Kœmpel, Robert A.....	New York City.
Kraft, Edmund.....	Raritan, N. J.
Lattard, Nestor L. F.....	New York City.
Ledesma, Abelard R.....	Havana, Cuba.
Ledesma, Rudolph.....	Havana, Cuba.
Lombard, Alfred.....	Santiago, Cuba.
Lopez, Richard F.....	New York City.
Mackay, Alfred B.....	New York City.
Maguire, Louis.....	Roxbury, Mass.
Malhami, Charles J.....	New York City.
McLoughlin, Hugh F.....	New York City.
McNally, George V.....	New York City.
McNally, Hubert A.....	New York City.
McTague, Stephen J.....	Mount Vernon, N. Y.
Morrin, Matthew J.....	Jersey City, N. J.
Morrin, Thomas J.....	Jersey City, N. J.
Murray, Leo S.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Murray, Nelson S.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Ona, John de.....	New York City.
O'Reilly, Vincent.....	New York City.
Perry, Edgar L.....	Houston, Texas.
Quesada, de Cayetano G.....	New York City.
Rodriguez, Manuel.....	Durango, Mexico.
Rowley, Fayette R.....	New York City.
Suarez, Edward.....	Havana, Cuba.
Suarez, Joseph.....	Havana, Cuba.
Sweeney, Vincent.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Tierce, Agenor W.....	Tuckahoe, N. Y.
Vila, Oscar.....	New York City.
Vila, Robert.....	New York City.
Vitale, Albert.....	West Farms, N. Y.
Wadelton, Thomas D.....	Bronxville, N. Y.

St. John's Alumni Association.

The object of this Association is to perpetuate old friendships, to bring the graduates into closer fellowship with one another, and to advance the interests of the College.

All graduates, and others who have passed at least one year in the college course and have left the College in good standing, are eligible to active membership.

The following officers of the Association were elected June 21, 1899 :

REV DANIEL H. O'DWYER, '84,		President
WILLIAM J. JOYCE, '61,	}	 Vice-Presidents
REV. ISIDORE MEISTER, '67,		
REV. MICHAEL J. MCEVOY, '77,		
REV. WILLIAM H. MURPHY, '78,		
CHARLES DUFFY, M. D., '80,		
EDWARD F. REYNAUD, '79,	}	
FRANCIS O'NEILL, '96,		Corresponding Secretary
GERALD J. BARRY, '98,		Recording Secretary
RICHARD S. TREACY, '69,		Treasurer
JAMES J. WALSH, M. D., '84,		Historian

Memberships of the College Societies.

SODALITIES.

I. Parthenian Sodality,

Under the invocation of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and the patronage of St. Aloysius, is formed of students of the First Division.

REV. MICHAEL J. MAHONY, S. J., *Director.*

OFFICERS.

FIRST TERM.

PHILIP B. REILLY.

THOMAS F. J. COADY.

JOHN A. DILLON.

THOMAS MACMANUS, JR.

JAMES A. TREACY.

HENRY P. DOWNES.

MICHAEL J. LARKIN.

MICHAEL J. LARKIN.

JOHN O'DONOHUE.

AMBROSE P. DUNNIGAN.

Prefect,

First Assistant,

Second Assistant,

Secretary,

Treasurer,

Lectors,

Counsellors,

SECOND TERM.

JOHN A. DILLON.

THOMAS F. J. COADY.

JAMES KILROE.

THOMAS MACMANUS, JR.

MICHAEL J. LARKIN.

HENRY P. DOWNES.

JOHN O'DONOHUE.

RICHARD V. HARRINGTON.

GEORGE A. DALY.

JAMES S. MCCOLMICK.

Choir Master, DENNIS HAGGERTY.

Members, fifty-one.

II. Sodality of the Immaculate Conception,

Under the invocation of the Holy Angels, is formed of Students
of the Second Divison.

WILLIAM F. O'HARE, S. J., *Director.*

OFFICERS.

FIRST TERM.

CHARLES J. MURN.

WILLIAM J. MURRAY.

VALENTINE OLDSHUE.

FRANCIS X. SIGGINS.

JOHN W. BLAUVELT.

W. HENRY HOYT.

GERALD J. D'ARCY.

WHITNEY ECKERT.

JOHN C. McLAUGHLIN.

GEORGE F. SMITH.

EDWARD J. O'BRIEN.

Prefect,

First Assistant,

Second Assistant,

Secretary,

First Lector,

Second Lector,

Sacristan,

Counsellors,

SECOND TERM.

WILLIAM J. MURRAY.

VALENTINE OLDSHUE.

CHARLES J. MURN.

JOHN W. BLAUVELT.

WHITNEY ECKERT.

RAPHAEL DELLI PAOLI.

JOHN C. McLAUGHLIN.

FRANCIS X. SIGGINS.

ELLSWORTH HEALY.

JOSEPH F. CALLAHAN.

DOMINIC O'REILLY.

Choir Master, LOUIS HAFFEN.

Members, thirty.

III. Sodality of the Annunciation,

Under the patronage of St Stanislaus, is formed of students of
St. John's Hall.

JOHN W. LINNEHAN, S. J., *Director*.

OFFICERS.

FIRST TERM.

PAUL GLEISES.

ROBERT VILA.

W. GERALD BEAUMONT.

LOUIS MAGUIRE.

GEORGE McNALLY.

EDWARD F. DEVLIN.

ROWLAND L. BOURKE.

STEPHEN J. McTAGUE.

MANUEL RODRIGUEZ.

EDMUND KRAFT.

Prefect,

First Assistant,

Second Assistant,

Secretary,

Sacristans,

Counsellors,

SECOND TERM.

W. GERALD BEAUMONT.

THOMAS D. WADELTON.

ROBERT VILA.

MANUEL RODRIGUEZ.

EDWARD F. DEVLIN.

VINCENT O'REILLY.

STEPHEN J. McTAGUE.

GEORGE McNALLY.

WILLIAM J. FALLON.

LOUIS MAGUIRE.

Choir Master, WILLIAM J. FALLON.

Members, forty.

IV. St. John Berchmans' Sanctuary Society.

JOSEPH J. McLOUGHLIN, S. J., *Moderator.*

AMBROSE P. DUNNIGAN, *Master of Ceremonies.*

CHARLES J. MURN, *Second Master of Ceremonies.*

JOHN McLAUGHLIN,	}	<i>Thurifers.</i>
JAMES J. KING,		

DOMINIC L. O'REILLY,	}	<i>Acolytes.</i>
GEORGE F. SMITH,		

Members, twenty-three.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

St. John's Debating Society.

REV. MICHAEL J. MAHONY, S. J., *President.*

MICHAEL J. LARKIN, *Vice-President.*

FIRST TERM.

SECOND TERM.

Corresponding Secretary,

JAMES A. TREACY.

JOHN J. TOOHEY.

Recording Secretary,

DENNIS J. HAGGERTY.

DENNIS J. HAGGERTY.

Treasurer

BERNARD F. DUFFY.

BERNARD F. DUFFY.

Members, twenty-seven.

Junior Debating Society.

WILLIAM F. O'HARE, S. J., *Moderator.*

FIRST TERM.

President,

EDWARD J. MITCHELL.

Vice-President,

SELDEN B. McLAUGHLIN.

Secretary,

CHARLES T. HORAN.

Treasurer,

JAMES P. CLARK.

SECOND TERM.

CHARLES T. HORAN.

WILLIAM McENIRY.

JOHN L. McDONOUGH.

CHARLES J. MURN.

Members, forty-five.

St. John's Dramatic Association.

MR. FRANCIS R. S. DONOVAN, S. J., *Moderator.*

FIRST TERM.

SECOND TERM.

President,

AMBROSE P. DUNNIGAN, '00.

JAMES KILROE, '00.

Vice-President,

EDWARD T. SWETNAM, '02.

HENRY HEIDE, '01.

Treasurer,

IGNATIUS D. McMILLAN, '02.

JAMES FAY, '03.

Secretary,

EDWARD J. MITCHELL, '02.

EDWARD J. MITCHELL, '02.

Stage Manager,

MICHAEL J. LARKIN, '00.

MICHAEL J. LARKIN, '00.

Property Man,

GEORGE A. DALY, '00.

GEORGE A. DALY, '00.

Members, thirty-three.

The Fordham Monthly,

EDITED BY

THE STUDENTS OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE,
FORDHAM, N. Y.

Subscription, One Dollar a Year, in Advance.

Remittances, literary contributions and business letters should be addressed, "Fordham Monthly," St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y.

Entered at the Post-Office, New York, as Second Class Matter.

STAFF OF THE MONTHLY.

HENRY P. DOWNES, '00, Editor-in-Chief.
JAMES KILROE, '00, Exchange Editor.

Associate Editors.

Michael J. Larkin, '00.
John J. Toohey, '00.
James A. Treacy, '00.
Dennis J. Haggerty, '01.
Robert J. McLaughlin, '01.
Selden B. McLaughlin, '02.
W. Henry Hoyt, '02.
James S. McCormick, '03.
Whitney Eckert, '03.

Business Managers.

Ambrose P. Dunnigan, '00.
John J. O'Donohue, '01.

St. John's Library Association.

This Society was founded September, 1898. Its members are selected from the College classes.

The object of the Association is to encourage among the students the frequent use of the Library, and to secure the most efficient service in the distribution of books.

REV. JOSEPH I. ZIEGLER, S. J., *Moderator.*

OFFICERS.

FIRST TERM.

President,

Thomas J. Coady, '00.

Vice-President,

Dennis J. Haggerty, '01.

Secretary,

Lawrence D. Clancy, '02.

Treasurer,

Edward J. Mitchell, '02.

Librarian,

Martin P. Walsh, '00.

Ass't Librarian,

Ignatius D. McMillan, '02.

Members, fourteen.

SECOND TERM.

President,

James M. Kilroe, '00.

Vice-President,

Dennis J. Haggerty, '01.

Secretary,

Edward J. Mitchell, '02.

Treasurer,

Henry A. Heide, '01.

Librarian,

William P. McEniry, '03.

Ass't Librarian,

John D. Sullivan, '01.

Cadet Battalion.

MAJOR JOHN EGAN, U. S. A., *Commandant.*

FIELD AND STAFF.

STEPHEN J. McPARTLAND, *Cadet Major.*

JOHN J. TOOHEY, *Cadet Captain and Adjutant.*

PHILIP B. REILLY, *Cadet Captain and Quartermaster.*

VICTOR KRAUSS, *Cadet Sergeant-Major.*

ALPHONSE EDEBOHLS, *Cadet Quartermaster.*

JOSEPH FERRARA, *Cadet Principal Musician.*

COMPANY A.

Cadet Captain, HENRY P. DOWNES.

Cadet 1st Lieut., James A. Treacy.

Cadet 2d Lieut., James M. Kilroe.

Cadet First Sergeant, James De Pasquale.

CADET SERGEANTS.

Frank F. Donnelly.

William A. Keating.

John R. Desmond.

James J. Fallon.

CADET CORPORALS.

Chester A. Dady.

Charles J. Seitz.

Louis J. Haffen.

Frank G. Mullen.

MUSICIANS.

Richard V. Harrington, *Fifer*.
Edward T. Swetnam, *Drummer*.
Privates, twenty-two.

COMPANY B.

Cadet Captain, AMBROSE P. DUNNIGAN.
Cadet 1st Lieutenant, Thomas F. J. Coady.
Cadet 2d Lieutenant, Michael J. Larkin.
Cadet 1st Sergeant, William Cimillo.

CADET SERGEANTS.

George F. Smith.	Dominic L. O'Reilly.
Gerald J. D'Arcy.	Frank G. Smith.

CADET CORPORALS.

John J. Murray.	Edward Callan.
J. Oswald Lombard.	Ellsworth J. Healy.

Privates, twenty-five.

MUSICIANS.

James J. Fallon, *Fifer*.
Edward J. Mitchell, *Drummer*.
John Blauvelt, *Drummer*.
Privates, twenty-five.

St. John's Hall,

COMPANY C.

JOHN A. DILLON,

CADET MAJOR AND BATTALION COMMANDANT.

Cadet Captain, W. Gerald Beaumont.

Cadet 1st Lieutenant, William J. Fallon.

Cadet 2d Lieutenant, Roland L. Bourke.

Cadet 1st Sergeant, Paul J. Gleises.

CADET SERGEANTS.

Stephen J. McTague.

Clendenin Eckert.

Alfred E. Lombard.

Robert Vila.

CADET CORPORALS.

P. Edmund Keville.

Edmund G. Kraft.

Henry P. Hewes.

Cecil A. Fitch.

John de Oña.

Privates, nineteen.

COMPANY D.

GEORGE A. DALY,

CADET CAPTAIN AND ASST. BATTALION COMMANDANT.

Cadet Captain, Edward F. Devlin.

Cadet 1st Lieutenant, Thomas D. Wadelton.

Cadet 2d, Lieutenant, George V. McNally.

Cadet 1st Sergeant, Denis P. Dowd.

CADET SERGEANTS.

Vincent O'Reilly.

Daniel Corcoran.

Hubert H. McNally.

CADET CORPORALS.

Lawrence M. Curley.

Charles J. Malhami.

J. Fayette R. Rowley.

Charles A. Hoyt.

Privates, eighteen.

Lectures, Plays, Concerts,DURING THE YEAR 1899-1900.

- Thanksgiving Evening—Recitation : " Selections," Mr. Sidney Woollett.
- Nov. 30th—" Merchant of Venice," Dramatic Association.
- Dec. 13th—Reading : " Macbeth," Mr. Sidney Woollett.
- Dec. 22d—" The Pirates of Penzance," Dramatic Association.
- Jan. 10th—Reading : " Ancient and Modern Poets," Mr. Sidney Woollett.
- Jan. 31st—Lecture : " Father Isaac Jogue, S. J., Rev. John J. Wynne, S. J.
- Feb. 7th—Reading : " Hiawatha," Mr. Sidney Woollett.
- Feb. 21st—Lecture : " Sheridan," Mr. Thomas Gaffney Taaffe, '90, A. M.
- Feb. 27th—" College Chums," Class of '00.
- March 14th—Recitation : " Selections," Mr. Sidney Woollett.
- March 17th—" Rip Van Winkle," Students of Junior Hall.
- April 4th—Reading : " Elaine," Mr. Sidney Woollett.
- April 25th—" Annual Public Debate," St. John's Debating Society.
- May 29th—" Rob Roy," St. John's Hall.
- June 6th—Public Oratorical Contest.

Commencement Week.....

 June, 1900 



Sunday, 17th, 5.30 P. M.

Baccalaureate Sermon,

Rev. Edward F. Slattery, '72.

Tuesday, 19th, 8 P. M.

Commencement for Undergraduates.

A. M. D. G.

...FIFTY-FIFTH...

ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

...OF...

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE

✻ FORDHAM, NEW YORK CITY ✻

Wednesday, June 20, 1900

ORDER OF EXERCISES

Discourses : Three Leaders of Men

NAPOLEON I., NATIONAL GREATNESS, -	-	Philip B. Reilly.
KIPLING, LITERATURE, -	- - -	Thomas J. Coady.
ROUSSEAU, EDUCATIONAL METHODS, -	-	John A. Dillon.
VALEDICTORY, -	-	Ambrose P. Dunnigan.

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

ADDRESS TO GRADUATES, - Hon. John W. Corcoran, LL. D.

AWARD OF MEDALS.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 20th

Meeting of the Alumni Association, immediately after the
Commencement Exercises.

ALUMNI COMMITTEE FOR THE RECEPTION OF CLASSMATES :

Rev. Daniel A. O'Dwyer, '84, *President.*

Thomas B. Connery, '53,	Rev. John A. McKenna, '79,
Hon. Martin T. McMahon, '55,	John P. Dunn, '80,
Peter A. Hargous, '56,	John M. Dempsey, '81,
Joseph J. Marrin, '57,	Dr. John Aspell, '82,
John A. Mooney, '59,	Albert Michaud, '83,
Francis V. Oliver, '60,	Dr. T. Joseph Dunn, '84,
Michael J. A. McCaffery, '61,	Dr. George A. Leitner, '85,
Rev. James Dougherty, '63,	Rev. John J. Mallon, '86,
Charles L. Phillips, '65,	Rev. John H. Dooley, '87,
Dr. Wm. J. O'Byrne, '66,	Patrick H. Hopkins, '88,
Rev. Isidore Meister, '67,	Joseph V. Morrisse, '89,
Dr. Martin J. Fleming, '68,	Kenyon J. Fortescue, '90,
Richard S. Treacy, '69,	James A. Dunn, '91,
Rev. James A. Kelley, '70,	Timothy J. Murray, '92,
Dr. Geo. M. Edebohls, '71,	J. Fairfax McLaughlin, '93,
William H. Hurst, '72,	Rev. John J. Barrington, '94,
Horace K. Doherty, '74,	James T. Fisher, '95,
Rev. Michael Henry, '75,	Francis O'Neill, '96,
Rev. Chris. B. O'Reilly, '76,	Andrés B. Crosas, '97,
Rev. Michael J. McEvoy, '77,	Peter A. Meagher, '98,
Rev. William H. Murphy, '78,	Charles J. Vion, '99.

Degrees conferred June 20, 1900

THE HONORARY DEGREE OF

Doctor of Laws

WAS CONFERRED ON

REV. THOMAS A. HENDRICK,
JOHN MULLALY.

THE DEGREE OF

Master of Arts

WAS CONFERRED ON

CHARLES W. SINNOTT, '96, LL. B.
LAWRENCE P. MONAHAN, '97, LL. B.

AND ON

CHARLES E. STERLING, '99, A. B.,

After the completion of the Post-graduate Course.

THE DEGREE OF
Bachelor of Arts

WAS CONFERRED ON

THOMAS J. COADY,	-	-	-	-	-	Brooklyn, N. Y.
GEORGE A. DALY,	-	-	-	-	-	Mount Vernon, N. Y.
JOHN A. DILLON,	-	-	-	-	-	Holyoke, Mass.
HENRY P. DOWNES,	-	-	-	-	-	Hydeville, Vt.
AMBROSE P. DUNNIGAN,	-	-	-	-	-	Brooklyn, N. Y.
JAMES KILROE,	-	-	-	-	-	Norwich, N. Y.
MICHAEL J. LARKIN,	-	-	-	-	-	Kingston, N. Y.
STEPHEN St. J. McPARTLAND,	-	-	-	-	-	New York City.
FRANCIS P. MURPHY,	-	-	-	-	-	Tarrytown, N. Y.
ROMEO PELOQUIN,	-	-	-	-	-	Quebec, Canada.
PHILIP B. REILLY,	-	-	-	-	-	Pittsburg, Pa.
JOHN J. TOOHEY,	-	-	-	-	-	Schuylerville, N. Y.
JAMES A. TREACY,	-	-	-	-	-	New York City.

THE DEGREE OF

Bachelor of Science

WAS CONFERRED ON

JOHN S. FLANNIGAN, - - - Canandaigua, N. Y
MARTIN P. WALSH, - - - - - Parsons, Pa.

THE HIGHEST HONORS IN THE

Graduating Class

WERE WON BY

THOMAS J. COADY.

NEXT IN MERIT

MICHAEL J. LARKIN.

JUNE, 1900

Medals and Prizes Awarded

THE JOUIN MEDAL

Founded by the College Alumni

FOR THE BEST EXAMINATION IN

Evidences of Religion

WAS AWARDED TO

HENRY P. DOWNES.

NEXT IN MERIT

MICHAEL J. LARKIN } *ex æquo.*
PHILIP B. REILLY }

The Hughes Medal

Founded by the late Eugene Kelly

FOR THE BEST EXAMINATION IN

Mental Philosophy

WAS AWARDED TO

MICHAEL J. LARKIN.

NEXT IN MERIT

THOMAS J. COADY.

The Medal

FOR THE BEST

Biographical Essay

WAS NOT AWARDED THIS YEAR.

A Purse of \$50.00 in Gold

PRESENTED BY THE

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE

FORDHAM, N. Y.,

FOR THE BEST ESSAY IN

English Literature

IN THE

SENIOR, JUNIOR, AND SOPHOMORE CLASSES

WAS AWARDED TO

JAMES A. TREACY

Of Senior Class.

NEXT IN MERIT

HENRY P. DOWNES

Of Senior Class.

SUBJECT :

ABRAHAM LINCOLN.

The Gold Medal
FOR
Oratory and Composition

Established by the Class of '89

IN HONOR OF
ALMA MATER AND IN REMEMBRANCE OF A REVERED PROFESSOR

IS AWARDED TO
JOHN A. DILLON, '00.

A Silver Medal

FOR

Elocution

WAS AWARDED IN THE

Junior Division

TO

JOHN B. CAVINATO,

First Academic Class.

A Silver Medal
FOR
General Proficiency

WAS AWARDED IN THE

Junior Class

TO
ARTHUR M. A. KANE.

IN THE

Sophomore Class

TO
SELDEN B. McLAUGHLIN.

IN THE

Freshman Class

TO
CHARLES J. MURN.

A Silver Medal

FOR

Conduct

Among the Senior Students

WAS AWARDED TO

DENNIS J. HAGGERTY

Prizes and Medals in the Undergraduate Classes.

Good Conduct.**FIRST DIVISION.**

MEDAL,	-	-	-	DENNIS J. HAGGERTY
1st Prize,	-	-	-	HAROLD A. REILLY
2d "	-	-	-	Menger Truschel
1st Distinction,	-	-	-	Thomas S. Macmanus, Jr.
2d "		-	-	John O'Donohue
3d "		-	-	Edward S. Magee
4th "			-	Alphonse J. Edebohls
5th "	-		-	Howard Fitch
6th "		-	-	Ralph S. Woollett

SECOND DIVISION.

1st Prize,	-	-		CHARLES J. MURN
2d "	-	-	-	Robert C. Maher
3d "	-	-	-	William J. Murray
1st Distinction,	-		-	Valentine Oldshue
2d "		-	-	Charles P. McMorrow
3d "		-	-	Jerome Kelly
4th "			-	John Desmond
5th "		-	-	Matthew Linnehan
6th "	-	-	-	Francis G. Smith

ST. JOHN'S HALL.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	ROBERT VILA
2d "	-	-	-	Joseph A. Coogan
3d "	-	-	-	Cecil A. Fitch
1st Distinction,	-	-		Alfred Lombard
2d "	-	-	-	Joseph Belden
3d "	-	-	-	Thomas J. Morrin
4th "	-	-	-	Louis Maguire
5th "	-	-	-	Edward Suarez
6th "	-	-	-	Roland Bourke
7th "	-	-	-	W. Gerald Beaumont

DAY STUDENTS.

1st Prize,	-	-	-	EMMET F. ROGERS
2d "	-	-	-	James B. McLoughlin
3d "	-	-	-	Thomas D. Wadelton
1st Distinction,	-	-		John J. O'Rourke
2d "	-	-	-	Arthur M. A. Kane
3d "	-	-	-	Joseph Smith
4th "	-	-	-	Victor Krauss
5th "	-	-	-	Armin J. Sibbel
6th "	-	-	-	William Keating
7th "	-	-	-	Arthur Egan

THE ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

FIRST ACADEMIC CLASS.

Proficiency.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	ARTHUR J. EGAN
2d "	.	.	.	William I. Rodier
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Thomas D. Wadelton
2d "	.	.	.	Joseph Macmanus
3d "	.	.	.	Gerald J. D'Arcy

Religious Instruction.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	JOHN R. DESMOND
2d "	.	.	.	Dominic L. O'Reilly
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	August H. Meise
2d "	.	.	.	John L. O'Hara

Latin.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	ARTHUR J. EGAN
2d "	.	.	.	Joseph Macmanus
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Joseph F. Arnold
2d "	.	.	.	Thomas D. Wadelton

Greek.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	JOHN R. DESMOND
2d "	.	.	.	William I. Rodier
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Thomas D. Wadelton
2d "	.	.	.	Arthur J. Egan
3d "	.	.	.	Edward F. Callan

English.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	THOMAS D. WADELTON
2d "	.	.	.	William A. Keating
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Arthur J. Egan
2d "	.	.	.	William I. Rodier
3d "	.	.	.	Joseph F. Arnold

History.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	GERALD J. D'ARCY
2d "	.	.	.	William I. Rodier
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Dominic L. O'Reilly
2d "	.	.	.	Arthur J. Egan

French.

Prize,	.	.	.	AUGUST H. MEISE
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Arthur J. Egan
2d "	.	.	.	Thomas D. Wadelton

SECOND ACADEMIC CLASS.**Proficiency.**

1st Prize,	.	.	.	LAWRENCE RYAN
2d "	.	.	.	Stephen J. McTague
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	John Kœmpel

Religious Instruction.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	JOHN A. KœMPEL
2d "	.	.	.	Stephen J. McTague
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	W. Gerald Beaumont
2d "	.	.	.	Lawrence Ryan

Latin.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	LAWRENCE RYAN
2d "	.	.	.	W. Gerald Beaumont
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Robert Vila
2d "	.	.	.	Chester A. Dady

Greek.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	STEPHEN J. McTAGUE
2d "	.	.	.	Lawrence Ryan
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	John A. Kœmpel

English.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	CHESTER A. DADY
2d "	.	.	.	Lawrence Ryan
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	George A. McNally
2d "	.	.	.	W. Gerald Beaumont

History.

Prize,	.	.	.	ROBERT VILA
Distinction,	.	.	.	Stephen J. McTague

French.

Prize,	.	.	.	JOSEPH CALLAHAN
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	W. Gerald Beaumont
2d "	.	.	.	Lawrence Ryan

THIRD ACADEMIC CLASS.**Proficiency.**

1st Prize,	.	.	.	HUGH F. McLoughlin
2d "	.	.	.	Joseph A. Coogan
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Thomas J. Conlon
2d "	.	.	.	Robert A. Kœmpel

Religious Instruction.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	HUGH F. McLoughlin
2d "	.	.	.	Edmund G. Kraft
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Joseph A. Coogan
2d "	.	.	.	Charles A. Hoyt

Latin.

1st Prize,	.	.	CHARLES J. MALHAMI
2d "	.	.	Thomas J. Conlon
1st Distinction,	.	.	Hugh F. McLoughlin
2d "	.	.	Thomas J. Morrin

Greek.

1st Prize,	.	.	ALFRED E. LOMBARD
2d "	.	.	Hubert A. McNally
1st Distinction,	.	.	Hugh F. McLoughlin
2d "	.	.	P. Edmund Keville

English.

1st Prize,	.	.	JOSEPH A. COOGAN
2d "	.	.	{ Cecil A. Fitch } <i>ex æquo.</i> { Denis P. Dowd }
Distinction,	.	.	Hugh F. McLoughlin

History.

1st Prize,	.	.	JOSEPH A. COOGAN
2d "	.	.	Vincent Sweeney
1st Distinction,	.	.	P. Edmund Keville
2d "	.	.	Robert A. Kœmpel

Penmanship.

1st Prize,	.	.	VINCENT O'REILLY
2d "	.	.	J. Oswald Lombard
1st Distinction,	.	.	Joseph A. Coogan
2d "	.	.	Thomas J. Conlon

FOURTH ACADEMIC CLASS.**Proficiency.**

1st Prize,	.	.	EDWARD SUAREZ
2d "	.	.	Leo S. Murray
1st Distinction,	.	.	Nelson S. Murray
2d "	.	.	Joseph Suarez

Religious Instruction.

1st Prize,	.	.	LEO S. MURRAY
2d "	.	.	Nelson S. Murray
1st Distinction,	.	.	Albert L. Hoffman
2d "	.	.	Paul J. Gleises

Latin.

1st Prize,	.	.	EDWARD SUAREZ
2d "	.	.	Joseph Suarez
1st Distinction,	.	.	Albert L. Hoffman
2d "	.	.	Louis Maguire
3d "	.	.	Nestor L. Lattard

English.

1st Prize,	.	.	ALBERT L. HOFFMAN
2d "	.	.	Fayette R. Rowley
1st Distinction,	.	.	Leo S. Murray
2d "	.	.	Clendenin Eckert

History.

1st Prize,	.	.	JOHN DE ONA
2d "	.	.	Louis Maguire
1st Distinction,	.	.	Nelson Murray
2d "	.	.	Albert L. Hoffman

Penmanship.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	FAYETTE R. ROWLEY
2d "	.	.	.	Harold B. Dady
Distinction,	.	.	.	Louis Maguire

SPECIAL ACADEMIC CLASS.**Proficiency.**

1st Prize,	.	.	.	ARMIN J. SIBBEL
2d Prize,	.	.	.	Charles P. McMorrow
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	James B. Kilsheimer
2d "	.	.	.	Matthew Linnehan

Religious Instruction.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	CHARLES P. McMORROW
2d "	.	.	.	Armin J. Sibbel
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Matthew Linnehan
2d "	.	.	.	Henry F. Toohey

Latin.

Prize,	.	.	.	CHARLES P. McMORROW
Distinction,	.	.	.	Armin J. Sibbel

Greek.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	ARMIN J. SIBBEL
2d "	.	.	.	Jerome B. Kelly
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Charles P. McMorrow
2d "	.	.	.	Matthew Linnehan

English.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	MATTHEW LINNEHAN
2d "	.	.	.	James B. Kilsheimer
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Charles P. McMorrow
2d "	.	.	.	Armin J. Sibbel
3d "	.	.	.	Menger Truschel

RUDIMENTS GLASS.**Proficiency.**

1st Prize,	.	.	HENRY P. HEWES
2d "	.	.	Lawrence Curley
1st Distinction,	.	.	John F. Curley
2d "	.	.	Alfred B. Mackay

Religious Instruction.

1st Prize,	.	.	LAWRENCE CURLEY
2d "	.	.	Alfred B. Mackay
1st Distinction,			Cayetano de Quesada
2d "		.	Thomas F. Donohue

Composition.

1st Prize,	.	.	HENRY P. HEWES
2d "	.	.	Joseph Belden
1st Distinction,	.	.	Lawrence Curley
2d "	.	.	R. Dabney Johnson

Grammar.

Prize,	.	.	JOSEPH BELDEN
Distinction,	.	.	Lawrence Curley

History.

Prize,	.	.	HENRY DALLMEYER
Distinction,	.	.	Alfred B. Mackay

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.**SPECIAL ENGLISH CLASS.****Proficiency.**

Prize, .	.	.	FRANCIS G SMITH
Distinction, .	.	.	James J. King

Religious Instruction.

1st Prize, .	.	.	MATTHEW M. ALLEN
2d " .	.	.	P. Henry Ahearn
Distinction, .	.	.	Arthur J. Loria

English.

Prize, .	.	.	JAMES J. KING
Distinction, .	.	.	Matthew M. Allen

Book-keeping.

Prize, .	.	.	JAMES J. KING
Distinction, .	.	.	Francis G. Smith

ADVANCED ENGLISH CLASS.**Proficiency.**

Prize, .	.	.	RALPH S. WOOLLETT
Distinction, .	.	.	Robert F. Maloney

Religious Instruction.

Prize, .	.	.	ROBERT F. MALONEY
Distinction, .	.	.	Lawrence Sullivan

Book-keeping.

Prize, .	.	.	IGNATIUS DIAZ
Distinction, .	.	.	Albert B. Cunningham

ENGLISH SOPHOMORE CLASS.**Proficiency.**

Prize, .	.	.	VALENTINE J. OLDSHUE
Distinction, .	.	.	Gabriel Malhami

THE COLLEGE.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Proficiency.

MEDAL,	.	ARTHUR M. A. KANE
Prize, . . .	.	DENNIS J. HAGGERTY
1st Distinction,	.	Robert J. McLaughlin
2d " . . .	.	Thomas S. Macmanus, Jr.

Evidences of Religion.

1st Prize, . . .	.	RICHARD V. HARRINGTON.
2d Prize, . . .	.	John O'Donohue
1st Distinction,	.	Dennis J. Haggerty
2d " . . .	.	Arthur M. A. Kane

Latin.

Prize, . . .	.	ARTHUR M. A. KANE
1st Distinction,	.	Dennis J. Haggerty
2d " . . .	.	Robert J. McLaughlin

Greek.

1st Prize, . . .	.	ROBERT J. McLAUGHLIN
2d " . . .	.	John D. Sullivan
1st Distinction,	.	Dennis J. Haggerty
2d " . . .	.	Thomas S. Macmanus, Jr.

English Discourse.

Prize, . . .	.	ROBERT J. McLAUGHLIN
1st Distinction,	.	Dennis J. Haggerty
2d " . . .	.	Arthur M. A. Kane

Oratorical Analysis.

Prize,	.	.	JOHN O'DONOHUE
1st Distinction,	.	.	Thomas S. Macmanus, Jr.
2d "	.	.	Robert J. McLaughlin

Logic.

Prize,	.	.	THOMAS S. MACMANUS, Jr.
Distinction,	.	.	Arthur M. A. Kane

SOPHOMORE CLASS.**Proficiency.**

MEDAL,	.	SELDEN B. McLAUGHLIN
Prize,	.	James H. McDonald
Distinction,	.	Edward J. Mitchell

Religious Instruction.

Prize,	.	JAMES H. McDONALD
Distinction,	.	Selden B. McLaughlin

Latin.

1st Prize,	.	SELDEN B. McLAUGHLIN
1st Distinction,	.	James H. McDonald
2d "	.	Edward J. Mitchell

Greek.

Prize,	.	SELDEN B. McLAUGHLIN
Distinction,	.	James H. McDonald

English Prose.

1st Prize,	.	SELDEN B. McLAUGHLIN
2d "	.	Edward J. Mitchell
1st Distinction,	.	W. Henry Hoyt
2d "	.	Alphonse J. Edebohls.

English Verse.

1st Prize,	.	.	SELDEN B. McLAUGHLIN
2d "	.	.	Victor P. Krauss
Distinction,	.	.	W. Henry Hoyt

French.

Prize,	.	.	W. Henry Hoyt
Distinction,	.	.	James F. Fitzpatrick

FRESHMAN CLASS.**Proficiency.**

MEDAL,	.	.	CHARLES J. MURN
Prize,	.	.	JOHN J. O'ROURKE
1st Distinction,	.	.	Francis X. Siggins
2d "	.	.	William J. Hinchliffe

Religious Instruction.

1st Prize,	.	.	FRANCIS X. SIGGINS
2d "	.	.	George A. Smith
1st Distinction,	.	.	Charles J. Murn
2d "	.	.	William J. Murray
3d "	.	.	Edward J. O'Brien

Latin.

1st Prize,	.	.	CHARLES J. MURN
2d "	.	.	William J. Hinchliffe
1st Distinction,	.	.	George A. Smith
2d "	.	.	John J. O'Rourke
3d "	.	.	Francis X. Siggins

Greek.

1st Prize,	.	.	CHARLES J. MURN
2d "	.	.	William J. Hinchliffe
1st Distinction,	.	.	George A. Smith
2d "	.	.	Francis X. Siggins
3d "	.	.	James B. McLoughlin

English.

1st Prize,	.	.	FRANCIS X. SIGGINS
2d "	.	.	William J. Hinchliffe
1st Distinction,	.	.	James S. McCormick
2d "	.	.	William J. Murray
3d "	.	.	Edward J. O'Brien

History.

1st Prize,	.	.	CHARLES J. MURN
2d "	.	.	Francis X. Siggins
1st Distinction,	.	.	George A. Smith
2d "	.	.	William J. Murray
3d "	.	.	William J. Hinchliffe

French.

1st Prize,	.	.	{ EDWARD J. O'BRIEN }	<i>ex</i>
			{ JOHN J. O'ROURKE }	<i>æquo.</i>
2d "	.	.	George A. Smith	
Distinction,	.	.	William J. Hinchliffe	

Three or more Distinctions.

Prize for Four Distinctions, William J. Murray

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

A Special Prize

PRESENTED BY

DR. GEORGE M. EDEBOHLS, '71,

FOR THE BEST EXAMINATION IN

Latin Memory,

(CICERO : *Pro Archia Poeta*,)

WAS AWARDED TO

JAMES H. McDONALD.

NEXT IN MERIT,

SELDEN B. McLAUGHLIN.

Mathematics.**CALCULUS.**

Prize,	.	.	.	ARTHUR M. A. KANE
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	John J. O'Rourke
2d	"	.	.	Dennis J. Haggerty

ANALYTIC GEOMETRY.

Prize,	.	.	.	JOHN J. O'ROURKE
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Arthur M. A. Kane
2d	"	.	.	Thomas S. Macmanus, Jr.

TRIGONOMETRY AND SURVEYING.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	JAMES H. McDONALD
2d	"	.	.	Charles J. Murn
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	William J. Hinchliffe
2d	"	.	.	John W. Blauvelt

HIGHER ALGEBRA.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	EMMETT F. ROGERS
2d	"	.	.	William P. McEniry
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	William J. Murray
2d	"	.	.	Thomas J. Kiernan

GEOMETRY A.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	ARTHUR A. EGAN
2d	"	.	.	Joseph Macmanus
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	James B. McLoughlin
2d	"	.	.	Armin J. Sibbel
3d	"	.	.	Charles P. McMorrow

GEOMETRY B.

Prize,	.	.	.	DOMINIC O'REILLY
--------	---	---	---	------------------

LOWER ALGEBRA.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	EDMUND J. O'CONNOR
2d "	.	.	.	Stephen J. McTague
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Xavier F. Blauvelt
2d "	.	.	.	Charles A. Mullen
3d "	.	.	.	Thomas H. Stack

ARITHMETIC—FIRST CLASS.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	ALFRED LOMBARD
2d "	.	.	.	Hugh F. McLoughlin
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Francis G. Smith
2d "	.	.	.	Charles A. Hoyt
3d "	.	.	.	Thomas J. Conlon

ARITHMETIC—SECOND CLASS.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	MANUEL RODRIGUEZ
2d "	.	.	.	John de Ona
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Henry P. Hewes
2d "	.	.	.	John F. Curley
3d "	.	.	.	Henry Dallmeyer

German.

FIRST CLASS.

Prize,	.	.	.	FRANCIS F. DONNELLY
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Edward A. Magee
2d	"	.	.	Arthur M. A. Kane

SECOND CLASS.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	ROBERT A. KÆMPEL
2d	"	.	.	Thomas J. Morrin
1st Distinction,	.	.	.	Hugh F. McLoughin
2d	"	.	.	Albert L. Hoffman
3d	"	.	.	Henry P. Hewes

Chemistry.

ANALYTIC CHEMISTRY.

1st Prize,	.	.	THOMAS S. MACMANUS, Jr.
2d "	.	.	Arthur M. A. Kane
1st Distinction,	.	.	Edward J. Mitchell
2d "	.	.	John J. O'Rourke

GENERAL CHEMISTRY.

1st Prize,	.	.	VICTOR P. KRAUSS
2d "	.	.	Charles J. Murn
1st Distinction,	.	.	William J. Hinchliffe
2d "	.	.	John W. Blauvelt

Oratory and Composition.

GOLD MEDAL,	.	.	.	.	JOHN A. DILLON.
Prize,	.	.	.	{	WHITNEY ECKERT
				{	SELDEN B. McLAUGHLIN
					} <i>ex æquo.</i>
Distinction,	.	.	.	.	GEORGE A. DALY

Elocution.

JUNIOR DIVISION.

SILVER MEDAL,	.	.	.	.	JOHN B. CAVINATO.
Prize,	.	.	.	.	FRANCIS X. SIGGINS.
Distinction,	.	.	.	.	EDWARD A. GRIMLEY.

St. John's Hall.

1st Prize,	.	.	.	.	W. GERALD BEAUMONT.
2d Prize,	.	.	.	.	BURTON DOYLE.
3d Prize,	.	.	.	{	HUGH F. McLoughlin
				{	WILLIAM J. FALLON
					} <i>ex æquo.</i>
Distinction,	.	.	.	.	GEORGE A. HOYT.

Judges :

JOSEPH V. MORRISSE, '89.
 KENYON J. FORTESCUE, '90.
 DAVID W. ORPHEUS, '90.

Music.

PIANO.

SECTION A.

Prize, ... BEVERLY F. McLAUGHLIN.

SECTION B.

1st Prize, ... ALBERT L. HOFFMAN.

2d Prize, ... LEO S. MURRAY.

VIOLIN.

1st Prize, ... MANUEL RODRIGUEZ.

2d Prize, ... $\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{CHARLES MALHAMI} \\ \text{ALFRED B. MACKAY} \end{array} \right\} \text{ex æquo.}$

DONATIONS.

St. John's College Alumni, to found the Jouin Memorial Medal.....	\$1,000.00
A Clerical Friend.....	500.00
Alumni Athletic Committee for shower-baths.....	385.00
Class of '89, the Gold Medal for Oratory and Composition until 1905.	
Rev. Thomas R. Halpin, '86.....Church Ornaments.	
Dr. George M. Edebohls, '71, Prize.....	\$30.00

The Legal title of the College is :—

“ ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, FORDHAM,”

NEW YORK CITY.

